

fishes
[EXTRACTED FROM THE ANNUAL REPORT OF THE COMMISSIONER
OF FISH AND FISHERIES FOR 1886.]

16264
Nat. Museum
LISTS

OF

DREDGING STATIONS 99

IN

NORTH AMERICAN WATERS

FROM

1867 TO 1887.

BY

SANDERSON SMITH.

WASHINGTON:
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE.
1888.

§
Fishes

[EXTRACTED FROM THE ANNUAL REPORT OF THE COMMISSIONER
OF FISH AND FISHERIES FOR 1886.]

TC
187
936
1887
Fishes

LISTS

OF

DREDGING STATIONS

IN

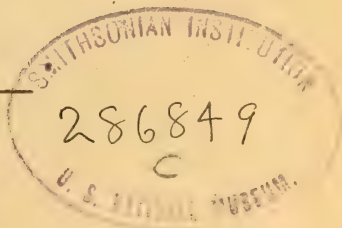
NORTH AMERICAN WATERS

FROM

1867 TO 1887.

BY

SANDERSON SMITH.



WASHINGTON:
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE.
1888.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

	Page.
Preface	1
List of charts	4
List of the dredging stations of the U. S. Fish Commission, 1871 to 1879	5
<i>Fish Hawk</i> , 1880 to 1882	43
<i>Fish Hawk</i> , 1883 to 1887	56
Report of the dredging stations of the <i>Albatross</i> for 1883	61
<i>Albatross</i> for 1884	65
<i>Albatross</i> for 1885	73
<i>Albatross</i> for 1886	81
<i>Albatross</i> for 1887 (up to November 1) ..	84
List of dredging stations occupied by Coast-Survey steamers, 1867 to 1880	85
List of dredging stations of the <i>Challenger</i> in the Atlantic, 1872-'76	101
<i>Travailleur</i> in 1880 and 1881	104
<i>Travailleur</i> in 1882	107
<i>Talisman</i> in 1883	108
<i>Washington</i> in 1881	114
Norwegian North Atlantic expeditions, 1876-'78	115
Swedish expeditions of Nordenskjöld, etc.,	
1875, 1876, 1878-'79	116
Danish Arctic expedition 1882-'83	120
British steamer <i>Lightning</i> , 1868	124
British steamer <i>Porcupine</i> , 1869	124
British steamer <i>Porcupine</i> , 1870	126
Notice of dredgings of the British steamer <i>Shearwater</i> , 1871	128
List of dredging stations of the British steamer <i>Valorous</i> , 1875	128
British steamer <i>Knight Errant</i> , 1880	129
British steamer <i>Triton</i>	129
Notice of dredgings of the Swedish frigate <i>Josephine</i> , 1869	130
Classified list of deep-water dredgings of the U. S. Fish Commission north of the Bahamas	130
Serial temperatures taken by the U. S. Fish Commission steamers <i>Speedwell</i> and <i>Albatross</i> , 1877-'85	133
Record of speed of five trawlings and soundings by the <i>Albatross</i> , July, 1883...	144

XXIX.—LISTS OF THE DREDGING STATIONS OF THE U. S. FISH COMMISSION, THE U. S. COAST SURVEY, AND THE BRITISH STEAMER CHALLENGER, IN NORTH AMERICAN WATERS. FROM 1867 TO 1887, TOGETHER WITH THOSE OF THE PRINCIPAL EUROPEAN GOVERNMENT EXPEDITIONS IN THE ATLANTIC AND ARCTIC OCEANS.

PREPARED BY SANDERSON SMITH.

PREFACE.

The records of the dredgings and trawlings executed by the U. S. Fish Commission from 1871 to 1879 were published in the Fish Commission Report for 1879 by the author and Mr. Richard Rathbun; those of the *Fish Hawk* from 1880 to 1882 in the Bulletin of U. S. Fish Commission for 1882, by Mr. Richard Rathbun; those of the *Albatross* from 1883 to 1886 in various volumes of the Fish Commission reports. The dredgings of the *Fish Hawk* from 1883 to 1887 and of the *Albatross* in 1887 have not yet been published.

Although separate copies were printed of the lists from 1871 to 1882, the scattered manner in which most of these lists appeared in various publications and associated with great masses of other material has rendered it very difficult to bring together a complete series of them.

The completion of the accompanying series of charts, on which all the dredging positions of the U. S. Fish Commission, the U. S. Coast Survey, and the British steamer *Challenger* in North American waters are laid down, has rendered it desirable to bring together and complete all these scattered lists, together with those of the Coast Survey and the *Challenger*. The opportunity has at the same time been taken to collect together the records of the dredging operations undertaken by the British, French, Italian, Norwegian, Swedish, and other European Governments in the Atlantic and Arctic, the results of which are of almost as much importance to us as of those carried on upon our own coasts. These are scattered through a great number of works in various languages, and many of them very difficult to find, and have in many cases never been reduced into the form of tables; so that the task of bringing them together and putting them into shape has been a somewhat

laborious one. It has been endeavored to present as nearly complete a set of these records as possible, but no doubt some will be found to have been omitted which ought to have been included. Excepting in the Arctic seas series consisting mainly of shallow-water dredgings, such as those in the Baltic, have not been included. Of other expeditions which have made important dredgings no lists, so far as is known, have ever been published. It will be noticed, also, that the amount of detailed information given in these lists varies very much, some giving only the position, depth, and kind of bottom, whilst others contain full particulars of temperature of air, surface, and bottom, drift, etc. They are here presented essentially as originally published, with some slight changes of arrangement for the sake of uniformity, and with foreign measures or temperatures accompanied with their American equivalents. The sources from which they were derived are, as a rule, stated, but with some exceptions.

A large part of the dredging positions of the Coast Survey were published by Professor Agassiz in the Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Cambridge, Mass. Those of 1867, 1868, and 1869 made by Count Pourtales have, however, been rendered definite by reference to the original charts and records in the Coast Survey Office; those of 1872, made by Dr. William Stimpson, have been added from the same sources, and a few other additions and corrections have been made.

The prefatory notes attached to each, both of the American and foreign lists, will render unnecessary any further explanation of their sources or peculiarities here.

The five large charts accompanying these lists require but little explanation. They relate only to the work of the Fish Commission, Coast Survey, and *Challenger* on and near our Atlantic coast, as it was not found practicable to publish at present charts illustrating the dredgings in other parts of the Atlantic and Arctic, although such have been prepared.

Every dredging made by the Fish Commission or the Coast Survey has been placed upon one or the other of these charts, except where the scale compels their omission or where the position was originally so indefinitely stated as to render it impossible to place it accurately. Of both these classes special lists are given on the charts, pointing out the nearest station which is placed on the chart.

A few words may be added to explain the special objects of the four small charts and sections placed upon the chart of the Caribbean Sea. The little chart of the Gulf of Mexico and the northwestern part of the Caribbean Sea serves to show parts of the Gulf not included on any of the large charts, to give additional contour lines, and to direct attention to the remarkable regions of deep water existing in both seas, and especially to that one marked as the Sigsbee Deep in the Gulf of Mexico. The bottom of this is almost a perfect plain, varying in depth over a

very large area only from 2,000 to 2,050 fathoms, as is shown by the east and west section across the Gulf, which is also given.

The three sections, from the Cultivator Shoal, or George's Bank, from Hatteras, and from Charleston, illustrate the general fact of the very gentle slope of the sea bottom along our eastern coast until the depth of about 100 fathoms is reached and of its very abrupt descent beyond that line, whilst they show the very different distances from shore at which this line is found.

The two sections showing the temperatures in the Mediterranean and the Caribbean Sea illustrate the fact that in a deep basin closed by a barrier of shallower soundings no change of temperature occurs from a depth corresponding with that of the barrier to the very greatest depths. In the Mediterranean the temperature found at a depth of about 120 fathoms, that of the Straits of Gibraltar, is about $57\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$ Fahr. and does not vary to a depth of more than 2,000 fathoms, whilst in the Caribbean and Gulf of Mexico the deepest channel communicating with the ocean appears to be about 800 fathoms, corresponding to a temperature of $39\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$ Fahr., and below this depth this temperature is invariably found down to 2,000 fathoms and more. The temperatures marked upon the section of the Gulf of Mexico illustrate this fact more fully.

The other temperature sections show the very rapid diminution of temperature from the surface and the very low temperatures reached in great depths.

As, after the preparation of the chart of the Carribbean Sea, the sections illustrating depths and temperatures were found, when reduced, to be too small for convenient use, enlarged copies of them are given as separate plates, numbered 5a, 5b, and 5c.

The tables of serial temperatures, taken by the *Speedwell*, *Fish Hawk*, and *Albatross*, afford the means of studying these changes of temperature in greater detail. These tables, like those of positions, have been scattered through numerous volumes, and, as requiring the aid of charts for their intelligent use, it has been considered best to bring them together in connection with these.

The hydrographic stations of the *Albatross* having been published for the most part by the Hydrographic Office as well as in the Fish Commission reports, and requiring only very rarely to be referred to by their serial numbers, the lists of them have not been reprinted.

LIST OF CHARTS,

- No. 1. Dredgings of U. S. Fish Commission in Gulf of Maine, Nantucket and Vineyard Sounds.
- No. 2. Dredgings of U. S. Fish Commission in Nantucket, Vineyard, and Long Island Sounds.
- No. 3. Dredgings of U. S. Fish Commission, U. S. Coast Survey, and *Challenger*, from Cape Canaveral, Florida, to the Grand Bank of Newfoundland and the Flemish Cap.
- No. 4. Dredgings of the U. S. Fish Commission and the U. S. Coast Survey in the Gulf of Mexico and adjacent parts of the Atlantic Ocean and the Caribbean Sea. The Florida Reefs are also given as a separate plate of enlarged size, numbered 4a.
- No. 5. Dredgings of the U. S. Fish Commission, U. S. Coast Survey, and *Challenger* in the Caribbean Sea and adjacent parts of the Atlantic Ocean.

[On this chart have been placed four small subsidiary charts and sections, as follows: (1) A small chart of the whole of the Gulf of Mexico, with additional contour lines. (2) A section from east to west across the Gulf of Mexico, with temperatures. (3) Several temperature sections in Atlantic, Caribbean, and Mediterranean. (4) Three sections of the sea bottom, commencing at the Cultivator Shoal, Cape Hatteras, and Charleston, respectively. For further explanations of these subcharts see the preface. In order to render these sections more convenient for use the second, third, and fourth are also given of about four times the size as separate plates, numbered 5a, 5b, and 5c.]

LISTS OF THE DREDGING STATIONS OF THE U. S. FISH
COMMISSION FROM 1871 TO 1879, INCLUSIVE, WITH TEM-
PERATURE AND OTHER OBSERVATIONS.

[Arranged for publication by SANDERSON SMITH and RICHARD RATHBUN.]

The following lists include all the recorded dredging stations made by, or in connection with, the United States Fish Commission, from its organization up to date. The stations are, for the most part, arranged chronologically, and are designated by four series of numbers or letters, as follows: One series of numbers, from 1 V to 87 V, with letters appended, represents the stations for 1871. The 1872 stations (in the Bay of Fundy) are designated by letters from *t* to *z*. Those for 1873 are indicated by a second series of numbers, from 1 to 212, with B. (*Bache*) or Bl. (*Bluelight*) added, according as the dredgings were carried on from the steamers *Bache* or *Bluelight*. In this series, however, are also included the stations of the *Bache* for 1872 and 1874, as well as those for 1873. The last series combines all the stations from 1874 to 1879, inclusive (omitting 1876, during which year sea-work was suspended), in numbers running from 1 to 769. For the sake of obtaining greater uniformity in recording the stations on charts, as explained further on, the stations for 1874 and 1875, originally numbered separately, have been united with those from 1877 to 1879, and given numbers following 1879. The numbers for these later years run as follows: 1874, from 400 to 580; 1875, from 600 to 769; 1877, from 1 to 128; 1878, from 129 to 238; 1879, from 239 to 378.

The stations of the *Speedwell* for 1877, 1878, and 1879 are indicated by numbers only, and are readily distinguished from those of the *Bache* and *Bluelight*, which have B. or Bl. affixed to them. In the following tables the localities given are taken from the original record books, whenever such exist (*i. e.*, for all the work of the *Speedwell* and much of that of the *Bluelight*—101 Bl. to 166 Bl.), with some other notes added to facilitate the finding of the localities on the chart. In many cases the positions were marked, at the time, on the steamers' charts by the commanding officer, and all such positions have been adopted, even though differing somewhat from those given by the record books. From the nature of the operations of dredging and trawling, it becomes almost

impossible to estimate exactly the changes of position caused by currents, etc., especially when out of sight of land, and in a few cases the positions were not placed on the charts at the time, and the bearings given do not suffice to fix them very accurately. It is believed, however, that but few positions are rendered uncertain to any great extent by either of these causes. A large part of the positions determined by the *Bache* were originally given by latitude and longitude. The other latitudes and longitudes given in the tables are intended to serve as the readiest means of finding the localities, all of which are either thus designated or are referred to as being near others which are so. The bearings given for the *Speedwell's* work in 1878 are true; the others, with a few (unrecognizable) exceptions, are magnetic.

In the last column of the tables the letter indicates the apparatus employed in dredging: D., Dredge; Ag. D., Agassiz Dredge; R. D., Rake Dredge; T., Trawl; Ag. T., Agassiz Trawl; O. T., Otter Trawl; Tan., Tangles.

STATIONS FOR 1871, IN AND ABOUT VINEYARD SOUND, MASSACHUSETTS.

During this, the first year of the Commission, the dredgings in shallow water were made partly from a sail-boat and partly from a steam-launch, and those in the deeper waters from the United States revenue-cutter *Moccasin*, Capt. J. G. Baker. The dredging stations numbered in all about 250, but to avoid confusion in laying them out on the chart, they were combined into 87 groups or lines, each including from 2 to 9 stations, the lines being designated by numbers, the stations by letters. In this manner they were represented on the large chart accompanying the Report of the United States Fish Commissioner for 1871-'72. In making up the present list the same arrangement has also been followed, and where all the stations of a group were of the same nature, they have been located collectively; otherwise the exact position of each station has been given.

Dates are not prefixed to all of the inner groups, as many of these include stations made on different days. Temperature observations (with Miller-Casella self-registering thermometers) were taken at most of the outer stations, as recorded in the list, but were omitted at the inner ones. The dredge was the implement most commonly used for scraping the bottom, but the beam-trawl was also frequently employed on the smooth inner grounds. The rake-dredge was worked a few times off Gay Head and the tangles very rarely, in only a few places. The characters of the many localities gone over in 1871, as well as the species of animals found inhabiting them, are fully discussed in the "Report upon the Invertebrate Animals of Vineyard Sound and the adjacent waters, with an account of the physical characters of the region," by Prof. A. E. Verrill; contained in the Report of the United States Fish Commissioner, Part I, for 1871-'72.

NOTE.—The serial numbers in this table from 1 to 87, inclusive, should be read 1 v, 2 v, 3 v, etc., to correspond with the charts upon which the positions are so designated.

Serial number.	Date.	Locality.	Depth in fathoms.	Nature of bottom.	Temperature.		
					Air.	Surface.	Bottom.
1	1371.	<i>a, b.</i> Off Little Harbor, Wood's Holl...	1½-2	Covered with eel-grass	.....	.....	.....
2	June 30	<i>a, b.</i> Off Little Harbor, Wood's Holl, between Nobska Point and Nonamesset Island.	2-3½	Rocky, small stones...	.....	.....	.....
3	July 11	<i>a, b, c.</i> Off Great Harbor, Wood's Holl, from south of buoy R. No. 4 to Great Ledge.	2½-9½	Rocks, gravel, &c.....	.....	.....	.....
4	June 30	<i>a, b, c, d, e.</i> Beginning nearly the same as No. 3 and extending to beyond buoy R. No. 2.	3½-12½	Rocks, small stones, &c	.....	.....	.....
5	.....	Wood's Holl:					
		<i>a, b.</i> Southeast of Nonamesset Island...	3½-5½	Sand, gravel	.....	.....	.....
		<i>c, d.</i> Between Nonamesset Island and Great Ledge.	3½	Rocks, stones, dead shells.	.....	.....	.....
		<i>e.</i> Off Mink Point, Nonamesset Island...	8½	do	.....	.....	.....
		<i>f, g.</i> Mouth of Great Harbor.....	5½-9½	do	.....	.....	.....
6	July 20	Vineyard Sound:					
		<i>a, b.</i> Between Nobska Point and Falmouth.	2-3	Covered with eel-grass	.....	.....	.....
		<i>c.</i> Between Nobska Point and Falmouth.	3-5	Gravel and shells.....	.....	.....	.....
		<i>d.</i> About ½ mile south of Falmouth....	4½	do	.....	.....	.....
		<i>e, f.</i> Between Falmouth Harbor and Western end of L'Homme Dieu Shoal.	5½-9	do	.....	.....	.....
7	.....	<i>a.</i> Lackey's Bay, Vineyard Sound.....	.....	Covered with eel-grass	.....	.....	.....
		<i>b, c, d.</i> Lackey's Bay, Vineyard Sound.	.....	Gravel	.....	.....	.....
8	June 30	<i>a, b, c, d, e, f, g.</i> Vineyard Sound, off Nonamesset Island and Wood's Holl.	7-10	Rocks, gravel, small stones.	.....	.....	.....
9	June 29	<i>a, b, c, d.</i> Vineyard Sound, south of Little Harbor, Wood's Holl, ½ to 1½ miles from Nobska Point.	7-12	Rocks.	.....	.....	.....
10	July 24	Wood's Holl:					
		<i>a, b, c.</i> Passages between Nonamesset and Naushen Islands.	1½-2½	Soft mud	.....	.....	.....
		<i>d.</i> Hadley Harbor	3½	do	.....	.....	.....
		<i>e, f.</i> Between Long Neck and Nonamesset Island.	3-6½	Hard gravel	.....	.....	.....
11	.....	Wood's Holl Passage:					
		<i>a, b, c.</i> Off Nonamesset Island.....	3½-4½	Fine gravel, dead weeds.	.....	.....	.....
		<i>d, e, f, g.</i> Off Uncatena Island	3½-5	Sand, stones	.....	.....	.....
12	.....	<i>a, b, c.</i> Wood's Holl Passage, between Long Neck and Nonamesset Island.	2½-5½	Sand, gravel	.....	.....	.....
13	.....	<i>a, b.</i> Mouth of Great Harbor, Wood's Holl, from off Bar Neck wharf to midway between Mink Point and Parker's Neck.	1½-7	Gravel, &c	.....	.....	.....
14	.....	Wood's Holl, in the passage-way to the east and south of Ram and Bluff Islands:					
		<i>a, b.</i>	3½-5½	Rocky	.....	.....	.....
		<i>c, d.</i>	2½-5½	do	.....	.....	.....
		<i>e, f, g.</i> In Great Harbor	5-10	Rocky, sand	.....	.....	.....
15	.....	<i>a, b, c.</i> Wood's Holl, buoy No. 3, Middle Ledge to Lone Rock Spindle.	3-2½	Gravel, small stones, shells.	.....	.....	.....
16	.....	<i>a, b, c.</i> Great Harbor, Wood's Holl, near buoys No. 12 and 14.	1½-14	Rocks	.....	.....	.....
17	.....	Mouth of Great Harbor, from Bar Neck to east of Nonamesset Island.	1½-14½		.....	.....	.....
		<i>a, b.</i>		Mud and eel-grass	.....	.....	.....
		<i>c, d, e, f.</i>		Rocks, &c.	.....	.....	.....
18	July 24	<i>a, b, c, d.</i> Mouth of Great Harbor, from off Bar Neck wharf to midway between Parker's Neck and Nonamesset Island.	2½-12½	Hard gravel.	.....	.....	.....
19	.....	<i>a, b.</i> Mouth of Great Harbor, between Parker's Neck and Lone Rock Spindle.	1-8½	Gravel, mud, weeds	.....	.....	.....
20	.....	<i>a, b, c.</i> Mouth of Great Harbor, between Nonamesset Island and Parker's Neck.	1½-6½	Gravel, &c	.....	.....	.....
21	June 27 } June 28 }	<i>a, b, c, d, e.</i> Vineyard Sound, southeasterly from Nobska Point about ½ mile; all near together.	6-10	Rocks, gravel, small stones.	.....	.....	.....
22	.....	Vineyard Sound, between Nobska Point and Falmouth Harbor.	4-5½		.....	.....	.....
		<i>a, b, c.</i>		Stones, dead shells.	.....	.....	.....
		<i>d.</i>		Sand, gravel	.....	.....	.....

Serial number.	Date.	Locality.	Depth in fathoms.	Nature of bottom.	Temperature.		
					Air.	Surface.	Bottom.
23	1871. June 30	<i>a, b, c, d, e, f.</i> Between Nobska Point and Falmouth, and south of Falmouth, about 1 mile.	4½-10	Gravel, small stones, shells.	.....	.....	.....
24	July 3 July 8	Vineyard Sound: <i>a, b.</i> About 1½ miles south of Falmouth. <i>c, d.</i> North of west end of L'Homme Dieu Shoal.	5½-10 5-13	.....	.....	.....	.....
25	.....	<i>a, b, c, d, e.</i> Vineyard Sound, between Waquoit Bay and Falmouth.	3-5	Sand, shells, eel-grass.	.....	.....	.....
26	.....	<i>a, b, c, d, e.</i> Vineyard Sound; a line of dredgings parallel to No. 25, and from ¾-1 mile further south.	5-13	Gravel, shells.	.....	.....	.....
27	.....	<i>a, b.</i> Vineyard Sound, about midway between the western part of L'Homme Dieu Shoal and the mainland.	5½-13	Sand, shells, eel-grass.	.....	.....	.....
28	July 20	Vineyard Sound: <i>a, b.</i> Off western entrance to channel between L'Homme Dieu Shoal and Hedge Fence. <i>c, d, e, f.</i> South of western end of Hedge Fence.	5-6 10-12	Sand, stones, sea-weeds Sand, gravel, small stones.	.....	.....	.....
29	.....	<i>a, b, c.</i> Vineyard Sound; a line parallel to, and just south of, eastern half of Hedge Fence.	5½-12	Gravel, &c.	.....	.....	.....
30	.....	<i>a, b.</i> Mouth of Vineyard Haven, between East and West Chop.	5-7	Sand, eel-grass, algæ.	.....	.....	.....
31	July 20	Vineyard Sound: <i>a, b.</i> Between Hedge Fence and East Chop.	10-13	Sand, gravel, small stones.	.....	.....	.....
32	.....	<i>c, d, e.</i> North of East Chop and off Vineyard Haven.	9-11½	do	.....	.....	.....
33	.....	<i>a, b, c.</i> Vineyard Sound; line running east and west, north of eastern half of Hedge Fence.	11-12½	Gravel, &c.	.....	.....	.....
34	.....	Vineyard Sound: <i>a, b.</i> South of eastern end of L'Homme Dieu Shoal.	5½-13½	do	.....	.....	.....
35	.....	<i>c, d.</i> Southeast of same shoal	5-8½	do	.....	.....	.....
36	.....	<i>a, b, c, d, e, f.</i> Vineyard Sound, between eastern end of L'Homme Dieu Shoal and Wreck Shoal.	5-7	Gravel, hard mud, sand.	.....	.....	.....
37	.....	<i>a, b, c, d, e.</i> Vineyard Sound; line running east and west between Wreck Shoal and 1 mile off Waquoit Bay.	4-7½	Gravel, shells.	.....	.....	.....
38	.....	<i>a, b, c, d.</i> Nantucket Sound, between Wreck Shoal and Horse-Shoe Shoal.	4½-15½	Astrangia, sponges, &c.	.....	.....	.....
39	.....	Vineyard Sound, off north side of Martha's Vineyard and nearly parallel with the shore, distant from shore ¼-½ mile: <i>a, b, c, d.</i> Between Martha's Vineyard and Middle Ground. <i>e, f, g.</i> Off West Chop. <i>h, i.</i> Off East Chop.	5-11 9-13 4½-9	Gravel, stones, rocks Rocks, sand Sand, stones	.....	.....	.....
40	.....	Vineyard Sound: <i>a.</i> About ¾ mile north of center of Middle Ground.	10-14	Gravel.	.....	.....	.....
41	.....	<i>b, c.</i> Just off center of Middle Ground.	9½-13½	do	.....	.....	.....
42	June 29	<i>a, b.</i> Vineyard Sound, about midway between Nobska Point and Middle Ground.	12-13½	Stones, gravel.	.....	.....	.....
43	.....	<i>a, b, c, d.</i> Vineyard Sound, between Wood's Holl and Middle Ground.	10-13	Gravel, stones, sand.	.....	.....	.....
44	.....	Vineyard Sound: <i>a.</i> About 1½ miles east of Nobska Point. <i>b.</i> About 1½ miles southeast of Nobska Point.	4½-6½ 10-12	Small stones do	.....	.....	.....
45	July 17	<i>a, b.</i> Vineyard Sound, off Tarpaulin Cove.	10½-15½	Gravel.	.....	.....	.....
46	.....	Vineyard Sound: <i>a, b, c.</i> Line of dredgings off northern half of Naushon Island, parallel to shore, distant about ½ mile. <i>d.</i> Continuation of same, ¾ mile off Nonameset Island.	10½-12½ 10½-11½	Gravel, hard sand. Gravel.	.....	.....	.....

Serial number.	Date.	Locality.	Depth in fathoms.	Nature of bottom.	Temperature.		
					Air.	Surface.	Bottom.
44	1871.	<i>a, b, c, d, e.</i> Vineyard Sound; line about parallel to last, off northern half of Naushon Island, about 1 mile from shore.	10½-15½	Gravel			
45		<i>a, b.</i> Vineyard Sound, off Quick's Hole.	6½-8½	Coarse gravel, shells			
46		Vineyard Sound, off the Elizabeth Islands.	7-14½				
		<i>a, b.</i> Off Pasque Island		Sand, shells			
		<i>c.</i> Off Robinson's Hole		do			
		<i>d, e.</i> Off south end of Naushon Island.		Sand, shells, and gravel			
47		<i>a, b, c, d, e.</i> Vineyard Sound, off west side of Martha's Vineyard, between Menemsha Bight and Cedar Tree Neck, ½ to 1½ miles from shore, and nearly parallel to it.	10-17½				
		<i>a, b, c, d.</i>		Black mud, dead mussels, &c.			
48		<i>e</i>		Sand			
		<i>a, b, c, d.</i> Vineyard Sound, same as last, ½-¾ mile from shore, and extending about 1½ miles both north and south of Cape Higgon.	4½-11	Sand, gravel, shells			
49		Vineyard Sound:					
		<i>a.</i> About northeast of Gay Head, 4½ miles.	7½-13				
		<i>b.</i> About west of Lucas Shoal, 1½ miles.	5-6				
50		<i>a, b.</i> Vineyard Sound, Menemsha Bight.	4-8				
51		Vineyard Sound, Menemsha Bight:					
		<i>a, b, c</i>	1½-2½	Mud, fine sand			
		<i>d</i>	4½	do			
		<i>e</i>	6-9	do			
52	July 14 } July 17 }	<i>a, b, c, d.</i> Vineyard Sound, north of southwestern extremity of Martha's Vineyard, ¾-1 mile from shore (<i>c, d</i> , off Menemsha Bight).	10-12	Sand			
53	July 14	<i>a, b, c, d, e.</i> Vineyard Sound, north and northeast of Devil's Bridge, Gay Head, ¾ to 1 mile from shore.	5-12	Sand, rocks			
54		Vineyard Sound, north of Gay Head:					
		<i>a.</i> About 1½ miles from shore.	16½	Mussels			
		<i>b.</i> About 2½ miles from shore.	14-15½	do			
55	July 22	<i>a, b, c.</i> Vineyard Sound, north of Devil's Bridge, Gay Head, ¾ mile.	6½-13½	Rocky, dead mussels, &c.			
56	July 22	<i>a, b, c, d.</i> Vineyard Sound, northwesterly from Gay Head, about 1 mile.	5-11	do			
57		<i>a, b, c, d, e.</i> About same position as last, forming a line about ½ mile further off.	5-13½	Rocky			
58		<i>a, b, c, d, e.</i> Vineyard Sound, northwesterly from Gay Head, 1½-2 miles.	10-16				
		<i>a, b, c</i>		Rocky			
		<i>d</i>		Mud, dead mussels			
59		<i>a, b, c.</i> Vineyard Sound, northwesterly from Gay Head, ½-1½ miles.	5½-11½	Rocky			
60		<i>a, b, c.</i> Vineyard Sound, northwesterly from Gay Head, 1-2 miles.	6-11½	do			
61		<i>a, b, c.</i> Vineyard Sound, northwesterly from Gay Head, 1-2 miles; more easterly than 60.	5½-13½	do			
62		<i>a, b, c.</i> Vineyard Sound, northwesterly from Gay Head, 1-2 miles; more easterly than 61.	5½-16½	do			
63		<i>a, b, c, d.</i> Vineyard Sound, north of Devil's Bridge, Gay Head, ¾-¾ mile.	6-8½	Rocks, sand, shells			
64	July 12	Buzzard's Bay, Cataumet Harbor:					
		<i>a.</i> In harbor	3½	Sand, eel-grass			
		<i>b.</i> At mouth of harbor.	3½-4½	do			
65		<i>a, b.</i> Buzzard's Bay, off Cataumet Harbor.	4½				
66		<i>a, b.</i> Buzzard's Bay, between Long Neck and Quamquisset Harbor.	5-6½	Hard sand			
67	July 24	<i>a, b.</i> Just outside of 66.	5-6½	Sand, mud			
68		Buzzard's Bay, west of Quamquisset Harbor:					
		<i>a.</i> About 2 miles	7½	Fine sandy mud			
		<i>b.</i> About 1 mile	7½	do			
		<i>c.</i> About ¾ mile	6-7	Mud			
69		<i>a, b.</i> Buzzard's Bay, west of Quamquisset Harbor, about 1½ miles.	5½-7½				

Serial number.	Date.	Locality.	Depth in fathoms.	Nature of bottom.	Temperature.		
					Air.	Surface.	Bottom.
70	1871.	<i>a, b, c, d.</i> Buzzard's Bay, westward of Quamisset Harbor, about $1\frac{1}{2}$ - $2\frac{1}{2}$ miles.	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	Sand, gravel, stones	.....	.....	.....
71		<i>a, b.</i> Wood's Holl Passage, between Long Neck and Uncatena Island.	3 $\frac{1}{2}$ -6 $\frac{1}{2}$	Fine gravel	.....	.....	.....
72		<i>c, d.</i> West of Long Neck, $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{3}{4}$ mile.	3 $\frac{1}{2}$ -6 $\frac{1}{2}$	Rocks, hard sand	.....	.....	.....
73		<i>a, b, c, d.</i> Buzzard's Bay, northward from Woepecket Island, $1\frac{1}{2}$ -2 miles, forming a line running about north-east and southwest.	7 $\frac{1}{2}$ -8 $\frac{1}{2}$	.....	.....	.....	.....
73		Buzzard's Bay, north of northern part of Naushon Island:					
		<i>a, b, c.</i> Parallel and near to shore from Uncatena Island to south of Woepecket Island.	6 $\frac{1}{2}$ -10 $\frac{1}{2}$	Sand, mud	.....	.....	.....
		<i>d.</i> About west of Woepecket Island, $\frac{1}{2}$ mile.	6 $\frac{1}{2}$	Rocks	.....	.....	.....
		<i>e, f, g.</i> Northwesterly from Woepecket; <i>e</i> , $\frac{1}{2}$ mile; <i>f</i> , 1 mile; <i>g</i> , $\frac{1}{2}$ mile.	7 $\frac{1}{2}$ -8 $\frac{1}{2}$	Sand and muddy sand.	.....	.....	.....
74		<i>a, b, c.</i> Buzzard's Bay, northward of Woepecket Island, $1\frac{1}{2}$ - $2\frac{1}{2}$ miles.	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	Mud	.....	.....	.....
75		Buzzard's Bay, forming a line of dredgings parallel to the Elizabeth Islands and distant from them $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{3}{4}$ mile.	7-9	.....	.....	.....	.....
		<i>a, b, c.</i> Off Naushon Island.	.....	Blue mud	.....	.....	.....
		<i>d, e.</i> Off Pasque Island	.....	do	.....	.....	.....
		<i>f, g, h.</i> Off Cuttyhunk Harbor.	3 $\frac{1}{2}$ -5	.....	.....	.....	.....
76		<i>a, b, c.</i> Buzzard's Bay, between Quick's Hole and Lone Rock.	3 $\frac{1}{2}$ -8 $\frac{1}{2}$	Gravel, dead weeds, &c	.....	.....	.....
77		<i>a, b, c, d, e, f.</i> Quick's Hole, between Pasque Island and Nashawena Island.	5 $\frac{1}{2}$ -8 $\frac{1}{2}$	Rocks, gravel, sand	.....	.....	.....
78		<i>a, b, c, d, e.</i> Buzzard's Bay, off northern entrance to Robinson's Hole.	3 $\frac{1}{2}$ -7 $\frac{1}{2}$	.....	.....	.....	.....
		<i>a</i> .....	.....	Mud, eel-grass, and dead weeds.	.....	.....	.....
		<i>b</i> .....	.....	Black mud	.....	.....	.....
		<i>c</i> .....	.....	Blue clay	.....	.....	.....
79		In channel between Chappaquiddick Island, Martha's Vineyard, and Hawe's Shoal:					
		<i>a.</i> Northern part of channel	3 $\frac{1}{2}$ -4 $\frac{1}{2}$	.....	.....	.....	.....
80	Sept. 12	<i>b.</i> Southern part of channel.	4 $\frac{1}{2}$ -5	.....	.....	.....	.....
		Southeasterly from Martha's Vineyard, $3\frac{1}{2}$ to 9 miles:					
		<i>a.</i> 10 miles south from Cape Poge	16 $\frac{1}{2}$	Sand and silicious sponges.	64	60	
		<i>b.</i> 13 miles south from Cape Poge	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	Sand	64	59	
81	Sept. 12	<i>c.</i> 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ miles west of <i>b</i>	21	Sandy mud	61.5	59	
		South of Martha's Vineyard, 5 to 8 miles:					
		<i>a.</i> Southeast of Gay Head, $12\frac{1}{2}$ miles	16 $\frac{1}{2}$	Sand	.....	.....	.....
82	Sept. 9	<i>b.</i> Southeast of Gay Head, 8 miles	16 $\frac{1}{2}$	do	.....	61	.....
		<i>d.</i> 1 mile north-west from Gay Head, about 5 miles; northwest of Norman's Land:					
		<i>a.</i> 5 miles south-southwest of Gay Head.	8-12	Gravel and stones	.....	.....	.....
		<i>b.</i> 5 miles south of Gay Head	16	do	.....	62	.....
83		<i>a, b, c, d.</i> Vineyard Sound, off Gay Head, parallel to No. 58, and slightly more distant from shore.	10-16	Rocky	.....	.....	.....
84	Sept. 11	South and southwest of Gay Head:					
		<i>a.</i> $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles southwest of Gay Head	13	Rocks, gravel	.....	.....	.....
		<i>b.</i> 4 miles southwest of Gay Head	10 $\frac{1}{2}$	Sandy mud	.....	.....	.....
		<i>c.</i> 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ miles a little west of south of Gay Head.	12	Rocks, gravel	.....	.....	.....
		<i>d.</i> $3\frac{1}{2}$ miles a little east of south of Gay Head.	7	do	.....	.....	.....
85	Sept. 9	West of Gay Head, 2 to 5 miles:					
		<i>a.</i> 3 miles; <i>b</i> , $3\frac{1}{2}$ miles; west of Gay Head.	15 $\frac{1}{2}$	Sand	67	63	
		<i>c.</i> 4 miles west of Gay Head	18	Soft, sticky mud	62	58	
		<i>d.</i> 1 mile north-northwest from <i>c</i>	19	do	62	57	
		<i>e.</i> 5 miles a little north of west from Gay Head.	11	do	63	59	
86	Sept. 13	West-southwest of Gay Head, 10 to 13 miles:					
		<i>a.</i> 13 miles west-southwest from Gay Head.	25	Gravel, sand, with some mud.	.....	.....	.....
		<i>b.</i> $10\frac{1}{2}$ miles west-southwest from Gay Head.	25	do	64	.....	.....

Serial number.	Date.	Locality.	Depth in fathoms.	Nature of bottom.	Temperature.		
					Air.	Surface.	Bottom.
87	1871. Sept. 14	a. 19½ miles west-southwest of Gay Head.	29	Sandy mud.....			
		b. 18½ miles west-southwest of Gay Head.	29	....do		62	59

STATIONS FOR 1872, WITH HEADQUARTERS AT EASTPORT, ME.

The dredgings for 1872 were mostly carried on from a large sail-boat; but those in the deeper waters of the Bay of Fundy were made from the United States revenue-cutter Mosswood, Captain Hodgdon. The regions explored were about as follows: Eastport Harbor, South Bay, and Passamaquoddy Bay, all of which are comparatively shallow-water areas; the shallow waters about the island of Grand Menan, especially those among the small islands to the east of Grand Menan; and the deeper waters east of Campobello Island, west of Grand Menan; and toward the center of the Bay of Fundy, between Grand Menan and Nova Scotia.

In connection with the shallow-water dredgings no complete record of observations was kept, but the collections made were appropriately labeled with the precise locality, depth of water, nature of bottom, &c. The more important hauls in deep water, mostly accompanied by temperature observations, are as follows, the letters used to designate them being the same as were employed in the original records:

Serial letter.	Date.	Locality.	Depth in fathoms.	Temperatures.		
				Air.	Surface.	Bottom.
t.	1872. Aug. 24	Bay of Fundy, off Grand Menan, beginning at a point 8 miles SE. by E. of north end of White Head Island, and running NE. for a distance of nearly 3 miles. (Temperatures taken at the beginning and close, and the same at both.)	106-90	°	°	°
u.	...do ...	Bay of Fundy, off Grand Menan, north of last; beginning 8½ miles E. of White Head Island, and extending about 2 miles SW.	96-100	.....	.....	37½
v.	Aug. 23	Bay of Fundy, E. of Grand Menan, about 2½ miles E. of north end of White Head Island.	28-52	.....	53	39½
v'.	...do ...	Bay of Fundy, E. of Grand Menan, 1½ miles E. by S. ¾ S. of north end of White Head Island.	29	.....	.....	44
v.	Aug. 28	Grand Menan channel, west of Grand Menan Island; 2½ miles N. by W. ¾ W. of Southern Head, G. M.	40	.....	48	45½
v'.	...do ...	Grand Menan channel, west of Grand Menan Island; 4½ miles NNW. ¾ W. of Southern Head, G. M.	54	.....	47	40
v''.	...do ...	Grand Menan channel, west of Grand Menan Island; 6 miles N. ¾ W. of Southern Head, G. M.	55	.....	.....	40
w.	Aug. 16	Bay of Fundy, about 3½ miles east of Herring Cove Head, Campobello Island. (Soft muddy bottom.)	60	.....	.....	43
w'.	...do ...	Bay of Fundy, just off Herring Cove, Campobello Island.	27	.....	.....	46
x.	Aug. 2	Bay of Fundy, 2½ miles, about SE. of Head Harbor Light, Campobello Island.	90	.....	48½	39½
x'.	...do ...	About 2½ miles ENE. of Head Harbor Light, Campobello Island.	77	.....	.....	42
x''.	...do ...	About 1½ miles NE. of Head Harbor Light.	30	.....	.....	46
x'''.	...do ...	Midway between Head Harbor Light and Spruce Island.	73	.....	48	45
y.	Aug. 5	Passamaquoddy Bay, off North Harbor, Deer Island.	25	.....	57½	47
z.	...do ...	Passamaquoddy Bay, 1½ miles north of last.	32	.....	58	46

STATIONS FOR 1873, WITH HEADQUARTERS AT PEAK'S ISLAND, CASCO BAY, MAINE; AND ALSO STATIONS OF THE UNITED STATES COAST SURVEY STEAMER *BACHE* FOR 1872, 1873, AND 1874, IN THE GULF OF MAINE, ETC.

In this list the dredgings indicated by the above heading have been grouped together, as they appear on the chart prepared for publication. Numbers ranging from 1 B. to 78 B. were originally assigned to the *Bache* dredgings for 1873 and 1874, in papers published by Professor Verrill in the American Journal of Science for April, 1874, and June, 1875, and elsewhere. To these the dredging stations of the *Bache* for 1872, 18 in number, have been added, thus increasing the list to 97 B. As to the regular series of dredgings made by the *Bluelight*, under command of Lieut. Commander L. A. Beardslee, in and off Casco Bay, no serial numbers were given to the hauls until the commencement of the temperature observations, July 21. To the numbers (1 to 66), given to such of the subsequent hauls as were accompanied by temperature observations, 100 has been added (101 Bl. to 166 Bl.), and numbers from 167 Bl. to 190 Bl. have been given to the hauls from July 12 to July 21, and from 191 Bl. to 212 Bl. to those taken after July 20, but not included in the temperature series. The descriptions of localities from 101 Bl. to 166 Bl. are taken from the record books for temperatures, with some additions, and from 167 Bl. to 212 Bl. from the eight books of dredging lists, which were kept. Additions to 101 Bl. to 166 Bl., taken from the dredging books, are marked D. L.

The dredging stations of the *Bache* for 1872 were on and about Saint George's Bank and La Have Bank, and extended as far as Halifax, N. S.; in 1873 they were mostly in the Gulf of Maine, especially in the region of Jeffrey's and Cashe's Ledges, a few being made in Massachusetts Bay; those for 1874 were entirely in the Gulf of Maine.

DREDGINGS BY THE BACHE, 1873-Continued.

Serial number.	Date.	Latitude.	Longitude.	Locality.	Depth in fathoms.	Nature of bottom.	Temperature.			Apparatus used.
							Air.	Surface.	Bottom.	
31 B.	Sept. 2	42 19	70 29	Massachusetts Bay.	56	Mud.	62	60	41½	o
32 B.	do	42 19	70 23	West of Stellwagen's Bank.	29	Hard, rocky.	64	58	46½	44½
33 B.	do	42 20	70 18	On Stellwagen's Bank.	22	do	64	...	50½	48½
34 B.	do	42 22	70 11	East of Stellwagen's Bank.	44½	Sand.	61	...	50½	44½
35 B.	do	42 08	70 15	Between Stellwagen's Bank and Race Point.	34	do	59	57	48	50
36 B.	do	42 18	69 49	23½ miles ENE. ¼ N. from Race Point.	142	Soft blue mud.	60	58	39	42
37 B.	do	42 20	70 00	19½ miles NE. from Race Point.	117	do	...	...	...	...

No record exists of any hauls corresponding to Nos. 11 B. and 19 B.

DREDGINGS BY THE BACHE, 1874.*

38 B.	Sept. 2	42 43½	70 37	Thatcher's Island Light, about 10 miles south.	41	Soft blue mud.	70	68	45	45
39 B.	do	42 51½	70 36½	Thatcher's Island Light, about 13 miles south.	48	Mud.	70	69	45½	45½
40 B.	do	42 51½	70 35½	Thatcher's Island Light, about 16 miles south.	43	Blue mud.	70	69	47	47
41 B.	do	42 57½	70 35	Thatcher's Island Light, about 18½ miles south.	36-27	Mud and rocks.	70½	69	47½	47½
42 B.	Sept. 3	43 02½	70 20	Boon Island Light, N.W. by W. ¾ W. 6 miles.	68	Brown mud.	69½	67	52½	52½
43 B.	do	43 04½	70 28	Boon Island Light, N. by E.; hotel on Isles of Shoals, SW. by W. ¾ W.	43	do	75	65	47	47
44 B.	do	43 00½	70 35	Star Island, SW.; Duck Island, W.	25	Rocky.	75	67½	51	51
45 B.	Sept. 4	43 05	70 11½	Boon Island Light, WNW. 12½ miles.	88	Soft mud.	65	67	40	40
46 B.	do	43 03	70 04	Agamenticus Mountain, NW. by W. ¾ W.	51	Hard sandy mud.	65	63½	42	42
47 B.	do	43 02½	70 03	Jeffrey's Lodge, near No. 46 B.	25	Sand and gravel.	64	58½	45½	45½
48 B.	do	43 01½	70 03½	Jeffrey's Lodge, near No. 47 B.; Agamenticus Mountain, NW. ¾ W.	36	Gravel.	64	56½	47½	47½
49 B.	do	43 02½	69 52	Boon Island Light, WNW. 27 miles.	113	do	64	65	40	40
50 B.	do	43 01½	69 45	W. of Cashe's Lodge.	100	Mud and gravel.	60	56	40	40
51 B.	Sept. 5	42 56	69 08	Cashe's Lodge.	105	do	60	53	41	41
52 B.	do	42 51	68 52½	do	27	Rock and gravel.	60	55	42	42
53 B.	do	42 51	68 50	do	73	Soft mud.	63	55	42	42
54 B.	do	42 49	68 48½	Off SE. edge of Cashe's Ledge.	110	Mud.	61	61	42	42
55 B.	do	42 53½	68 53½	Cashe's Ledge.	40	Gravel.	60½	63	43	43

DREDGINGS BY THE BLUELIGHT, 1873.

Serial number.	Date.	Latitude.	Longitude.	Locality.	Depth in fathoms.	Nature of bottom.	Temperature.		Apparatus used.
							Air.	Surface.	
101 Bl.	July 21	43 32	70 05½	Cape Elizabeth Light, NW. ½ W.; Portland Head Light, N. by W.	24	Gravelly	51	51	44½
102 Bl.	July 22	43 44	70 03½	Casco Bay, Stockman's Island, W.; Upper Flag Island, E. by S.	16-22½	Sandy	57	50	50
103 Bl.	do	43 42	70 03½	Casco Bay, Broad Sound, Bates Island, W.; Eagle Island, E.	22-34	Gravel, br. shells	52	48	48
104 Bl.	July 24	43 41½	70 08	Casco Bay, Luckses Sound	12½	Muddy	80	56½	46½
105 Bl.	do	43 41	70 08	Casco Bay, Broad Sound, between Stockman's and Little Birch Islands.	16½	Fine sand	84	62	49½
106 Bl.	do	43 42	70 08	Casco Bay, Broad Sound, between Eagle and Bates Islands.	21	Gravel	80	65	45½
107 Bl.	July 26	43 42	70 08	Casco Bay, Broad Sound, between Stockman's and Upper Flag Islands.	16½	Sand	68	56½	47½
108 Bl.	do	43 42	70 08	do	16½	Sand	68	56½	47½
109 Bl.	do	43 42	70 08	do	16½	Sand	68	56½	47½
109 Bl., 110 Bl.	do	43 42	70 08	do	16½	Sand	68	56½	47½
111 Bl.	July 27	43 40	70 12	Casco Bay, Blue light Cove (channel between Peak's, Great and Little Hog Islands).	3	Muddy	60½	59	56
112 Bl.	July 28	43 40	70 12	Casco Bay, Blue light Cove, off Evergreen Landing.	3	do	65	60	56
113 Bl.	do	43 39½	70 13½	Portland Harbor, between Fort Gorges and Fort Preble.	11½	Hard	65	59	52
114 Bl.	do	43 39½	70 13½	Blue light Cove	8	Muddy	65	60	56
115 Bl.	do	43 39½	70 13½	do	13	do	63	62	58
116 Bl.	July 29	43 39	70 13½	do	13	do	60	58	56
117 Bl.	do	43 39	70 13½	do	2	do	66	60	57
118 Bl.	July 30	43 39	70 13½	Casco Bay, Broad Sound, between Bates and Eagle Islands.	16-22	Gravel and sand	66	60	49½
119 Bl.	do	43 43	70 05½	Casco Bay, Broad Sound, between Little Bangs and Stave Islands.	9½-12	Soft gravel, br. shells	67	60	53
120 Bl.	do	43 43	70 05½	Casco Bay, Broad Sound, between Stockman's and Little Birch Islands.	17 (14½)	Sand, gravel, shells	66	60	53
121 Bl.	do	43 43	70 05½	Blue light Cove	18	Muddy	68	64	60
122 Bl.	do	43 43	70 05½	do	18	do	70	66	61
123 Bl.	July 31	43 38	70 12½	Portland Light, SSW. ¾ of a mile.	13½	Sandy	69	59½	49½
124 Bl.	do	43 38	70 12½	Blue light Cove	2	Muddy	71	62	58
125 Bl.	do	43 38	70 12½	do	2	do	66	62	59
126 Bl.	Aug. 1	43 42	70 07	Casco Bay, Luckses Sound, between Hope and Crotch Islands.	11	do	62	60	56
127 Bl.	Aug. 2	43 42	70 07	do	11	do	71	61	47
128 Bl.	do	43 44	70 01	Casco Bay, Harpswell Sound, SW. end of Bailey's Island, S. by E.; Ram Island, N. by W.	12½	do	69	63½	45
129 Bl.	do	43 42	70 11	Casco Bay, between Cow Island and Cow Island Ledge.	9	Sandy mud, gravel, shells	67	62	54½
130 Bl.	do	43 42	70 11	Blue light Cove	2	Muddy	68	63	57
131 Bl.	Aug. 3	43 41½	70 10½	do	2	do	66	61	57
132 Bl.	Aug. 4	43 41½	70 10½	Casco Bay, Cow Island, W. ¾ mile	12	Gravelly	70	65	51

132 Bl.	do	43	40	70 05	Casco Bay, between Halfway Rock and Inner Green Island.	12½	Gravel and shells.	73	63	48½
133 Bl.	do	43	38½	70 04½	North Casco Bay, Halfway Rock, E. by N. about 3 miles.	19	Sandy and rocky.	75	62	46½
134 Bl.	do	43	40	70 03½	North Casco Bay, Halfway Rock, SSE.; Eagle Island, N.E. ½ N.	18½	Coarse sand, gravel.	74	60	43½
135 Bl.	do	do	do	do	Bluelight Cove.	3½	Muddy	71	68	56
136 Bl.	do	do	do	do	do	3	do	70	62	58
137 Bl.	Aug. 5	43	35½	70 04½	West Cod Ledge, off Portland, Cape Elizabeth, W. ½ S.; Halfway Rock Light, N.E. ½ N.	13	Sandy and rocky.	72	64	46
138 Bl.	do	43	32	69 58	Portland Head Light, N.W. ½ W. 15 miles; Seguin Island, N.E. by E. 15 miles ("18 miles off Cape Elizabeth" D.L.)	48-54	Muddy	65	64	39½
139 Bl.	Aug. 6	do	do	do	Bluelight Cove.	3	do	68	63	57
140 Bl.	do	43	31	69 59½	Cape Elizabeth, N.W. by W. about 14 miles; Seguin Island, N.E. by E. about 16 miles.	2½	do	68	62	59
141 Bl.	do	43	31	69 59½	Cape Elizabeth, N.W. 15 miles; Seguin Island Light, N.E. by E. ½ E. 18 miles.	48-54½	do	69	64	38
142 Bl.	do	43	28½	69 59	2 miles SE. of 142 Bl.	48	Stones and mud	72	64	37½
143 Bl.	do	43	27½	69 57	Bluelight Cove.	64	Muddy	68½	65	36
144 Bl.	do	do	do	do	Casco Bay, Chandler's Cove, Great Chebang Island.	2	do	64	61	57
145 Bl.	Aug. 7	do	do	do	Casco Bay, Broad Sound, between Bates Island and Eagle Island.	2	do	65	61	58
146 Bl.	do	43	43	70 08½	Casco Bay, Luckses' Sound, between Stepping Stones and Crotch Island.	7	Mud, dead eel-grass.	70	59	54
147 Bl.	Aug. 11	do	do	do	West Cod Ledge, off Portland, Cod Ledge (buoy?) N.E. ½ E. 1 mile.	25	Gravelly.	65	57	47½
148 Bl.	do	do	do	do	Cape Elizabeth, N.W. by W. ½ W. about 29 miles; Seguin Island, N.E. by N., about 1½ miles.	15	Soft mud	65	55½	45
149 Bl.	Aug. 12	43	35	70 05	Seguin Island, E. by S. 1 mile; Jackknife Ledge buoy, N. by E. ¾ mile.	13	Sandy, with shells	63	61	47
150 Bl.	do	43	28½	69 52½	Same locality, Cod Stomach	68	Muddy	64	62½	38
151 Bl.	Aug. 13	43	42½	69 47	Bluelight Cove.	12	Sandy	64	52	47
152 Bl.	do	43	42	69 38	Casco Bay, between Clapboard and Long Islands.	33	Sandy and rocky, some mud	64	57	41½
153 Bl.	Aug. 14	do	do	do	Bluelight Cove.	3	Mud	60	58	56
154 Bl.	do	43	42	70 13	Man channel, Portland Harbor	9	Sandy and mud	62	57	55½
155 Bl.	do	43	39	70 10½	Casco Bay, between Clapboard and Long Islands.	9	Muddy	64	55½	54
156 Bl.	do	43	42	70 10½	Bluelight Cove.	2	do	61	52	57
157 Bl.	Aug. 19	43	35½	69 38	Seguin Island, NNW. 9 miles.	75	do	62	59	38
158 Bl.	Aug. 20	do	do	do	Seguin Island, NW. 5 miles (about same as No. 201 Bl.)	40	Sand and gravel, rocks.	65	58	33½
159 Bl.	do	43	40	69 39½	Bluelight Cove.	2	Muddy	63	61	60
160 Bl.	Aug. 24	do	do	do	do	2	do	62	58	57
161 Bl.	Aug. 25	do	do	do	do	2	do	61	58	56
162 Bl.	Aug. 27	do	do	do	do	2	do	60	58	57
163 Bl.	Aug. 29	do	do	do	do	2	do	66½	61	57
164 Bl.	{Aug. 30}	43	38	70 09	Off Portland, Witch Rock buoy 1 mile west.	11-14	Rocky	58	54	50½
165 Bl.	{Sept. 3}	43	47½	69 55	Casco Bay, Quabog Bay, east of south end of Pole Island.	5	Muddy	63	59½	53
166 Bl.	do	43	47½	69 55	Casco Bay, Quabog Bay, east of north end of Pole Island.	6	do	63	59	54½
167 Bl.	July 11	43	41	70 11	Casco Bay, off Cow Island.	16	Mud	60	58	54
168 Bl.	do	43	40½	70 10½	Casco Bay, middle of Hussey Sound	17	Rocky	60	58	54
169 Bl.	do	do	do	do	Casco Bay, off Cow Island.	(?)	Sand and rocks.	(?)	(?)	(?)
170 Bl.	do	do	do	do	do	(?)	Sand and stones	(?)	(?)	(?)
171 Bl.	do	do	do	do	Casco Bay, off Hog Island.	20	Sand and stones	(?)	(?)	(?)

DREDGINGS BY THE BLUELIGHT, 1873—Continued.

Serial number.	Date.	Latitude.	Longitude.	Locality.	Depth in fathoms.	Nature of bottom.	Temperature.			Apparatus used.
							Air.	Surface.	Bottom.	
172 Bl.	July 11			Casco Bay, off Crotch Island.	(?)	(?) Clean gravel.				T.
173 Bl.	July 14			Casco Bay, off Overset Island.	16					
174 Bl.	do			Casco Bay, off north of Bluelight Cove, drifting north.	15-19	Sand and sponge.				
175 Bl.	do			Casco Bay, off north end of Hog Island.	15	Sand				
176 Bl.	do	43 44	70 09½	Casco Bay, between Great Chebeag and Basket Islands.	7-8	Mud				Tan.
176* Bl.	do			do (i).	(?)	(?)				
177 Bl.	do			Casco Bay, off North end of Long Island.	(?)	Mud				
178 Bl.	July 15			Month Casco Bay, off Inner Green Island.	22	Rocky				
179 Bl.	do			do.	17	Sandy				
180 Bl.	do	43 40½	70 04	Casco Bay, off Jewell's Island.	(?)	(?)				T.
181 Bl.	July 16			(?)	(?)	Muddy				
182 Bl.	do			(?)	13-23	Shelly and Spongy.				
183 Bl.	do			(?)	(?)	do				
184 Bl.	July 17	43 36½	70 02	Off Portland, ENE. of West Cod Ledge.	14-20	Hard and rocky				T.
185 Bl.	do			Off Portland, WSW. of West Cod Ledge 1½ miles.	10-15	do				
186 Bl.	do			Off Portland, near 185 Bl.	10	do				
187 Bl.	do	43 34½	70 08	Off Portland, SSW. of West Cod Ledge 3 miles.	20-22	do				
188 Bl.	July 18			Casco Bay, off Cow Island.	17	Sandy				
189 Bl.	do			do.	13½	Sand and stones				
190 Bl.	do			Casco Bay, between Cow Island and Crow Island.	14	do				
191 Bl.	July 21	43 36½	70 04½	Off Portland, near West Cod Ledge.	28	Mud and stones				
192 Bl.	do			Entrance to Portland Harbor, little west of 122 Bl.	10	Rocky and shelly				
193 Bl.	July 22			Casco Bay, off Whaleboat Island.	(?)	(?)				T.
194 Bl.	July 24			Casco Bay, off Bateman's (Bates?) Island.	13½	Gravel and br. shell				
195 Bl.	do			Casco Bay, between Ministerial and Eagle Islands, the monument on Mark Island showing over north end of Eagle Island.	32	Gravel and stones				
196 Bl.	July 31	43 35½	70 01	Off Portland 1 mile east of East Cod Ledge.	(?)	(?)				
197 Bl.	do			Entrance to Portland Harbor, near 192 Bl.	11	Hard				
198 Bl.	Aug. 4			Casco Bay, Lindock Grounds, Broad Sound.	12-18	Gravel and shells				
199 Bl.	do	43 46	70 05	Casco Bay, off Chebeag Point.	11½	Mud				
199* Bl.	do	43 43½	70 10	Casco Bay, between Basket and Little Chebeag Islands.	(?)	(?)				
200 Bl.	Aug. 13	43 39½	69 53	Seguin Island, NW. 6 miles (see 152 Bl).	35	Muddy				
201 Bl.	Aug. 20	43 37½	69 51	Seguin Island, NW. 5 miles.	45	Rocky and sandy				
202 Bl.	Aug. 25			Off Portland, East Cod Ledge.	(?)	(?)				
203 Bl.	Aug. 27			Casco Bay, between Peak's Island and Overset Island.	18	Rock and sponges				
204 Bl.	do	43 37	70 01½	Off mouth Casco Bay, 2 miles off Halfway Rock; the locality mentioned on page 357 of Professor Verrill's Explorations of Casco Bay, Proc. Am. Ass. Adv. Sci., 1873.	27½	Sand, gravel, shells, mud				

205 B1	Aug. 28			Casco Bay, off Whale-boat Island	18	Gravel and shells		
206 B1	Aug. 29			Off mouth of Casco Bay, west of Halfway Rock	(?)	Muddy, etc.		
207 B1	do			Casco Bay, Broad Sound	(?)	Muddy and hard, mixed		
208 B1	Aug. 30			Mouth Casco Bay, off Ram Island	18	Sandy, muddy, etc.		
209 B1	do	43 39	70 08	Mouth Casco Bay, SW. of Outer Green Island to Long Island	15	Rocky		
210 B1	do			Casco Bay, off Stepping Stones	12	Muddy ?		
211 B1	do	43 34½	70 07½	Off Portland, Cod Lodge Rock	12½	(?)		
212 B1	(?)	43 29½	69 30	Cape Elizabeth, WNW. 30 miles	95	Muddy		T.

STATIONS FOR 1874 AND 1875, WITH HEADQUARTERS AT NOANK, CONN., AND WOOD'S HOLL, MASS.

In 1874, the headquarters of the United States Fish Commission were established at Noank, Conn., and the area covered by its dredgings included Fisher's Island Sound; the eastern part of Long Island Sound; Block Island Sound; and Gardiner's and Peconic Bays; and also extended some distance to the east, south, and southwest of Block Island. In 1875, with headquarters at Wood's Holl, Mass., dredgings were carried on in Vineyard and Nantucket Sounds; Buzzard's Bay; over a portion of Nantucket Shoals; to the southward of Nantucket Island and Martha's Vineyard; and also on and about Southwest Shoal. The dredgings were all made by the United States steamer *Bluelight*, Commander L. A. Beardslee, and a separate series of numbers, to designate the stations, was employed for each year. To facilitate the recording of all the dredging stations of the United States Fish Commission on charts, and to bring the southern ones into uniformity with those made to the north of Cape Cod in more recent years, and already recorded both on charts and in reports prepared for publication in a single series of numbers ranging from 1 to 378, 400 has been added to the 1874 dredgings and 600 to those of 1875. In this way all the dredging stations from 1874 to 1879, inclusive, are included in a single series.

The temperature observations recorded in the two following tables were mostly taken with much care. Former experiences had proved that the Miller-Casella thermometers were slow in acting, requiring from three to ten minutes (according to the depth of water) to obtain a correct reading, and they were, therefore, always left down a suitable length of time. The bottom and surface temperatures, in nearly all cases, were taken with Miller-Casella self-registering thermometers; occasionally a United States naval thermometer was employed for surface temperatures, and the same instrument was generally employed for the air.

STATIONS FOR 1874.

Serial number.	Date.	Locality.	Depth in fathoms.	Nature of bottom.	Temperatures.			Apparatus.
					Air.	Surface.	Bottom.	
	1874.				•	•	•	
401	July 13	Fisher's Island Sound, West Clump, bearing S.	7½	Mud				D.
402	13	Fisher's Island Sound.	9½	Sand				D.
403	13	do	11½	do				D.
404	13	Fisher's Island Sound, off Lattimer's Reef.	3½	Rocky				D.
405	.....	(No record.)						
406	July 14	Fisher's Island Sound, N. of Young's Rock.	11	Rocky				D.
407	14	Fisher's Island Sound, NW. of Seal Rocks.	9	Sand, stones				D.
408	14	Fisher's Island Sound, N. by E. of Wicopessit.	11½	Clay				D.
409	14	Fisher's Island Sound, Lord's Channel.	11½	Rocky				Tan.
410	14	Fisher's Island Sound, off Napataree Point.	2½	Sand				T.
411	16	Watch Hill Light-House, R. I., NNW., distant about ½ mile.	11	do				D.

STATIONS FOR 1874—Continued.

Serial number.	Date.	Locality.	Depth in fathoms.	Nature of bottom.	Temperatures.			Apparatus.
					Air.	Surface.	Bottom.	
412	1874. July 16	Watch Hill Light NNE., distant nearly $\frac{1}{2}$ mile.	5	Rocky	o	o	o	Tan.
413	16	.....do	5	.....do .....	.....	.....	.....	Tan.
414	16	Fisher's Island Sound, off Groton Long Point.	7	Gravel .....	.....	.....	.....	D.
415	16	Fisher's Island Sound, Groton Long Point NW. by N. $\frac{1}{2}$ mile.	7	.....do .....	.....	.....	.....	D.
416	17	Fisher's Island Sound, $\frac{3}{4}$ mile W. by N. of N. Hammock Light-House.	6	Sand, mud .....	.....	.....	.....	D.
417	17	Long Island Sound, New London Light N. by W., distant about $2\frac{1}{2}$ miles.	8	Sand .....	.....	.....	.....	D.
418	17	Long Island Sound, New London Light N., distant $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles.	9	Sand, mud .....	.....	.....	.....	T.
419	17	Long Island Sound, Little Gull Island Light bearing S. by E. 2 miles.	40	Gravel .....	.....	.....	.....	D.
420	20	Fisher's Island Sound, $\frac{1}{4}$ mile N. of West Clump.	11 $\frac{1}{2}$	.....do .....	.....	.....	.....	D.
421	20	Fisher's Island Sound, N. Hammock Light W. by S. $\frac{1}{4}$ mile.	12 $\frac{1}{2}$	Sand, gravel .....	.....	.....	.....	D.
422	20	Fisher's Island Sound, N. Hammock Light S. by W. $\frac{1}{2}$ W. $\frac{1}{4}$ mile.	13	.....do .....	.....	.....	.....	D.
423	20	Fisher's Island Sound, N. Hammock Light E. $\frac{1}{2}$ mile.	17	Gravel .....	.....	.....	.....	D.
424	20	Fisher's Island Sound, N. Hammock Light E. by N. 1 mile.	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	Sand, mud .....	.....	.....	.....	D.
425	20	Fisher's Island Sound, N. Hammock Light NE. by E. $\frac{1}{2}$ E. $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles.	10 $\frac{3}{4}$	Mud .....	.....	.....	.....	D.
426	20	Fisher's Island Sound, near Middle Clump.	8	Sand .....	.....	.....	.....	T.
427	22	Fisher's Island Sound, $\frac{1}{4}$ mile NW. of Middle Clump.	11 $\frac{1}{2}$ -9 $\frac{1}{2}$	Sand, shells	65	64	62.5	D.
428	22	Fisher's Island Sound, $\frac{1}{4}$ mile NNW. of Middle Clump.	11	.....do	65	64	62.5	D.
429	22	Fisher's Island Sound, $\frac{1}{2}$ mile NNE. of W. Clump.	8	.....do	65	64	63	D.
430	23	Fisher's Island Sound, Eelgrass Light-Ship E. by W., distant $\frac{1}{2}$ mile.	7	Sand, gravel	66	64	62.5	D.
431	23	Fisher's Island Sound, between Latimer's Reef and Young's Rock.	10 $\frac{1}{2}$	Sand, gravel, shells.	65.5	62.5	61.5	D.
432	23	Fisher's Island Sound, eastward of Latimer's Reef.	11	Coarse sand, shells, rocks.	65	62.5	61	D.
433	24	Fisher's Island Sound, Groton Long Point NE. by N., distant $\frac{1}{2}$ mile.	8	Sand, shells	72	66	63	D.
434	24	Fisher's Island Sound, between Sea-Flower Reef and Groton Long Point.	7	.....do	71	65.5	62.5	D.
435	24	Long Island Sound, Race Point bearing E., distant $2\frac{1}{2}$ miles.	50	Rocky, with mussels.	72	68	59	D.
436	24	Long Island Sound, about $\frac{1}{2}$ mile SW. of 435.	50	Rocks, gravel	68	68	58	D.
437	24	Block Island Sound, off Culloden Point, Long Island.	12 $\frac{1}{2}$	Sand, mud	74	66	61	T.
438	24	Block Island Sound, NW. of Culloden Point, Long Island.	12	Sand .....	.....	.....	.....	D.
439	27	Fisher's Island Sound, eastern part of Sweeper Sound.	4	Sand, shells	70.5	66.5	65	D.
440	27	Fisher's Island Sound, house on Ram Island bearing NE. $\frac{1}{2}$ E.	4	Sand	68.5	66.5	65.5	D.
441	27	Fisher's Island Sound, SW. of Ram Island $\frac{1}{2}$ mile.	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	.....do	68.5	66.5	65	D.
442	27	Fisher's Island Sound, off Middle Clump.	14	Stones, gravel	68.5	66.5	64	D.
443	27	.....do	10 $\frac{1}{2}$	.....do	67	66	64.5	D.
444	29	Fisher's Island Sound, NW. of Eel grass Light-Ship, distant about $\frac{3}{4}$ mile	7	Sand, gravel, shells	.....	.....	.....	D.

STATIONS FOR 1874—Continued.

Serial number.	Date.	Locality.	Depth in fathoms.	Nature of bottom.	Temperatures.			Apparatus.
					Air.	Surface.	Bottom.	
445	1874. July 30	Block Island Sound, S.E. $\frac{1}{2}$ E. of Race Rock nearly 3 miles; E. of Little Gull Island Light-House $\frac{5}{8}$ miles.	45	Sand.....	76	62.5	57	D.
446	30	Block Island Sound, $\frac{7}{8}$ mile about W. by S. of 445.	40	do				D.
447	30	Block Island Sound, $1\frac{1}{8}$ miles about W. by S. of 445.	24	do				D.
448	30	Mouth of Gardiner's Bay, Long Island, Gardiner's Point Light-House S. about $\frac{3}{4}$ mile.	14 $\frac{1}{2}$	Gravel.....	71	66	63.5	D.
449	30	Gardiner's Bay, Long Island....	6 $\frac{1}{2}$	Mud.....	71.5	67.5	64.5	D.
450	30	do	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	Sand.....	72	66.5	65	D.
451	30	do	3	Gravel.....	72	66.5	65	T.
452	30	do	6 $\frac{1}{2}$	Mud.....	69.5	68.5	65	D.
453	31	Block Island Sound, Watch Hill Light N. by W. 3 miles.	18	Sand.....	68	66	56	D.
454	31	Block Island Sound, Watch Hill Light N. by E. 3 miles.	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	Mud, shells				T.
455	Aug. 3	Long Island Sound, Bartlett's Reef Light-Ship E. about $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles.	22	Sand, mud	60.5	64.5	63.5	D.
456	3	Long Island Sound, Bartlett's Reef Light-Ship E. about $2\frac{1}{2}$ miles.	14	Gravel, sand	59	64	63	D.
457	3	Long Island Sound, Bartlett's Reef Light-Ship E. $\frac{1}{2}$ N. about 3 miles.	15 $\frac{1}{2}$	Sand, gravel, shells	67	64.5	63.5	D.
458	3	Long Island Sound, Hatchett's Point N.W. about 2 miles.	19	Gravel, shells	61.5	64	63	D.
459	3	Long Island Sound, off Saybrook, Conn.	4	Sand.....	67	64.5	63.5	T.
460	3	Long Island Sound, between Cornfield Point and Long Sand Shoal.	9	.....				T.
461	4	Little Peconic Bay, Long Island.	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	Gravel, shells.....	66.5	74	71.5	D.
462	4	do	7	Sand, shells				D.
463	4	do	7	Gravel.....			72	T.
464	4	do	13 $\frac{1}{2}$ -10	Sand, gravel	67	72	71.5	D.
465	4	do	14	Sand, shells				D.
466	4	Great Peconic Bay, Long Island.	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	Mud, sand, gravel.....	67.5	74	72	D.
467	4	do	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	Sand.....	68	73	72.5	D.
468	4	do	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	Gravel.....	66.5	73	72.5	D.
469	4	Little Peconic Bay, Long Island.	9 $\frac{1}{2}$	Sand, shells	66	72.5	71	D.
470	4	do	4	Sand.....				T.
471	5	Gardiner's Bay, Long Island....	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	do		70.5	68	D.
472	5	do	4	Sand, shells				T.
473	6	Block Island Sound, Watch Hill Light N. $\frac{1}{2}$ W., distant 3 miles.	18-23	Sand.....	63	63	59 (60)	T.
474	6	Block Island Sound, Montauk Point S.W. $\frac{1}{2}$ S. 6 miles.	17	do		63.25	60	D.
475	6	Block Island Sound, Block Island Light ENE., distant about 3 miles.	19 $\frac{1}{2}$	Mud.....		63.5	60	D.
476	6	Block Island Sound, Block Island Light SE. by E. $\frac{1}{2}$ E. about 4 miles.	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	Sand, mud		64	60	D.
477	6	Block Island Sound, Block Island Light ESE., about 7 miles.	19	Mud.....		64	59	D.
478	6	Block Island Sound, Watch Hill Light N.W. $\frac{1}{2}$ W. about 4 miles.	24	Sand.....	70	64	58.5	D.
479	6	Block Island Sound, Watch Hill Light N.W. $\frac{1}{2}$ N. about 3 miles.	22	Sand, shells.....				T.
480	10	In West Harbor of Fisher's Island.	4	Sand.....	74	66.5	65.25	D.
481	10	do	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	do	74	66.5	65.25	D.
482	10	In West Harbor of Fisher's Island, off Clay Point.	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	Sand, mud	74	66.5		T.
483	10	Off Hawk's Nest Point, inner side of Fisher's Island.	5 $\frac{1}{2}$ -2 $\frac{1}{2}$	Sand, gravel, to mud and weeds.	74			T.
484	10	Fisher's Island Sound, between Middle Clump and Ram Island and Reef.	12 $\frac{1}{2}$	Mud, shells	73.5	69	64.75	D.
485	11	Block Island Sound, about 1 mile S. of E. end of Fisher's Island.	15	Sand.....	75	66	61	D.

STATIONS FOR 1874—Continued.

Serial number.	Date.	Locality.	Depth in fathoms.	Nature of bottom.	Temperatures.			Apparatus.
					Air.	Surface.	Bottom.	
486	1874. Aug. 11	Block Island Sound, about $\frac{3}{4}$ mile S. of E. end of Fisher's Island.	8 $\frac{1}{2}$	Sand.....	75	65.5	62.5	D.
487	11	Block Island Sound, about $\frac{1}{2}$ mile off centre of Fisher's Island.	8	Stones.....	72	65.5	63	D.
488	11	Block Island Sound, off Mount Prospect, Fisher's Island, about $\frac{1}{2}$ mile from land.	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	....do.....	76	66.5	63	D.
489	11	Block Island Sound, about $\frac{1}{2}$ mile westward of 488.	6	Stones, gravel....	78	66.5	63.25	D.
490	11	Block Island Sound, about $\frac{3}{4}$ mile SE. of Race Point.	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	....do.....	76.5	66.5	63.25	D.
491	11	Block Island Sound, about $1\frac{1}{4}$ miles S. of Mount Prospect.	32 $\frac{1}{2}$	Sand, shells.....	75	66.5	58.5	T.
492	12	Noank Harbor.....	2	Mud.....	76	67.5	62.5	D.
493	12	Fisher's Island Sound, between Sea-Flower and Horse-Shoe Reefs.	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	Sand.....	76	67.5	62.5	D.
494	12	....do.....	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	Sand, gravel.....	75	67	64.5	D.
495	12	Fisher's Island Sound, W. of Sea-Flower Reef Beacon.	6	Fine sand and mud.....	67	67	64.5	T.
496	12	Fisher's Island Sound, W. of Sea-Flower Reef Beacon about 1 mile.	6	Sand, mud.....	72	67	64.5	T.
497	13	Block Island Sound, Montauk Point Light SSE. about 6 miles.	15 $\frac{1}{2}$	Sand.....	74	65	64	D.
498	13	Block Island Sound, Montauk Point Light SSE. about 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ miles.	9	Fine sand and gravel.	71	65	64	D.
499	13	Block Island Sound, Montauk Point Light SSE. about 7 $\frac{1}{4}$ miles.	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	Coarse sand and rocky.	72	65	64	D.
500	13	Block Island Sound, Montauk Point Light S. by E. $4\frac{1}{2}$ miles.	19	Fine sand.....	72	65	63.5	D.
501	13	Block Island Sound, Montauk Point Light S. by W. about 3 miles.	20-8	Sand, shells.....	72	66	63.5	D.
502	13	Block Island Sound, Montauk Point Light SSW. about 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ miles.	8	Stony.....	72.5	65	65	D.
503	13	Off Montauk Point, Light-House WSW. about 2 miles.	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	Rocky.....	72	65	64.5	D.
504	13	Off Montauk Point, Light-House W. about 2 miles.	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	....do.....	72	65	64.5	D.
505	14	Fisher's Island Sound, between Eelgrass Light-Ship and White Rock.	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	Sand, gravel.....	67	66	64.5	D.
506	14	Fisher's Island Sound, about 1 mile E. by N. from Eelgrass Light-Ship.	6	....do.....	67	.....	.....	D.
507	14	Fisher's Island Sound, Stonington Light NE. $\frac{1}{4}$ E. about 1 mile.	5	Sand.....	67	.....	.....	T.
508	14	Fisher's Island Sound, Eelgrass Light-Ship WNW. $\frac{3}{4}$ mile.	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	Rocky.....	67	.....	.....	D.
509	17	Fisher's Island Sound, Eelgrass Light-Ship NW. by W. about $\frac{3}{4}$ mile.	7	Stones.....	69.5	67	63	D.
510	17	Fisher's Island Sound, Eelgrass Light-Ship WNW. 1 mile.	6 $\frac{1}{2}$ -3 $\frac{1}{2}$	Sand, rocky.....	69.5	67	63	D.
511	17	Fisher's Island Sound, Eelgrass Light-Ship W. by N. about $1\frac{1}{4}$ miles.	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	Hard, rocky.....	69	.....	.....	Tan.
512	17	Fisher's Island Sound, Stonington Light ENE. about $1\frac{1}{4}$ miles.	4	Sand.....	69	66.5	60.5	D.
513	17	Fisher's Island Sound, Eelgrass Light-Ship W. $\frac{1}{4}$ N. about 1 mile.	7	Hard, stones.....	70	67	63	D.
514	17	Fisher's Island Sound, Eelgrass Light-Ship E. about 1 mile.	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	Sand.....	70	66.5	63	D.
515	18	Off Block Island, Montauk Point W. about 9 miles.	20	....do.....	71	66	47.5	D.
516	18	Off Block Island, Montauk Point NW. by W. $\frac{1}{4}$ W. about 11 miles.	25	Sand, shells.....	70	67.5	45.5	D.
517	18	....do.....	23 $\frac{1}{2}$	....do.....	70	.....	.....	D.
518	18	....do.....	23 $\frac{1}{2}$	....do.....	70	.....	.....	D.
519	18	Off Block Island, Old Harbor Point, Block Island N. 5 miles.	11	Sand, stones.....	67	65	.....	D.

STATIONS FOR 1874—Continued.

Serial number.	Date.	Locality.	Depth in fathoms.	Nature of bottom.	Temperatures.			Apparatus.
					Air.	Surface.	Bottom.	
520	1874. Aug. 18	Off Block Island; Old Harbor Point, Block Island, N. 5 miles.	11	Sand, stones	70	o	o	D.
521	18	Off New Shoreham, Block Island	14	Gravel, stones	70	66	57.5	D.
522	18	do	18	Sand, gravel	70	66.5	52.5	D.
523	19	Off Block Island, New Shoreham NW. by N. about 6 miles.	14	do	73	66.5	54	D.
524	19	Off Block Island, New Shoreham NNW.	14½	Coarse sand	73	66	50.5	D.
525	19	Off Block Island, SE. side	14½	Gravel	69.5	66.5	53	D.
526	19	SE. from Point Judith, Rhode Island, about 4 miles.	13½	Sand, gravel	75	67.5	54.5	D.
527	19	S. from Point Judith, Rhode Island, about 2½ miles.	9	Stones	69.5	61		D.
528	19	W. from Point Judith, Rhode Island, about 3 miles.	4	Rocks, sand	76	67.5	63	D.
529	19	Off Narragansett Beach, Rhode Island.	8½	Sand, gravel				T.
530	19	do	10½	Stones, gravel				T.
531	21	Block Island Sound, Watch Hill Light N. ½ E., distant 3 miles.	21	Sand	80	67.25	56.5	D.
532	21	Block Island Sound, SW. ¾ S. of No. 531, distant ½ mile.	20	do	80	67.25		T.
533	21	Block Island Sound, WSW. of No. 531, distant ½ mile.	17½	do	79.5	67.25		T.
534	21	Block Island Sound, about S. ¾ E. of east point of Fisher's Island ¾ mile.	9	Gravel	78	66.5	63.5	D.
535	21	Block Island Sound, east end of Fisher's Island N. by E. about 2 miles.	19½	Sand	78	67	57.5	D.
536	24	Fort Pond Bay, east end of Long Island.	7½	Mud	76	73.5	65.5	D.
537	24	Off Fort Pond Bay, east end of Long Island.	6½	Sand, gravel				T.
538	24	Napeague Bay, off Culloden Point, Long Island.	8½	Sand		67.5	65.5	D.
539	24	Napeague Bay, east end of Long Island.	5-8	do				T.
540	24	do	6-7	do				D.
541	24	Block Island Sound, Race Point N. about 1½ mile.	42	Stony	70.5	66		D.
542	25	Off Hay Harbor, west end of Fisher's Island.	4½	Sand	70	65.5	64.5	D.
543	25	Off west end of Fisher's Island, Race Point about S., distant ½ mile.	7½	Mud, sand	70	65.5	64.5	D.
544	25	Off west end of Fisher's Island, Race Point SSE, 1 mile.	8½	Fine sand				T.
545	25	Off west end of Fisher's Island, Race Point about S. ¼ mile.	5½	Rocks				D.
546	25	Fisher's Island Sound, between East Clump and Ram Island buoy.	7½	Hard	74.5	65.5	65	D.
547	25	do	14	do				D.
548	25	Fisher's Island Sound, ESE. from house on Ram Island.	7½	do				D.
549	27	Off Niantic Bay, Connecticut, W. of Two-Tree Island.	5	Sand	70.5	65	64	D.
550	27	Off Niantic Bay, Connecticut, between Black Point and Two-Tree Island.	5½	do				T.
551	27	do	5½	do				D.
552	27	Long Island Sound, off Saybrook	6	do				D.
553	27	Long Island Sound, Saybrook Light NE. 2 miles.	7½	do				T.
554	27	Long Island Sound, Plum Island Light SE. by E. 3 miles.	22	Gravel	73.5	66	65	D.
555	27	do	26	do	73.5	66	65	D.
556	30	Off Cox Ledge, ESE. from Block Island about 20 miles. (The shallowest part of Cox Ledge lies in about 41° 11½' N. Lat. and 71° 02' W. Long.)	20	Rocky				D.
557	30	Off Cox Ledge	21	Sand, rocks	67	62	51.5	D.
558	30	do	21	do				Tan,
559	30	do	21	do				D.

STATIONS FOR 1874—Concluded.

Serial number.	Date.	Locality.	Depth in fathoms.	Nature of bottom.	Temperatures.			Apparatus.
					Air.	Surface.	Bottom.	
	1874.				°	°	°	
560	Aug. 30	About 11 miles SE. by E. from Old Harbor Point, Block Island.	21	Rocky	°	°	°	Tan.
561	30	About 10 miles SE. by E. from Old Harbor Point, Block Island.	34	Mud	70	64	52	D.
562	30	do	34	do	70	64	52	D.
563	31	Block Island Sound, Watch Hill Light N. by W. about $3\frac{1}{2}$ miles.	19	Sand				T.
564	31	Block Island Sound, Watch Hill Light N. by W. $\frac{1}{2}$ W. about $3\frac{1}{2}$ miles.	18	Sand				O. T.
565	31	Block Island Sound, Watch Hill Light NNW. about $3\frac{1}{2}$ miles.	17	do				O. T.
566	31	Block Island Sound, Watch Hill Light NNW. about $3\frac{1}{2}$ miles.	18	do				D.
567	Sept. 31	do	18	do				D.
568	2	On Cox Ledge	19 $\frac{1}{2}$	Rocky				D.
569	2	do	20	Sand				D.
570	2	do	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	Rocky				D.
571	2	do	21	do				D.
572	2	do	21	do	72.5	62.5	50	D.
573	2	do	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	do				D.
574	2	do	19	do				D.
575	2	do	18	do				D.
576	2	do	17	do				D.
577	3	About 8 miles SSE. from Block Island.	19	do				D.
578	3	Crab Ledge, about 7 miles SE. of Block Island.	10 $\frac{1}{2}$	do				D.
579	3	Crab Ledge, about 8 miles SE. of Block Island.	10 $\frac{1}{2}$	do				D.
580	3	About 7 miles off New Shoreham, Block Island.	8-10	do				D.

(There are no numbers 581-600.)

STATIONS FOR 1875.

	1875.							
601	July 12	Vineyard Sound, Tarpaulin Cove Light W. by S. Job's Neck NE. by E. $\frac{1}{2}$ E.	11 $\frac{1}{2}$	Sand, gravel	70			D.
602	12	Vineyard Sound, Tarpaulin Cove Light WSW. 1 mile.	11		70			D.
603	12	Vineyard Sound, Tarpaulin Cove Light NW. by W. $\frac{3}{4}$ mile.	17		70			D.
604	12	Vineyard Sound, Menemsha Bight.	8	Rocky	70			D.
605	12	do	5-7					D.
606	12	do	5-7					D.
607	14	Vineyard Sound, Lackey's Bay.	6 $\frac{1}{2}$	Gravel				D.
608	14	Between Martha's Vineyard and No Man's Land, Gay Head Light N. $\frac{1}{2}$ E. $2\frac{1}{2}$ miles.	10	Sand, shells				D.
609	14	North of No Man's Land, Lone Rock S. $\frac{1}{2}$ mile.	6	Rocky				D.
610	14	North of No Man's Land	4	Sand				T.
611	14	do	5	do				D.
612	14	Vineyard Sound, Menemsha Bight.	8	do				T.
613	14	Vineyard Sound, Tarpaulin Cove.	14 $\frac{1}{2}$	Gravel				D.
614	15	Vineyard Sound, S. and E. of Davis Neck Shoal.	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	Sand				D.
615	15	Vineyard Sound, S. of Monant Point.	15	Sand, gravel				D.
616	15	Vineyard Sound, off Davis Neck Shoal.	13	Sand				T.
617	15	Vineyard Sound, off East Chop of Holmes' Hole.	13 $\frac{1}{2}$	Hard				D.
618	15	Vineyard Sound, off Falmouth..	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	Sand				T.
619	15	do	5	do				T.
620	20	Vineyard Sound, Cuttyhunk Light NW. by N. $2\frac{1}{2}$ miles, Sow and Pigs Light-Ship W. by N.	14	Hard				D.

STATIONS FOR 1875—Continued.

Serial number.	Date.	Locality.	Depth in fathoms.	Nature of bottom.	Temperatures.			Apparatus.
					Air.	Surface.	Bottom.	
621	1875. July 20	Vineyard Sound, Cuttyhunk Light NW. by N. $3\frac{3}{8}$ miles, Sow and Pigs Light-Ship WNW.	19	Hard	o	o	o	D.
622	20	Vineyard Sound, Cuttyhunk Light N. $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles, Sow and Pigs Light-Ship W. by N.	10	.....	.....	.....	.....	D.
623	20	do .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	D.
624	20	Vineyard Sound, Menemsha Bight.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	T.
625	21	Nantucket Sound; Oak Bluffs Hotel W. by S., W. end of Squash Meadow E. by N.	5	Sand .....	.....	.....	.....	D.
626	21	Nantucket Sound, between Oak Bluffs and Squash Meadow.	6	do .....	.....	.....	.....	D.
627	21	do	6	do .....	.....	.....	.....	T.
628	21	Nantucket Sound, Oak Bluffs NW., Cape Poge SE. by E.	$5\frac{1}{2}$	do .....	.....	.....	.....	T.
629	21	Nantucket Sound, about same as 628.	$5\frac{1}{2}$	do .....	.....	.....	.....	T.
630	21	do	5	do .....	.....	.....	.....	D.
631	26	Nantucket Sound, Cross-Rip Light-Ship E. by S. $\frac{1}{2}$ mile.	$10\frac{1}{2}$	Sand	76	69	68.5	D.
632	26	Nantucket Sound, close to Cross-Rip Light-Ship.	$11\frac{1}{2}$	Sand, gravel, shells.	76	69	69	D.
633	26	Nantucket Sound, Cross-Rip Light-Ship W. by S. $\frac{1}{2}$ mile.	12	Sand, gravel	76	69	69	D.
634	26	Nantucket Sound, Cross-Rip Light-Ship WNW. about 1 mile.	10	do	76	69	69	D.
635	26	Nantucket Sound, Brant Point Light, Nantucket, S. by E. 4 miles.	$7\frac{1}{2}$	Muddy sand	76	71	69.5	D.
636	26	Nantucket Sound, Brant Point Light SSE, $2\frac{1}{2}$ miles.	8	Mud	76	.....	.....	D.
637	28	Nantucket Shoals, Sankoty Head Light west, distant 10 miles.	16	Sand, shells .....	.....	59	58	D.
638	28	Nantucket Shoals, about same as 637.	$15\frac{1}{2}$	do .....	.....	59	58	T.
639	28	Nantucket Shoals, Sankoty Head Light west about 9 miles.	14	Sand .....	.....	60	59	D.
640	28	Nantucket Shoals (a little S. of 639?).	11	Sand, shells .....	.....	60	59	D.
641	Aug. 4	Buzzard's Bay, Woepecket buoy W. by S. $\frac{1}{2}$ mile.	7	do	75	.....	.....	D.
642	4	Buzzard's Bay	8	Hard .....	.....	68	67	D.
643	4	do	5	Sand .....	.....	69	69	D.
644	4	do	5	do	75	69	69	D.
645	4	Buzzard's Bay, buoy No. 8 off Scraggy Neck NE. $\frac{1}{2}$ mile.	6	Sand, shells .....	.....	.....	.....	D.
646	4	Buzzard's Bay, off Cataumet Harbor.	6	Sand	75	.....	.....	T.
647	4	do	6	do	75	.....	.....	T.
648	4	Buzzard's Bay	6	do	75	.....	.....	D.
649	5	Vineyard Sound, Tarpaulin Cove Light N. 1 mile.	16	Hard	71	.....	.....	D.
650	5	do	18	do	71	68	67	D.
651	5	Buzzard's Bay, $\frac{1}{2}$ mile N. of Fenikese.	16	Sand .....	.....	65	64	D.
652	5	do	16	do .....	.....	.....	.....	D.
653	5	Buzzard's Bay	$8\frac{1}{2}$	Mud	71	68	66	D.
654	5	do	$9\frac{1}{2}$	Soft mud	71	.....	.....	D.
655	5	do	10	Sand, mud .....	.....	.....	.....	T.
656	5	do	8	Mud	71	68.5	66	D.
657	5	do .....	.....	do	71	.....	.....	D.
658	10	About $\frac{1}{2}$ mile off Gay Head ..	9	Gravel .....	.....	66	64	D.
659	10	do	9	Hard	73	66	64	D.
660	10	do	9	do	73	66	64	D.
661	10	About $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles off Gay Head ..	13	Shells .....	.....	67	65	D.
662	10	Vineyard Sound	10	Sand .....	.....	.....	.....	T.
663	10	Vineyard Sound, off Tarpaulin Cove.	$14\frac{1}{2}$	Hard .....	.....	68	66	D.
664	10	do	16	do .....	.....	67.5	66.5	D.
665	10	do	$13\frac{1}{2}$	Hard .....	.....	67.5	.....	D.

STATIONS FOR 1875—Continued.

Serial number.	Date.	Locality.	Depth in fathoms.	Nature of bottom.	Temperatures.			Apparatus.
					Air.	Surface.	Bottom.	
666	1875. Aug. 11	Off Chappaquiddick, SE. part of Martha's Vineyard.	3	Sand.....	o	o	o	T.
667	11	do	5	Sand, stones.....	72	71.5	71	D.
668	11	do	6	Sand, gravel.....	72	.....	.....	D.
669	11	Off Skiff Island, at SE. corner of Martha's Vineyard.	7	Mud, shells.....	72	.....	.....	D.
670	11	do	29	Sand.....	74	68	66	D.
671	12	Great Point, Nantucket Island W. 5 miles.	7½	do	72	56	56	D.
672	12	do	8	do	72	56	56	D.
673	12	do	9	do	72	.....	.....	T.
674	12	Sankoty Head, Nantucket Island, W. 1 mile.	6½	Sand, gravel.....	72	67	66	D.
675	12	Sankoty Head, Nantucket Island, WNW. 2 miles.	16	Hard	72	66	65	D.
676	12	A little west of 675.....	9	do	76	.....	.....	D.
677	12	Sankoty Head, Nantucket, NW. 1 mile.	7½	do	77	.....	.....	T.
678	12	Sankoty Head, Nantucket, W. ½ mile.	4½	Sand, shells.....	78	.....	.....	T.
679	13	Nantucket Sound, off west side Nantucket Island.	5½	do	80	76	70	D.
680	13	do	7	Mud.....	80	.....	70.5	D.
681	13	do	5	Sand.....	80	71.5	71	D.
682	13	Nantucket Sound, Cross-Rip Light-Ship NW. 2½ miles.	10	Shells, sand.....	79	.....	.....	D.
683	13	Nantucket Sound, Cross-Rip Light-Ship E. about 3 miles.	10½	Sand.....	79	71	70.5	D.
684	13	Nantucket Sound, Cross-Rip Light-Ship E., Cape Poge Light SSW. 2½ miles.	10½	do .....	.....	71	71	D.
685	13	Vineyard Sound, off Falmouth..	5	do	78	.....	.....	T.
686	17	Buzzard's Bay, off Nye's Neck..	7½	Mud, hard.....	.....	76	.....	T.
687	17	do	6	Sandy mud.....	.....	.....	.....	T.
688	17	do	5	do .....	.....	.....	.....	D.
689	17	do	7	Sand.....	.....	.....	.....	D.
690	17	do	8	Sand, mud.....	.....	.....	.....	D.
691	17	Buzzard's Bay, off Wild Harbor, near N. Falmouth.	8	Sand, gravel.....	75	.....	.....	D.
692	17	Buzzard's Bay, off West Falmouth ½ mile.	7½	Shells, gravel.....	75	.....	72	D.
693	17	Buzzard's Bay, SW. of No. 692 about ½ mile.	7	Mud.....	75	76	73	D.
694	17	Buzzard's Bay, off Hamlin Point.	3½	Hard	75	.....	.....	D.
695	17	do	5	do	75	75.5	70.5	D.
696	17	Buzzard's Bay, off Quamquissett Harbor.	7	Sand, mud.....	75	78.5	70.5	D.
697	23	Vineyard Sound, S. entrance to Quick's Hole.	7½	Stony, mussels.....	.....	67	67	D.
698	23	do	6	Sand, rocks.....	64	68.5	68.5	D.
699	23	Vineyard Sound, off Quick's Hole	7½	do	64	.....	.....	D.
700	23	Vineyard Sound, south of Cuttyhunk Light 1 mile.	9½	Sand.....	.....	66	65.5	D.
701	23	Vineyard Sound, off Cuttyhunk Light 1 mile.	9	Rocky.....	64	.....	.....	D.
702	23	Near mouth of Buzzard's Bay, Cuttyhunk Light ESE. 1 mile.	8½	Gravel.....	.....	66	65	D.
703	23	Vineyard Sound, off south side of Cuttyhunk Island.	9	.....	.....	.....	.....	T.
704	23	do	9	.....	.....	.....	.....	T.
705	23	Vineyard Sound, off Robinson's Hole.	15	Sand, gravel.....	66	68.5	66	D.
706	25	Vineyard Sound, off Falmouth..	4	.....	69	.....	.....	T.
707	25	do	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	T.
708	25	do	6	Sand.....	68.5	73	72	D.
709	25	do	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	D.
710	31	Vineyard Sound	9	Hard	76	69	69	D.
711	31	do	10	do	76	68.5	69	D.
712	31	do	13	do	76	69	69	D.
713	31	do	8	Shells, gravel.....	76	70	69.5	D.
714	31	do	6	do	76	70	69.5	D.
715	31	do	13	Hard, gravel.....	75	70	70	D.
716	Sept. 1	Off Gay Head, 3 miles SW. buoy No. 25.	17	Mud.....	.....	66	61.5	D.
717	1	Southwest of Gay Head, distant 4 miles.	19	do .....	.....	66	60	D.

STATIONS FOR 1875—Continued.

Serial number.	Date.	Locality.	Depth in fathoms.	Nature of bottom.	Temperatures.			Apparatus.
					Air.	Surface.	Bottom.	
	1875.				°	°	°	
718	Sept. 1	Southwest of Gay Head, distant 6½ miles.	19	Mud, sand .....	.....	65.5	60	D.
719	1	Southwest of Gay Head, distant 8 miles.	19	Hard, sand .....	.....	60	58.5	D.
720	1	Southwest of Gay Head, distant 8½ miles.	19	Sand .....	.....	.....	.....	T.
721	1	Southwest of Gay Head, distant 10 miles.	12	Hard .....	.....	.....	.....	D.
722	1	Southwest of Gay Head, distant 11 miles.	14	do .....	.....	.....	.....	D.
723	1	Off NW. end of Devil's Bridge Reef, Gay Head.	9	Rocky .....	.....	.....	.....	D.
724	1	do	9	do .....	.....	.....	.....	D.
725	3	South of Cape Poge, Martha's Vineyard, in north part of Muskeget Channel.	4-1½	Sand .....	.....	.....	.....	T.
726	3	About the same as 725	5	Sand, eelgrass .....	.....	.....	.....	D.
727	3	do	4	do .....	.....	.....	.....	D.
728	3	do	1-4	do .....	.....	.....	.....	D.
729	3	About 3½ miles SE. of Cape Poge.	7½	Hard .....	.....	.....	.....	T.
730	3	About 4 miles SSE. of Cape Poge.	9	Sand, gravel .....	.....	.....	.....	D.
731	3	About ¾ mile S. of No. 730.	9	do .....	.....	.....	.....	D.
732	.....	(No record.)	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
733	6	Off Martha's Vineyard	6	Hard .....	.....	.....	62	D.
734	.....	(No record.)	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
735	6	Off Martha's Vineyard, 1½ miles SE. of Squipnocket Point.	11	Sand .....	.....	.....	60	D.
736	.....	(No record.)	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
737	.....	(No record.)	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
738	7	Off Nantucket, ½ mile S. of Tuckernuck Island.	3½	Sand .....	.....	.....	65	D.
739	7	Off Nantucket, off S. side of Tuckernuck Island.	8	Coarse sand .....	.....	.....	65	D.
740	7	do	8½	Sand .....	.....	.....	.....	T.
741	7	do	11	do .....	.....	.....	.....	D.
742	.....	(No record.)	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
743	8	2 miles S. of Great Round Shoal buoy, 6½ miles a little NE. of Great Point, Nantucket.	15½	Fine sand	65	60	58.5	D.
744	8	3 miles SE. of Great Round Shoal buoy, 9 miles from Great Point.	18	Sand, shells	65	.....	58.5	D.
745	8	4 miles SSE. of Great Round Shoal buoy, 9 miles from Great Point.	15½	Sand .....	.....	.....	59	D.
746	8	Off Nantucket, N. of McBlair's Shoal.	13	.....	.....	.....	.....	T.
747	8	do	13½	do .....	.....	.....	.....	T.
748	8	do	13½	do .....	.....	.....	.....	T.
749	8	do	13½	do .....	.....	.....	.....	D.
750	15	8 miles east of Great Point, Nantucket.	15	Sand .....	.....	.....	.....	D.
751	15	9 miles east of Great Point, Nantucket.	13	do .....	.....	.....	.....	.....
752	15	8 miles east of Great Point, Nantucket.	20	do .....	.....	.....	.....	.....
753	15	9 miles east of Great Point, Nantucket.	10	do .....	.....	.....	.....	.....
754	15	11 miles east of Great Point, Nantucket.	10	do .....	.....	.....	.....	.....
755	15	12 miles east of Great Point, Nantucket.	10	do .....	.....	.....	.....	.....
756	15	15 miles east of Great Point, Nantucket.	9	do .....	.....	.....	.....	.....
757	15	do	9	do .....	.....	.....	.....	.....
758	15	16½ miles east of Great Point, Nantucket.	6	do .....	.....	.....	.....	.....
759	15	7½ miles east of Great Point, Nantucket.	9	do .....	.....	.....	.....	.....
760	15	7 miles east of Great Point, Nantucket.	15	do .....	.....	.....	.....	.....
761	15	7½ miles east of Great Point, Nantucket.	10	do .....	.....	.....	.....	.....
762	20	Off Southwest Ledge, Gay Head NE. 11½ miles.	16½	Gravel	64	.....	60	D.

STATIONS FOR 1875—Concluded.

Serial number.	Date.	Locality.	Depth in fathoms.	Nature of bottom.	Temperatures.			Apparatus.
					Air.	Surface.	Bottom.	
763	1875. Sept. 20	Off Southwest Ledge, $\frac{1}{2}$ mile W. of 762.	17	Gravel, sand	64	.....	60	D.
764	20	Off Southwest Ledge, $\frac{1}{2}$ mile S. of 762.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
765	20	Off Southwest Ledge, $\frac{3}{4}$ mile W. of 763.	17	Sand, gravel .....	.....	.....	60	D.
766	20	On Southwest Ledge, $\frac{1}{4}$ mile NW. of 765.	17	...do .....	.....	.....	60	D.
767	20	Off Southwest Ledge, $1\frac{1}{4}$ miles W. of No. 762.	18	Sand	64	.....	61	D.
768	20	9 miles SW. of Gay Head	20	...do	64	.....	61	D.
769	20	6 miles SW. $\frac{3}{4}$ W. of Gay Head..	20	...do .....	.....	.....	.....	D.

STATIONS FOR 1877, 1878, AND 1879, WITH HEADQUARTERS AT SALEM, MASS., HALIFAX, N. S., GLOUCESTER AND PROVINCETOWN, MASS.

During these three years the dredgings were carried on from the U. S. Str. Speedwell, commanded in 1877 by Lieut. Commander A. G. Kellogg, in 1878 by Lieut. Commander L. A. Beardslee, and in 1879 by Lieut. Z. L. Tanner. In 1877, headquarters were first established at Salem, and the stations made from there covered the northern part of Massachusetts Bay, and portions of the Gulf of Maine, off Cape Ann. During the session of the commission of arbitration on the fishery claims, however, the headquarters were removed to Halifax, N. S., and dredgings were made in the waters off that coast, from the last of August to the first of October. The Speedwell also made a line of stations on her trip across the Gulf of Maine, from Cape Ann to Cape Sable, N. S. In 1878, with headquarters at Gloucester, Mass., the area dredged over included the northern and central parts of Massachusetts Bay, and the Gulf of Maine, off Cape Ann. In 1879, the dredging grounds were the southern part of Massachusetts Bay, and the Gulf of Maine, off Cape Cod. The bottom temperatures in 1877 were mostly taken with Miller-Casella self-registering, deep-sea thermometers, but in 1878 and 1879 Negretti-Zambra thermometers were used for that purpose. All the temperatures for 1879 were taken with more than usual care, the thermometers employed being frequently compared with a reliable standard.

DREDGINGS BY SPEDWELL, 1877.

Serial number.	Date.	Latitude.	Longitude.	Locality.	Depth in fathoms.	Nature of bottom.	Temperatures.			Apparatus used.
							Air.	Surface.	Bottom.	
1	1877. Aug. 4	42 30	70 45	A little S. of E. from Salem, 4 miles SSE. of Baker's Island.	22	Gravelly	71	{ 63 65	{ 46	D.
2	do			Same as No. 1	22	do				T.
3, 4	do			NW. of No. 1	22	do	72 { 60 62	{ 45 {	{ 45 {	D.
5	do	42 28	70 42	Baker's Island NW. by N. 5½ miles, Eastern Point (south of Gloucester) NNE. 6½ miles.	33	Sand and mud	72		45	D.
6	do			do		do				T.
7	do			Halfway Rock NW. by W., Baker's Island NW. by N. ½ N. (true), close to No. 1.	20	Rocky	70	63½	55	D.
8	Aug. 6			S. of No. 8	25	Gravelly	69	63½	52½	Tan.
9	do			Same as No. 8	20½	do	69½	64½	50½	D. and Tan.
10	do	42 26	70 37	Thatcher's Island Lights NE. by E. ½ E. 12½ miles, Baker's Island Light NW. ½ N. 10 miles.	45	Mud	70	64½	48½	D.
11	do			Same as No. 11						D.
12	do			1 mile E. of No. 12	50					T.
13	do			do						T.
14	do			Baker's Island NNW. ½ W. 3 miles, Halfway Rock NW. by W. 1½ miles, near Nos. 1 to 4, and 8 to 10.	19½	Gravelly	69	66	54½	T.
15	Aug. 7			Same as No. 15						Tan.
16	do			Halfway Rock NW. by W. 3 miles, Baker's Island Light, NW. by N. 4½ miles between Nos. 5 and No. 1	32					T.
17	Aug. 8			Halfway Rock W. by N. ½ N. 6½ miles, Eastern Point Light N. ½ W. 5½ miles.	45	Mud				T.
18	do	42 29	70 38	A bout same place	45	do				T.
19	do			do	45	do				T.
20	do			Halfway Rock W. by N. ½ N. 1½ miles, Baker's Island NW. ½ N. 3 miles, near No. 1	26	Hard gravel and stones				D.
21, 22	Aug. 10			Halfway Rock W. by N. ½ N. 6 miles, Eastern Point Light N. ½ E. 5½ miles, near Nos. 18 to 20.	35	Mud and clay nodules				T.
23	do			Halfway Rock W. by N. ½ N. 4½ miles, Eastern Point Light N. by E. ½ E. 7 miles.	33	Soft mud	70	67½	49½	D.
24	Aug. 13	42 30	70 41	Halfway Rock NW. by W. ½ W. 8 miles.	48	do	69	67½	49½	D.
25	do	42 27½	70 36	Same as No. 25	48	do				T.
26-30	do			do	48-50	Mud				T.
31	do			Thatcher's Island Light NW. ½ N. 13½ miles, Halfway Rock W. by N. 20 miles.	90	do	78	68	{ 38½ 39	{ T. T.
32	Aug. 14	42 30	70 20							

No.	Date	Locality	Depth	Bottom	Direction	Force	Remarks
33	do	Same as No. 32	69	39			
34	Aug. 19	Gulf of Maine, Cape Ann W. by N. 42 miles	42	37			
35	do	Nearly the same as No. 34	42	39			
36	Aug. 20	Gulf of Maine, 153 miles E. of Cape Ann	42	39			
37	do	Gulf of Maine	42	42			
38	do	do	42	41			
39	do	do	42	40			
40	do	About 2 miles N. of No. 39	42	40			
41	do	W. of Brown's Bank	42	40			
42	Aug. 21	SE. $\frac{1}{2}$ S. from Cape Sable about 32 miles	43	04 $\frac{1}{2}$			
43	do	SE. $\frac{1}{2}$ S. from Cape Sable about 31 miles	43	05 $\frac{1}{2}$			
44	do	SE. $\frac{1}{2}$ S. from Cape Sable about 30 miles	43	06			
45	do	SE. $\frac{1}{2}$ S. from Cape Sable about 28 miles	43	06			
46	do	SE. by S. from Cape Sable about 27 miles	43	05 $\frac{1}{2}$			
47	do	SE. $\frac{1}{2}$ S. from Cape Sable about 22 miles	43	10			
48	do	SE. $\frac{1}{2}$ S. from Cape Sable about 20 miles	43	11			
49	do	SE. $\frac{1}{2}$ S. from Cape Sable about 18 miles	43	13			
50	do	Off Cape Negro, Nova Scotia, SE. $\frac{1}{2}$ S. from Cape Sable 17 miles	43	14			
51	do	do	43	14			
52	do	Off Shelburne, Nova Scotia, 19 miles south	43	26 $\frac{1}{2}$			
53	Aug. 25	In Bedford Basin, north of Halifax	43	25			
54	do	do	43	25			
55	do	Mouth of Bedford Basin	43	25			
56	do	Halifax Harbor, off Herring Cove, between Mars Rock and Neverfail Shoal	43	25			
57	Aug. 28	Halifax Outer Harbor: $\frac{1}{2}$ mile SSW. Rock Head buoy	43	28			
58	do	Halifax Inner Harbor: $\frac{1}{2}$ mile N. Rock Head buoy	43	28			
59	do	Halifax Harbor, between Mars Rock and York Redoubt buoy, $\frac{1}{2}$ mile distant	43	28			
60	do	Bedford Basin, $\frac{1}{2}$ across harbor from Navy Island	43	29			
61	do	do	43	29			
62	do	do	43	29			
63	Aug. 29	do	43	29			
64	do	do	43	29			
65	do	do	43	29			
66	do	do	43	29			
67	do	do	43	29			
68	do	Narrows at mouth of Bedford Basin, drifting in	43	29			
69	Sept. 1	About 120 miles S. of Halifax	42	44			
70	do	do	42	45 $\frac{1}{2}$			
71	do	About 118 miles S. of Halifax	42	46			
72	Sept. 4	Sandwich Point (Halifax Harbor) W. $\frac{1}{2}$ N. $\frac{1}{2}$ miles	42	46			

* Estimated.
† Inside pilot-house.

* Estimated.

† Inside pilot-house.

98	Sept. 15	{ Midway between Sandwich Point and McNab's Island } Light, Halifax Harbor.	18	Mud and fine sand	61	61	{ 46 } { 46 }	{ T. } { D. }
99	do	do						
100	do	{ Off Halifax; Devil's Island Light N. by W. $\frac{1}{2}$ W. 9 miles, } Sambro Light W. by N. $\frac{1}{2}$ N. 10 miles.	42	Shingle	65	61	{ 34 } { 34 }	{ T. } { D. }
101	do	{ Off Halifax, Sambro Light W. by N. $\frac{1}{2}$ N. 9 miles. }	42	Fine sand with Ophioglypha.				
102	do	do	42	Rocks and sand				T.
103	Sept. 20	{ Sambro Light N. $\frac{1}{2}$ W. 26 miles, Egg Island N.E. 41 miles, 29 } miles S. of Chebucto Head.	92	Gravelly and rocky	64	63	{ 35 } { 35 }	{ D. } { D. }
104	do	29 miles S. from Chebucto Head	110	Fine sand and mud			{ 35 } { 35 }	{ D. } { D. }
105	do	Near last.		do				T. and T.
106-108	do	Same as last.						D.
109	Sept. 21	Bedford Basin	37		57	57	34	D.
110, 111	do	do						T.
112	Sept. 24	Chebucto Head Light N.W. by W. about 8 miles	52	Fine sand and mud	64	60	35	D.
113	do	do	52	do			35	T.
114-117	do	do	53	Sand, mud, to rocks				T.
118	do	Chebucto Head Light N.W. by W. about 9 miles						T.
119	Sept. 27	Halifax Harbor, off York Redoubt.	16					T.
120	do	Halifax Outer Harbor	43					T.
121	do	do	60					T.
122	do	do						T.
123	do	do						T.
124	Oct. 17	Off Sandwich Point, Halifax Harbor	72		58		36	T.
125	do	Thatcher's Island Light N.W. $\frac{1}{2}$ N. 11 miles, Halfway Rock	51	Mud, gravel, and rocks	50	52	45	D.
126	do	W. $\frac{1}{2}$ N. 19 miles.						T.
127	do	Cape Ann N.W. $\frac{1}{2}$ N. 12 to 14 miles.	75	Mud	52			D.
128	do	do	75					T.
	do	do						T.
	do	Halfway Rock W. by S. 6 miles, Eastern Point N. by W. $\frac{1}{2}$ W. 3 miles.	36	Mud and fine sand		55	43	D.

DREDGINGS BY SPEEDWELL, 1878.

129	1878.	Thatcher's Island Light N. $\frac{1}{2}$ E. 13 miles, Eastern Point N. by W. $\frac{1}{2}$ W. 11 miles.	49		65	60	38	T.
130	do	About $\frac{1}{2}$ mile N.W. $\frac{1}{2}$ W. of No. 129.	49	Mud	68	63		T.
131	do	Thatcher's Island Light N. by E. $\frac{1}{2}$ E. 15 miles, 1 mile W. of No. 129.	45		68	62	38	T.
132	do	Thatcher's Island Light N. $\frac{1}{2}$ E. 11 miles, Eastern Point N. by W. $\frac{1}{2}$ W. 10 miles, 3 miles N.W. of No. 129.	45	Mud	70	63	38	T.
132 ^a	do	Thatcher's Island N. $\frac{1}{2}$ E. 10 miles, Eastern Point N. by W. $\frac{1}{2}$ W. 6 miles, Baker's Island W. $\frac{1}{2}$ S. 9 miles.	40	do				
133	do	Thatcher's Island N.E. $\frac{1}{2}$ N. 7 miles, Eastern Point N. $\frac{1}{2}$ W. 3 miles, Baker's Island W. by N. $\frac{1}{2}$ N. 6 miles.	33	Rocky	67	61		D.

DREDGINGS BY SPEEDWELL, 1873—Continued.

Serial number.	Date.	Latitude.	Longitude.	Locality.	Depth in fathoms.	Nature of bottom.	Temperatures.			Apparatus used.
							Air.	Surface.	Bottom.	
134	1878, July 23	° '	° '	Thatcher's Island NE. $\frac{1}{2}$ N. 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ miles, Eastern Point N. $\frac{1}{2}$ E. 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ miles, Baker's Island W. $\frac{1}{2}$ N. 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ miles, 1 mile NW. of No. 133	26	Pebbles and coarse sand ..	° 68	° 61	°	D.
135	July 26	42 32 $\frac{1}{2}$	70 38 $\frac{1}{2}$	Eastern Point N. by W. $\frac{1}{2}$ W. 2 miles, West Light Thatcher's Island NE. $\frac{1}{2}$ N. 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ miles 2 miles N. of No. 133.	25	Stony and gravelly.....	70	55 $\frac{1}{2}$	40 $\frac{1}{2}$	D.
135 ^a	do	.....	.....	About same as No. 135.	*25	.....	72	.....	40	D. and T.
136	do	.....	.....	Short distance E. of No. 135 (southwesterly on original chart)	*26	Sand and stones	70	65	38 $\frac{1}{2}$	D.
137	July 29	42 32 $\frac{1}{2}$	70 23 $\frac{1}{2}$	Eastern Point WNW. $\frac{1}{2}$ W. 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ miles, Thatcher's Island NW. $\frac{1}{2}$ W. 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ miles.	59	Rocks, drifting into soft mud.	.....	.....	.....	D.
138	do	42 33	70 23	Thatcher's Island NW. $\frac{1}{2}$ N. 9 miles, Baker's Island W. by N. 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ miles.	59	Muddy.....	.....	.....	.....	T.
139	do	.....	.....	Drifting SW. from No. 138	38	do.....	67	59 $\frac{1}{2}$	40	T.
140	do	42 34	70 32	Eastern Point W. by N. $\frac{1}{2}$ N. 6 miles, Thatcher's Island N. by W. $\frac{1}{2}$ W. 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ miles.	8 $\frac{1}{2}$	do.....	63	57 $\frac{1}{2}$	44 $\frac{1}{2}$	D.
141	Aug. 1	.....	.....	Gloucester Harbor, Eastern Point Light ESE, Norman's Woe Rock SW. by S, Fresh Water Cove NW. by W. $\frac{1}{2}$ W.	9	Sandy.....	.....	.....	50	T.
142	do	.....	.....	About as last.	8	do.....	63 $\frac{1}{2}$	50 $\frac{1}{2}$	51	D.
143	do	.....	.....	do	16	Sandy.....	67 $\frac{1}{2}$	50 $\frac{1}{2}$	42 $\frac{1}{2}$	T.
144	do	.....	.....	Gloucester Harbor, between Round Rock and Ten Pound Island Ledge.	*16	Gævel, stones, broken shells.	68	61 $\frac{1}{2}$	42	D.
145	do	.....	.....	About same as No. 145	19 $\frac{1}{2}$	Stony.....	70	61	55 $\frac{1}{2}$	T.
146	Aug. 1	42 33	70 41 $\frac{1}{2}$	Eastern Point Light NE. by E. $\frac{1}{2}$ N. 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ miles, Baker's Island W. 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ miles.	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	Sand and mud.....	.....	.....	.....	T.
148	do	.....	.....	$\frac{1}{2}$ mile S. by W. from No. 147	7-10	do.....	.....	.....	.....	T.
149	do	.....	.....	About 2 miles SSW. of No. 148, Eastern Point NW. $\frac{1}{2}$ N. 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ miles, Baker's Island WNW. $\frac{1}{2}$ N. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ miles.	17	Pebbles, coarse sand ..	62	44 $\frac{1}{2}$	44 $\frac{1}{2}$	T.
150	do	.....	.....	Gloucester Harbor, half a mile S. of Fresh Water Cove, between it and Eastern Point Light.	45	Muddy.....	69 $\frac{1}{2}$	64 $\frac{1}{2}$	41 $\frac{1}{2}$	D.
151	do	.....	.....	About the same ground	42	Sand and mud	70 $\frac{1}{2}$	65 $\frac{1}{2}$	41 $\frac{1}{2}$	T.
152	do	.....	.....	About the same ground, just off Fresh Water Cove.	40	Sand and rocks.....	73	.....	42 $\frac{1}{2}$	D.
153	do	.....	.....	do	38	Mud and then rocks ..	.....	.....	.....	D.
153 ^a	Aug. 8	.....	.....	Eastern Point Light, SW. 2 miles, (on schr. Hattie)	42	.....	.....	.....	.....	T.
154	Aug. 15	42 35	70 31	Thatcher's Island NW. $\frac{1}{2}$ N. 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ miles, Eastern Point W. $\frac{1}{2}$ N. 7 miles.	45	.....	.....	.....	.....	D.
155	do	42 35	70 30	$\frac{1}{2}$ mile ESE. of No. 154, Thatcher's Island NW. $\frac{1}{2}$ W. 5 miles, Eastern Point W. $\frac{1}{2}$ N. 8 miles.	42	.....	.....	.....	.....	T.
156	do	.....	.....	A little E. of No. 155	40	.....	.....	.....	.....	D.
157	do	.....	.....	$\frac{1}{2}$ mile W. of last place.	38	.....	.....	.....	.....	D.
158	do	.....	.....	$\frac{1}{2}$ mile W. of last place.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	D.

[illegible]

* Estimated.

DREDGINGS BY SPEEDWELL, 1878—Continued.

Serial number.	Date.	Latitude.	Longitude.	Locality.	Depth in fathoms.	Nature of bottom.	Temperatures.			Apparatus used.
							Air.	Surface.	Bottom.	
195	1878.	42 27	70 19	Eastern Point Light NW. $\frac{1}{2}$ W. 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ miles, Eastern Light } Thatcher's Island NW. by N. 15 $\frac{1}{2}$ miles. 4 mile SSW. from No. 195.	33-29	Coarse sand	72 $\frac{1}{2}$	63 $\frac{1}{2}$	45 $\frac{1}{2}$ 48 $\frac{1}{2}$	{ D. T.
196	do	42 26 $\frac{1}{2}$	70 23	Eastern Point Light NW. $\frac{1}{2}$ N. 15 miles, Eastern Light } Thatcher's Island NNW. 14 $\frac{1}{2}$ miles, 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ miles W. from No. 195.	29	Stony, sponges and gravel.	72 $\frac{1}{2}$	63 $\frac{1}{2}$	47 $\frac{1}{2}$	T.
197	do	42 26 $\frac{1}{2}$	70 23	Thatcher's Island NNW. 14 $\frac{1}{2}$ miles, 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ miles W. from No. 195.	23	Stony and spongy.	72 $\frac{1}{2}$	63 $\frac{1}{2}$	54 $\frac{1}{2}$	T.
198	do	42 31	70 20	Eastern Light Thatcher's Island NW. $\frac{1}{2}$ N. 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ miles. $\frac{3}{4}$ mile S. No. 198, Eastern Light Thatcher's Island NW. $\frac{1}{2}$ N. 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ miles.	50	Coarse sand and mud	72 $\frac{1}{2}$	64 $\frac{1}{2}$	39 $\frac{1}{2}$	T.
199	do	42 31	70 20	Gloucester Harbor, off Norman's Woe	98	Muddy	71 $\frac{1}{2}$	64 $\frac{1}{2}$	39 $\frac{1}{2}$	T.
200	Sept. 9			Gloucester Harbor, off Norman's Woe	10	Sandy and rocky	64 $\frac{1}{2}$	60	56 $\frac{1}{2}$	T.
201	do			Gloucester Harbor, off Norman's Woe	8 $\frac{1}{2}$	Sandy mud	63 $\frac{1}{2}$	61	54	T.
202	do			Off Gloucester, Eastern Point Light N. by W. $\frac{3}{4}$ W. 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ miles, Baker's Island Light WNW. 8 miles, drifting to SW.	8-10	Abundant red algae	62 $\frac{1}{2}$	60 $\frac{1}{2}$	47 $\frac{1}{2}$	D.
203	Sept. 16	42 31	70 37	Off Gloucester, Eastern Point Light N. by W. $\frac{3}{4}$ W. 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ miles, Baker's Island Light WNW. 8 miles, drifting to SW.	42	Muddy with large stones	62 $\frac{1}{2}$	60 $\frac{1}{2}$	47 $\frac{1}{2}$	D.
204	do			$\frac{1}{2}$ mile SW. by W. from No. 203	40	Soft brown mud	63	60 $\frac{1}{2}$	48 $\frac{1}{2}$	D.
205	do			$\frac{1}{2}$ mile SW. by W. from No. 203	42	do	63	60 $\frac{1}{2}$	48 $\frac{1}{2}$	T.
206	do			$\frac{1}{2}$ mile NE. by E. from No. 203	42	Muddy	65	60 $\frac{1}{2}$	48 $\frac{1}{2}$	T.
207	do			Same as No. 203.	42	Soft brown mud	65	60 $\frac{1}{2}$	48 $\frac{1}{2}$	T.
208	do	42 33	70 43	Off Gloucester, Baker's Island Light W. $\frac{1}{2}$ S. 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ miles, Eastern Point Light ENE. $\frac{1}{2}$ N. 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ miles, Kettle Island N. by W. $\frac{1}{2}$ miles.	19-23	Rocky	63 $\frac{1}{2}$	60		D.
209	do			$\frac{1}{2}$ mile N. by W. $\frac{1}{2}$ W. from No. 208, $\frac{1}{2}$ mile from Kettle Island.	17	Rock, gravel, and mud	64	60 $\frac{1}{2}$	48 $\frac{1}{2}$	D.
210	Sept. 17	42 38	70 28 $\frac{1}{2}$	Off Cape Ann, Salvages NW. 5 miles, Eastern Point W. $\frac{1}{2}$ S. 9 miles.	60	Soft dark-brown mud	66	60	43	D.
211	do			About $\frac{1}{2}$ mile E. of No. 210.	60	do	65 $\frac{1}{2}$	60 $\frac{1}{2}$	42 $\frac{1}{2}$	D.
212	do			About $\frac{1}{2}$ mile S. by E. $\frac{1}{2}$ E. of No. 210.	68	do	65 $\frac{1}{2}$	60 $\frac{1}{2}$	42 $\frac{1}{2}$	T.
213	do			About $\frac{1}{2}$ mile E. by S. $\frac{1}{2}$ S. of No. 212.	68	Soft dark-brown mud and hard concretions.	65 $\frac{1}{2}$	60 $\frac{1}{2}$	42 $\frac{1}{2}$	D.
214	do			A little SW. of No. 213	57	Fine mud and sand	65 $\frac{1}{2}$	62	50 $\frac{1}{2}$	T.
215	Sept. 18	42 31	70 32	Eastern Point Light NW. $\frac{1}{2}$ N. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ miles, Thatcher's Island Light N. $\frac{1}{2}$ W. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ miles.	35	do	65 $\frac{1}{2}$	62	50 $\frac{1}{2}$	D.
216	do			$\frac{1}{2}$ mile NNE. $\frac{1}{2}$ E. from No. 215.	35	Sandy	65 $\frac{1}{2}$	62	50 $\frac{1}{2}$	T.
217	do	42 30	70 35	Eastern Point Light NNW. $\frac{1}{2}$ W. 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ miles, Thatcher's Island Light N. by E. $\frac{1}{2}$ E. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ miles, 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ miles westerly from No. 215.	45	Soft dark-brown mud				T.
218	do			Same as No. 217	45	do				T.

219	do	42 30	70 33	Eastern Point Light NW. $\frac{1}{2}$ N. $\frac{1}{2}$ W. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ miles, Thatcher's Island Light, N. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ miles; $\frac{1}{2}$ mile SW. from No. 215.	33	Rocky, stones of all sizes...	70 $\frac{1}{2}$	63	55 $\frac{1}{2}$	D.
220	do	42 32	70 35	Eastern Point Light NW. $\frac{1}{2}$ N. $\frac{1}{2}$ W. 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ miles, Thatcher's Island Light N. by E. $\frac{1}{2}$ E. 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ miles.	42	Soft brown mud				T.
221	Sept. 21	42 33	70 31	Eastern Point Light NW. $\frac{1}{2}$ N. $\frac{1}{2}$ W. 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ miles, Thatcher's Island Light N. by W. $\frac{1}{2}$ W. 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ miles.	37-38	Fine sandy mud	67 $\frac{1}{2}$	62	49 $\frac{1}{2}$	D.
222	do			$\frac{1}{2}$ mile SE. by E. $\frac{1}{2}$ S. from No. 223.	40	do				T.
223	do			About 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ miles E. $\frac{1}{2}$ S. from No. 221.	47	Soft brown mud				T.
224	do			$\frac{1}{2}$ mile E. by S. from No. 223.	47	do				T.
225	do	42 33 $\frac{1}{2}$	70 33 $\frac{1}{2}$	Eastern Point Light NW. $\frac{1}{2}$ W. 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ miles, Thatcher's Island Light N. by E. $\frac{1}{2}$ E. 5 miles.	26	Rocky	71 $\frac{1}{2}$	62 $\frac{1}{2}$	53	Tan
226	Sept. 23	42 36	70 36	Off Cape Ann, Eastern Point Light W. by S. $\frac{1}{2}$ S. 3 miles, Thatcher's Island Light NE. 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ miles.	18	Irregular, rocky				D. and Tan.
227	do	42 33 $\frac{1}{2}$	70 40	Off Gloucester, Eastern Point Light NNE. 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ miles, S. end Kettle Island E. by S. $\frac{1}{2}$ S. 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ miles.	23	Rock, sand, and gravel	64 $\frac{1}{2}$	60 $\frac{1}{2}$	53	D. and Tan.
228	do			Eastern Point Light NE. 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ miles, 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ miles SW. from No. 227.	19	Rock and sand				D. and Tan.
229	do			Eastern Point Light NE. by N. $\frac{1}{2}$ N. $\frac{1}{2}$ mile, $\frac{1}{2}$ mile N. of No. 227.	19	Rocky and coarse sand				D.
230	do			S. end Kettle Island N. $\frac{1}{2}$ W. $\frac{1}{2}$ mile, between Nos 208 and 209	21	Rock, fine mud, and sand	59 $\frac{1}{2}$	60 $\frac{1}{2}$	57 $\frac{1}{2}$	D.
231	do			Gloucester Harbor, just outside Fresh Water Cove, Eastern Point Light SE.	7	Fine white sand and red algae				T.
232	Sept. 24	42 30 $\frac{1}{2}$	70 38	Eastern Point Light N. $\frac{1}{2}$ W. 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ miles, Thatcher's Island Light NNE. $\frac{1}{2}$ E. 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ miles.	45	Soft brown mud	62 $\frac{1}{2}$	61 $\frac{1}{2}$	42	D.
233	do			$\frac{1}{2}$ mile S. by W. $\frac{1}{2}$ W. from No. 232.	45	do				T.
234	do			$\frac{1}{2}$ mile NE. by E. from No. 232; on chart NW. from No. 232, which is probably correct.	43	do				T.
235	do	42 33 $\frac{1}{2}$	70 39	Eastern Point Light N. by W. $\frac{1}{2}$ W. 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ miles, Thatcher's Island Lights NE. $\frac{1}{2}$ N. $\frac{1}{2}$ E. 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ miles, close to No. 135.	22	Rocky				Tan.
236	Sept. 26	42 28	70 31	Eastern Point Light NW. by N. 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ miles, Thatcher's Island Lights N. $\frac{1}{2}$ W. 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ miles.	23	Rocky, coarse sand, and pebbles.	68 $\frac{1}{2}$	61	48 $\frac{1}{2}$	D.
237	do	42 31	70 29	Eastern Point Light NW. $\frac{1}{2}$ W. 9 miles, Thatcher's Island Lights N. by W. $\frac{1}{2}$ W. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ miles.	38	Coarse sand and gravel	66	61 $\frac{1}{2}$	49 $\frac{1}{2}$	D.
238	do	42 30 $\frac{1}{2}$	70 38	Eastern Point Light N. by W. 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ miles, Thatcher's Island Lights NNE. $\frac{1}{2}$ E. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ miles, close to No. 232.	43	Soft brown mud	69	61 $\frac{1}{2}$		T.

DREDGINGS BY SPEEDWELL, 1879.

239	1879. July 21	41 51	70 14	Cape Cod Bay, Wood End Light N. 15° E., Indian Hill N. 79° W.	13	Blue mud and fine sand	70 $\frac{1}{2}$	67	65 $\frac{1}{2}$	D.
240	do	41 52 $\frac{1}{2}$	70 15	Wood End Light N. 19° E., Rocky Point N. 74° W.	18	do	69 $\frac{1}{2}$	67	64 $\frac{1}{2}$	T.
241	do	41 57	70 12	Wood End Light N. 16° E., Billingsgate Light S. 55° E.	19	Blue mud and fine sand				D.
242	do	41 59	70 13	Race Point Light N. 9° W., Cape Cod Light N. 60° E.	21	Blue mud	72	67	62 $\frac{1}{2}$	T.
243	do	42 01	70 12	Race Point Light N. 25° W., Wood End Light N. 58° E.	20	do	69	66 $\frac{1}{2}$	60 $\frac{1}{2}$	D.
244	July 22	42 04 $\frac{1}{2}$	70 15 $\frac{1}{2}$	Race Point Light S. 50° E. (dredge) 1 mile, (trawl) 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ miles.	25-30	Fine gray sand	70	58	{ 40 } { 45 }	D. and T.
245	do	42 08	70 17	Race Point Light S. 27° E. (dredge) $\frac{1}{2}$ mile, S. 7 W. (trawl) 4 miles.	28	do				D. and T.
	do	42 07 $\frac{1}{2}$	70 13 $\frac{1}{2}$							

DREDGINGS BY SPEEDWELL, 1879—Continued.

Serial number.	Date.	Latitude.	Longitude.	Locality.	Depth in fathoms.	Nature of bottom.	Temperatures.			Apparatus used.
							Air.	Surface.	Bottom.	
246	1879.									
247	July 25	42 06	70 14 $\frac{1}{2}$	Race Point Light S. 11° E. 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ miles, "Spider Ground".	28	Fine gray sand	66	63	°	D.
248	do	42 07	70 15 $\frac{1}{2}$	Race Point Light S. 20° E. 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ miles	34	do	66	63	°	D.
249	do	42 07	70 13	Race Point Light S. 1° W. 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ miles	32	do	66 $\frac{1}{2}$	63 $\frac{1}{2}$	°	D.
250	do	42 08 $\frac{1}{2}$	70 14	Race Point Light S. 13° W. 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ miles.	30	Coarse sand	65	62 $\frac{1}{2}$	°	T.
251	do	42 09	70 13	Race Point Light S. 9° W. 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ miles.	30	do	66 $\frac{1}{2}$	62 $\frac{1}{2}$	°	T.
252	do	42 10	70 10 $\frac{1}{2}$	Race Point Light S. 23° W. 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ miles.	24 $\frac{1}{2}$	Coarse sand and gravel	65 $\frac{1}{2}$	60 $\frac{1}{2}$	°	D.
253	do	42 09	70 09 $\frac{1}{2}$	Race Point Light S. 34° W. 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ miles.	27	Fine gray sand and gravel.	66 $\frac{1}{2}$	62 $\frac{1}{2}$	°	D.
254	July 28	41 57	70 17 $\frac{1}{2}$	Cape Cod Bay, "Fishing Ledge," Wood End Light N. 50° E. 7 miles.	17	Rocky	72	65	°	D.
255	do			do	21	Sandy	75	65	°	D.
256	do			do	18	Rocky	76	66	°	D.
257	do			do	16	do	78	68	°	D.
258	do	41 55	70 20	Cape Cod Bay, Wood End Light N.E. $\frac{1}{2}$ E. 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ miles	20	Soft mud	72	64	°	T.
259	do	41 57 $\frac{1}{2}$	70 23 $\frac{1}{2}$	Cape Cod Bay, Wood End Light E.N.E. 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ miles.	24	Blue mud	71	64	°	T.
260	do	41 58 $\frac{1}{2}$	70 19	Cape Cod Bay, Wood End Light E.N.E. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ miles.	25	Green mud	74	65	°	T.
261	do	42 00	70 15	Cape Cod Bay, Wood End Light E.N.E. 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ miles.	26	Mud	74		°	T.
262	July 29	42 11	69 57	Off Cape Cod, Race Point Light S. 65° W. 14 miles.	80	Blue mud	71	65 $\frac{1}{2}$	°	D.
263	do			do	83	do	71	65 $\frac{1}{2}$	°	D.
264	do	42 10	69 56 $\frac{1}{2}$	Off Cape Cod, Race Point Light S. 65° W. 15 miles.	80	do	71	65 $\frac{1}{2}$	°	D.
265	do	42 09 $\frac{1}{2}$	69 57	Off Cape Cod, Race Point Light S. 30° W. 8 miles.	120	Gravel	71 $\frac{1}{2}$	66 $\frac{1}{2}$	°	T.
266	do	42 12 $\frac{1}{2}$	69 50	Off Cape Cod, Cape Cod Light S. 42° W. 13 miles.	72	Blue mud	70 $\frac{1}{2}$	68 $\frac{1}{2}$	°	T.
267	July 31	42 13	69 40	Off Cape Cod, Race Point Light S. 81° W. 26 miles.	135	do	71	67 $\frac{1}{2}$	41	D.
268	do	42 12	69 40	Off Cape Cod, Race Point Light S. 84° W. 26 miles.	129	do	70	67 $\frac{1}{2}$	41	D.
269	do	42 08	69 53	Off Cape Cod, Cape Cod Light S. 67 $\frac{1}{2}$ ° W. 9 miles.	53	Gravel	70 $\frac{1}{2}$	64 $\frac{1}{2}$	39 $\frac{1}{2}$	T.
270	do	42 06	69 55 $\frac{1}{2}$	Off Cape Cod, Cape Cod Light S. 60 $\frac{1}{2}$ ° W. 7 miles.	42	Blue sand and gravel	71	64 $\frac{1}{2}$	39	T.
271	Aug. 1	42 06 $\frac{1}{2}$	70 18	Off Cape Cod, Race Point Light S. 12° W. 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ miles.	34	Fine yellow sand	70 $\frac{1}{2}$	66 $\frac{1}{2}$	38 $\frac{1}{2}$	D.
272	do	42 07	70 19	Off Cape Cod, Race Point Light S. 2° W. 3 miles.	25	Yellow sand	70	66 $\frac{1}{2}$	38	D.
273	do	42 07 $\frac{1}{2}$	70 09 $\frac{1}{2}$	Off Cape Cod, Race Point Light S. 40° W. 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ miles.	25	Coarse yellow sand and gravel.	69	67	38 $\frac{1}{2}$	D.
274	do	42 09 $\frac{1}{2}$	70 05	Off Cape Cod, Cape Cod Light S. 11° E. 7 miles.	30	Coarse yellow sand and broken shells.	73 $\frac{1}{2}$	68 $\frac{1}{2}$	39	D.
275	do			do	29 $\frac{1}{2}$	Green mud	72	63 $\frac{1}{2}$	39 $\frac{1}{2}$	T.
276	do	42 08 $\frac{1}{2}$	70 00	Off Cape Cod, Cape Cod Light S. 29° W. 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ miles.	47	Blue mud	71	66	37 $\frac{1}{2}$	T.
277	do	42 02	70 13	Cape Cod Bay, Wood End Light S. 70° E. 3 miles.	28	Sand and shells	74	74 $\frac{1}{2}$	42	T.
278	Aug. 4			Provincetown Harbor, Long Point Light N. 75° E. $\frac{1}{2}$ miles.	9	Sandy	70	69	43	D.
279	do	42 09 $\frac{1}{2}$	70 15	On Stellwagen's Bank, Race Point Light S. 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ miles.	13-13 $\frac{1}{2}$	Sand	74	63 $\frac{1}{2}$	44 $\frac{1}{2}$	D.
280	do	42 09 $\frac{1}{2}$	70 16 $\frac{1}{2}$	On Stellwagen's Bank, Race Point Light S. 17° E. 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ miles.	12-13 $\frac{1}{2}$	Yellow sand and gravel	76		44	T.
281	do	42 12	70 16 $\frac{1}{2}$	On Stellwagen's Bank, Race Point Light S. 12° E. 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ miles.	14	Fine yellow sand and broken shells.	76	62.3	44	D.

282	do	42 13	70 13½	On Stellwagen's Bank, Race Point Light S. 3° W. 94 miles.	13½	Sand and gravel	72½	61½	D.	43
283	do	42 09½	70 22	Southwest of Stellwagen's Bank, Race Point Light S. 44° E. 8½ miles.	31	Sand and green mud	70.7	65	D.	38½
284	do	42 10	70 22	do	31	do	70.7	65½	T.	39
285	Aug. 6	42 12	70 25	Southwest of Stellwagen's Bank, Race Point Light S. 44° E. 11 miles.	35½	Green mud	69	63	T.	39
286	do	42 16½	70 23	West of Stellwagen's Bank, Race Point Light S. 14° E. 14 miles.	37	do	71	67	D.	39½
287	do	42 17½	70 25½	West of Stellwagen's Bank, Race Point Light S. 20° E. 16 miles.	47½	do	63	67½	T.	38½
288	do	42 20	70 27	West of Stellwagen's Bank, Race Point Light S. 20° E. 19 miles.	33	Fine blue sand and shells.	72	67.3	T.	38½
289	do	42 19	70 25	Same as last in Record Book; nearly 2 miles SE. on chart.	45	Fine gray sand	69½	68½	T.	38
290	Aug. 11	42 04½	70 16	Month Cape Cod Bay, Race Point Light S. 86° E. 1½ miles.	31	do	72	63½	D.	38
291	do	42 04	70 16½	Month Cape Cod Bay, Race Point Light N. 85° E. 1½ miles.	30	do	69	64	T.	40
292	do	42 03½	70 18½	Month Cape Cod Bay, Race Point Light N. 85° E. 2½ miles.	29	Blue mud, fine sand.	69	65	T.	41
293	do	42 03	70 19½	Month Cape Cod Bay, Race Point Light N. 84° E. 3½ miles.	26	Green mud	66½	63½	D.	39½
294	do	42 03½	70 23	Month Cape Cod Bay, Race Point Light N. 86° E. 6½ miles.	26	do	66½	63	D.	39
295	do	42 03	70 24½	Month Cape Cod Bay, Race Point Light N. 82° E. 7½ miles.	26	do	67	63½	T.	39½
296	do	42 02½	70 26	Month Cape Cod Bay, Race Point Light N. 83° E. 9 miles.	26	do	68½	63	T.	39
297	do	42 02½	70 29	Month Cape Cod Bay, Race Point Light N. 80° E. 11 miles.	22	Fine sand	69	65	T.	39½
298	Aug. 20	42 01	70 32	Month Cape Cod Bay, Gunnet Point Light S. 79° W. 3½ miles.	16	Fine brown sand	64	61½	T.	55½(4)
298a	do	42 00½	70 30	Month Cape Cod Bay, Gunnet Point Light S. 89° W. 4½ miles.	20	Brown sand and pebbles	68	59	D.	44
299	do	42 01½	70 30	Month Cape Cod Bay, Gunnet Point Light S. 74° W. 4½ miles.	21	Fine brown sand	66	61½	D.	44
300	do	42 01	70 29	Month Cape Cod Bay, Gunnet Point Light S. 75° W. 5 miles.	21	Brown sand and pebbles	68	61½	T.	45
301	do	42 01½	70 20	¾ mile S. of No. 297.	27	Soft brown mud	66	60	D. and R. D.	42½
302	Aug. 21	42 12½	69 46	Off Cape Cod, Cape Cod Light S. 51° W. 16½ miles.	124	Fine brown mud	68	60	D.	41
303	do	42 11½	69 47	Off Cape Cod, Cape Cod Light S. 51° W. 15 miles.	122	Soft brown mud	71	61½	T.	41
304	do	42 10	69 45	Off Cape Cod, Cape Cod Light S. 61° W. 15 miles.	122	do	75½	61½	T.	41
305	do	42 09½	69 41	Off Cape Cod, Cape Cod Light S. 68° W. 15 miles.	118	do	69	61	T.	41
306	Aug. 25	42 06½	70 18	Off Cape Cod, Cape Cod Light S. 68° W. 15 miles.	30	Blue mud	63	61	T.	41
307	do	42 06½	70 18	Race Point Light S. 46° E. 5 miles.	31	Blue mud and fine sand	65	61½	T.	43½
308	do	42 08½	70 18	Race Point Light S. 28° E. 5½ miles, S. edge Stellwagen's Bank.	26	Fine sand and broken shells.	64	61½	D.	41
309	do	42 08½	70 17	Race Point Light S. 28° E. 5½ miles, E. off No. 308.	27	Fine yellow sand	66	60½	T.	40½
310	Aug. 29	42 01	70 11	Cape Cod Bay, Wood End Light N. 83° W. 4 miles.	21	Blue mud, fine sand	63	60½	T.	47½
311	do	42 00	70 10	Cape Cod Bay, Wood End Light N. 86° W. 4 miles.	16	do	67½	61½	R. D.	49
312	do	41 59½	70 09	Cape Cod Bay, Wood End Light N. 41° W. 2½ miles.	15	Mud and sand	65	62	R. D.	50
313	do	41 58	70 09	Cape Cod Bay, Wood End Light N. 26° W. 3½ miles.	15	Blue mud	64	61	R. D.	50½
314	do	41 56	70 07	Cape Cod Bay, Wood End Light N. 31° W. 6 miles.	6	Coarse sand	67	61½	R. D.	51
315	do	41 55	70 07	Cape Cod Bay, Wood End Light N. 25° W. 7 miles.	6	Coarse sand and gravel	67	63½	T.	56
316	do	41 56½	70 06½	Cape Cod Bay, Wood End Light N. 36° W. 5½ miles.	25	do	69	62	D.	63
317	Aug. 30	42 02	70 14	Cape Cod Bay, Race Point Light N. 36° W. 13 miles.	8	Blue mud	59	60	D.	44½
318	do	42 01½	70 15	Cape Cod Bay, Race Point Light N. 14° E. 21 miles.	28	do	61	61½	T.	44½
319	do	42 02½	70 15	Cape Cod Bay, Race Point Light N. 10° E. 21 miles.	26½	do	60	60½	T.	44½
320	do	42 02½	70 15	Cape Cod Bay, Race Point Light N. 28° E. 1½ miles.	29	Fine gray sand	63½	61	R. D.	44½
321	do	42 03	70 01	Cape Cod Bay, Race Point Light N. 62° E. 1 mile	65	do	63	61	T.	44½
322	Sept. 1	42 12½	70 01	Off Cape Cod, Cape Cod Light S. 9° W. 10 miles.	297	Speckled sand, broken shells.	66	60	D.	40½
323	do	42 13½	70 01½	Off Cape Cod, Cape Cod Light S. 6° W. 11 miles.	60	Speckled sand	37½	58	T.	40½

DREDGINGS BY SPEEDWELL, 1879—Continued.

Serial number.	Date.	Latitude.	Longitude.	Locality.	Depth in fathoms.	Nature of bottom.	Temperatures.			Apparatus used.
							Air.	Surface.	Bottom.	
324	1879, Sept. 1	42 12 ³	70 03	Off Cape Cod, Cape Cod Light S. 2° W. 11 miles.....	45	Coarse sand, black specks, broken shells.	67	61	40 ¹	T.
325	do	42 14 ¹	70 00 ¹	Off Cape Cod, Cape Cod Light S. 8° W. 13 miles.....	83	Green mud.....	67	61	40 ¹	T.
326	do	42 14 ¹	70 02	Off Cape Cod, Cape Cod Light S. 4° W. 12 ¹ miles.....	75	do.....	70	56 ¹	40 ¹	A. G. T.
327	Sept. 6	42 11	70 12 ¹	S. end Stellwagen's Bank, Race Point Light S. 11° W. 7 ¹ miles.	17	Coarse sand, black specks.	61 ¹	60	44 ¹	D.
328	do	42 10	70 13	Off S. end Stellwagen's Bank, Race Point Light S. 11° W. 6 ¹ miles.	23	do.....	72	60 ¹	42	O. T.
329	do	42 03	70 12	Off S. end Stellwagen's Bank, Race Point Light S. 17° W. 5 ¹ miles.	26	Fine brown sand, pebbles.	67 ¹	60	42	R. D.
330	do	42 00 ¹	70 13	Off S. end Stellwagen's Bank, Race Point Light S. 8° W. 6 miles.	26	do.....	63	60	42	T.
331	do	42 03 ¹	70 14	Off S. end Stellwagen's Bank, Race Point Light S. 2° W. 5 ¹ miles.	28	Fine brown sand, black specks.	67	60 ¹	41 ¹	T.
332	do	42 09	70 15	Off S. end Stellwagen's Bank, Race Point Light S. 0° E. 5 ¹ miles.	28	Fine brown sand, shells.....	70	61	42	T.
333	do	42 03 ¹	70 16 ¹	Off S. end Stellwagen's Bank, Race Point Light S. 18° E. 5 ¹ miles.	27	do.....	71	61	42 ¹	R. D.
334	do	42 03 ¹	70 18	Off S. end Stellwagen's Bank, Race Point Light S. 28° E. 5 ¹ miles.	27	Fine yellow sand.....	74	61 ¹	42	A. G. T.
335	Sept. 9	41 53 ¹	70 34 ¹	Off Plymouth, Gurnet Point Light N. 30° W. 13 miles.....	7	Green mud, sand, with dead eel-grass.	62	61 ¹	55	D.
336	do	41 58	70 33 ¹	Off Plymouth, Gurnet Point Light N. 40° W. 23 miles.....	11 ¹	Brown sand, specks, eel-grass.	69	61 ¹	50	T.
337	do	41 57 ¹	70 30 ¹	Off Plymouth, Gurnet Point Light N. 58° W. 44 miles.....	16	Green mud and sand.....	70	62	47 ¹	D.
338	do	41 57 ¹	70 28	Off Plymouth, Gurnet Point Light N. 66° W. 64 miles.....	18	Sand, blue mud.....	71	62 ¹	49 ¹	T.
339	do	41 54	70 28	Cape Cod Bay, Manomet Point N. 67° W. 33 miles, 34 miles S. of No. 338.	15 ¹	Mud and sand.....	75	63 ¹	47 ¹	T.
340	do	41 51	70 27 ¹	Cape Cod Bay, Manomet Point N. 38° W. 6 miles.....	14	Brown sand and mud.....	66 ¹	63	49 ¹	D.
341	do	41 51 ¹	70 21 ¹	Cape Cod Bay, Manomet Point N. 68° W. 9 miles.....	15 ¹	Green mud, sand.....	65 ¹	63 ¹	48	T.
342	Sept. 10	42 16	69 56	Off Cape Cod, Cape Cod Light S. 29° W. 14 miles.....	94	Brown mud.....	63 ¹	58 ¹	41 ¹	T.
343	do	42 17	69 51	Off Cape Cod, Cape Cod Light S. 33° W. 17 ¹ miles.....	116	do.....	63 ¹	57 ¹	41 ¹	T.
344	do	42 19	69 47 ¹	Off Cape Cod, Cape Cod Light S. 35° W. 15 miles (20 miles on original chart).	130	do.....	64	57 ¹	41 ¹	T.
345	Sept. 13	42 19 ¹	70 45	Off Boston Harbor, Minot's Ledge Light S. 31 miles.....	16	Speckled sand and shells.....	60	61 ¹	46 ¹	D.
346	do	42 16 ¹	70 38	Massachusetts Bay, Minot's Ledge Light W. 54 miles.....	22	Pebbles and broken shells.....	66 ¹	61 ¹	44 ¹	T.
347	do	42 13 ¹	70 33 ¹	Massachusetts Bay, Minot's Ledge Light N. 66° W. 9 miles.....	20	Speckled sand.....	65 ¹	61 ¹	46 ¹	T.
348	do	42 03 ¹	70 32 ¹	Massachusetts Bay, Standish Monument (near Duxbury) N. 3° W. 10 miles.	16 ¹	Gravel and sand.....	66	62 ¹	46 ¹	D.

[illegible]

DREDGING STATIONS OF THE U. S. FISH COMMISSION
STEAMER FISH HAWK, LIEUT. Z. L. TANNER COMMAND-
ING, FOR 1880, 1881, AND 1882, WITH TEMPERATURE AND
OTHER OBSERVATIONS.

[Arranged for publication by Richard Rathbun.]

In the summer of 1880, the headquarters of the United States Fish Commission were established at Newport, R. I., and the steamer Fish Hawk, then newly constructed, made its dredging and trawling trips from there, whenever the weather permitted. The field of explorations for the summer included Narragansett Bay, Sakonnet River, and the regions to the northward, eastward, and southward of Block Island. In September and the first part of October, three trips were made by the Fish Hawk to the inner edge of the Gulf Stream slope, between latitudes $40^{\circ} 05' 42''$ N. and $39^{\circ} 46'$ N., and longitudes $70^{\circ} 22' 06''$ W. and $71^{\circ} 10'$ W., in depths of 64 to 487 fathoms, resulting in the discovery of a new and exceedingly rich fauna, both as regards fish and marine invertebrates. On her passage to Washington in November, the Fish Hawk also trawled off the mouth of Chesapeake Bay, in depths of 18 to 300 fathoms.

During the summers of 1881 and 1882, the headquarters of the Commission were at Wood's Holl, Mass. As the shallow waters of this region had been quite fully explored by the Commission in 1871 and 1875, very little time was expended in work near land; but advantage was taken of all pleasant weather to still further investigate the rich faunal region of the Gulf Stream slope, discovered the previous year. Seven trips were made to this region, in 1881, between latitudes $39^{\circ} 40'$ N. and $40^{\circ} 22'$ N., and longitudes $69^{\circ} 15'$ W. and $71^{\circ} 32'$ W., in depths of 43 to 782 fathoms. A line of dredgings and trawlings, at intervals of about four miles, was made from off Noman's Land to the Gulf Stream slope, in order to connect the inshore with the offshore stations; and a few trips were also made in Vineyard Sound, Buzzard's Bay, and off Chatham, Cape Cod, on, and in the vicinity of, Crab Ledge. Cod trawl-lines were set on most of the outside trips, for the purpose of catching fish that would not enter the beam-trawl.

In 1882, five deep-water trips, were made to the same region, extending the area of dredgings considerably beyond its former eastern and western limits. A few hauls of the dredge and beam-trawl were taken in Vineyard Sound, and one trip was made to the one-hundred fathom line, off the eastern side of Cape Cod. The most eastern haul on the Gulf Stream slope for 1882, was in latitude $40^{\circ} 08'$ N. and longitude $68^{\circ} 45'$ W.; and the most western in latitude $39^{\circ} 31'$ N. and longitude $72^{\circ} 03'$ W.; the deepest haul was in 787 fathoms. Cod-trawls were set on two of the trips only.

The temperatures of the air were taken, in part, with a Jas. Green, in part with a Signal Service; thermometer; the temperatures of the bottom and surface waters were obtained by means of Negretti and Zambra deep-sea thermometers. The bearings are all magnetic. As the bearings and latitudes and longitudes indicate only the points at which the dredge or trawl was lowered upon the bottom, the direction of the drift of the vessel and the distance gone over in dredging and trawling have been given in most cases, to show the extent of the hauls. The figures in the column of "Drift" indicate the distance of the drift in miles. The abbreviations in the column of "Apparatus used" have the following significations: D., dredge; R. D., rake-dredge; O. D., oyster-dredge; T., trawl; O. T., otter-trawl; B. T., Blake-trawl; Tan., tangles; C. T., cod-trawl.

The New York fishing schooner, Josie Reeves, Capt. F. M. Redmond, employed by the Fish Commission to look for the tile fish (*Lopholatilus chamaeleonticeps*) in the neighborhood of the one-hundred fathom line, south of Martha's Vineyard, made five stations in that region, which for convenience sake have been given numbers in the regular series from 1145 to 1149, inclusive. She used cod trawl-lines and lobster-pots.

Dredging stations of the steamer *Fish Hawk* for 1880, 1881, and 1882.

Serial num.	Date.	Hour.	Latitude N.	Longitude W.	Locality.	Drift.	Depth in fathoms.	Nature of bottom.	Temperatures.		Apparatus used.
									Air.	Surf. Bot- tom.	
	1880.	6	0	0	Narragansett Bay:						
770	Aug. 6	10 a. m.			Beaver Tail Light, SE. by S, $\frac{1}{2}$ mile.		84	Sand and shells	68.0	66.5	D.
771	Aug. 6	10.30			Beaver Tail Light, SE. $\frac{1}{2}$ S, $\frac{1}{4}$ mile.		84	do	72.0	69.5	T.
772	Aug. 6	11.35			Beaver Tail Light, S. by E, $\frac{1}{4}$ miles.		8	do	72.0	69.5	T.
773	Aug. 6	11.45			Beaver Tail Light, S. by E, $\frac{1}{4}$ miles.		8	do	72.0	69.5	T.
774	Aug. 6	1 p. m.			North end Dutch Island, south, $\frac{1}{2}$ mile.		10 $\frac{1}{2}$	Sand, mud, shells	72.0	72.0	T.
775	Aug. 6	1.55			Fort Dumpling, NW. by W. $\frac{1}{2}$ W., $\frac{1}{2}$ mile.		12	Gravel, sand, mud	72.0	68.0	T.
776	Aug. 7	9.45 a. m.			Fort Dumpling, NW. by W. $\frac{1}{2}$ W., $\frac{1}{2}$ mile.		27 $\frac{1}{2}$	Sand, shells	72.0	67.5	T.
777	Aug. 7	10.20			Fort Dumpling, N. $\frac{1}{2}$ E., 800 yards.		26	Sand, shells, gravel	76.0	70.0	T.
778	Aug. 7	10.40			Fort Dumpling, NE., $\frac{1}{4}$ miles.		22 $\frac{1}{2}$	Gravel, sand, broken shells	76.0	70.0	T.
779	Aug. 7	11.05			Fort Dumpling, NE., $\frac{1}{4}$ miles.		22 $\frac{1}{2}$	Gravel, sand, shells	78.0	68.0	T.
780	Aug. 7	11.30			Beaver Tail Light, west, $\frac{1}{4}$ mile.		18	do	79.0	69.0	T.
781	Aug. 7	12 m.			Beaver Tail Light, W. NW., $\frac{1}{4}$ mile.		16	Sand	75.0	69.0	T.
782	Aug. 12	9.30 a. m.			Beaver Tail Light, W. $\frac{1}{2}$ N., $\frac{1}{4}$ miles.		16	Sand, gravel, broken shells	68.0	70.0	D.
783	Aug. 12	10.15			Off Newport, R. I.		17 $\frac{1}{2}$	do	70.0	70.0	T.
784	Aug. 12	10.50			Brenton's Reef Light-ship, N. by E, 1 mile.		20	Fine sand and broken shells	71.5	71.0	D.
785	Aug. 12	11.30			Point Judith, W. $\frac{1}{2}$ S., $\frac{1}{4}$ miles		19 $\frac{1}{2}$	Sand	72.0	71.0	T.
786	Aug. 12	2.35 p. m.			Brenton's Reef Light-ship, N. $\frac{1}{2}$ W., 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ miles.		19	Mud and fine sand	74.0	71.0	D.
787	Aug. 12	3			Brenton's Reef Light-ship, NW. $\frac{1}{2}$ W., 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ miles.		19	do	74.0	71.0	T.
788	Aug. 13	10.40 a. m.			Brenton's Reef Light-ship, N. NW. $\frac{1}{2}$ W., 4 miles.		18	Fine sandy mud	70.0	71.0	D.
789	Aug. 13	11.05			Brenton's Reef Light-ship, N. NW. $\frac{1}{2}$ W., 6 miles.		17 $\frac{1}{2}$	Sand and scallops	70.0	71.0	D.
790	Aug. 13	11.55			Brenton's Reef Light-ship, N. NW. $\frac{1}{2}$ W., 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ miles.		16	Fine sand	70.0	71.0	T.
791	Aug. 13	1.10 p. m.			Point Judith, W. NW., 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ miles.		20	Fine sandy mud	72.0	71.0	T.
792	Aug. 13	1.50			Point Judith, W. NW., 12 miles.		18	do	72.0	71.0	D.
793	Aug. 14	9 a. m.			Point Judith, W. NW., 6 miles.		19	Sand and broken shells	71.0	69.0	T.
794	Aug. 14	9.45			Point Judith, W. NW., 7 miles.		19	Sand	70.0	69.0	D.
795	Aug. 14	10.25			Point Judith, W. NW., 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ miles.		19	Fine sandy mud	71.0	69.0	T.
796	Aug. 14	11.00			Point Judith, W. NW., 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ miles.		19	do	70.0	69.0	T.
797	Aug. 14	11.40			Point Judith, NW. by W. $\frac{1}{2}$ W., 24 miles.		16 $\frac{1}{2}$	Soft mud and coarse sand	70.0	68.5	T.
798	Aug. 14	12.10 p. m.			Point Judith, NW. by W. $\frac{1}{2}$ W., 14 miles.		12 $\frac{1}{2}$	Sand, gravel, few large stones	71.0	66.0	D.
799	Aug. 14	12.30			Point Judith, W. $\frac{1}{2}$ N., 13 miles.		13	do	70.0	67.0	D.
800	Aug. 16	11.35 a. m.			Narragansett Bay: Poplar Point Lights, N. NW. $\frac{1}{2}$ W., 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ miles.		4	Sand	63.0	70.0	T.

Dredging stations of the steamer Fish Hawk for 1880, 1881, and 1882—Continued.

Serial num.	Date.	Hour.	Latitude N.	Longitude W.	Locality.	Drift.	Depth in fathoms.	Nature of bottom.	Temperatures.			Apparatus used.
									Air.	Surf.	Bot- tom.	
	1880.				Narragansett Bay:							
801	Aug. 16	12.20 p. m.	° "	° "	Poplar Point Lights, W. by N. $2\frac{1}{2}$ miles.		4 $\frac{1}{2}$	Mud	65.0	71.0	68.0	T.
802	Aug. 16	2.15			Halfway Rock, W. $\frac{3}{4}$ of a mile.		12 $\frac{1}{2}$	do	68.0	70.5	62.0	T.
803	Aug. 16	3.25			Halfway Rock, N. by E. $\frac{1}{4}$ E. $2\frac{3}{8}$ miles.		20	Fine sandy mud	67.0	69.0	60.0	D.
					Off Newport, R. I. (Brown's Ledge):							
804	Aug. 17	11.15 a. m.			Cuttyhunk Light, N.E. by E. $8\frac{1}{2}$ miles.	NW. by W., $\frac{1}{4}$ mile.	11 $\frac{1}{2}$	Rocks and sand	68.0	66.0	59.0	D.
805	Aug. 17				Close to No. 804	W.SW., $\frac{1}{4}$ mile.	11 $\frac{1}{2}$	Fine gravel	69.0	67.0	56.0	D.
806	Aug. 17	12.00 m.			Cuttyhunk Light, E.N.E. $7\frac{3}{8}$ miles.	SW. by S, $\frac{1}{4}$ mile.	14	do	70.0	67.0	60.0	Tan.
807	Aug. 17	12.50 p. m.			Cuttyhunk Light, N.E. by E. $\frac{3}{4}$ E. $7\frac{1}{2}$ miles.	SW. by S, $\frac{1}{4}$ S. $\frac{1}{4}$ mile.	12 $\frac{1}{2}$	Fine gravel and stones	70.0	67.0	60.0	D.
808	Aug. 17	1.20			Cuttyhunk Light, N.E. by E. $\frac{1}{4}$ E. $8\frac{1}{2}$ miles.	SW. by S, $\frac{1}{4}$ S. $\frac{1}{4}$ mile.	13	do	70.0	67.0	60.0	D.
809	Aug. 17	1.55			Off Newport, R. I. SW. of Brown's Ledge:	W $\frac{1}{4}$ S. $\frac{1}{4}$ mile.	21 $\frac{1}{2}$	Fine sand	70.0	67.0	52.0	D.
810	Aug. 17	2.15			Cuttyhunk Light, N.E. by E. $12\frac{1}{2}$ miles.	W.NW., $\frac{1}{4}$ mile.	21	Fine sand and gravel	70.0	67.0	52.0	T.
811	Aug. 17	2.20			Off Newport, R. I.: W. of Brown's Ledge:	SW., $\frac{1}{4}$ mile	19 $\frac{1}{2}$	Fine sandy mud	69.0	67.0	53.0	D.
812	Aug. 18	11.30 a. m.			Cuttyhunk Light, N.E. by E. $12\frac{1}{2}$ miles.	NW., $\frac{1}{4}$ mile	28 $\frac{1}{2}$	Sand	70.0	66.0	46.0	D.
813	Aug. 18	11.55			Block Island Light, N.N.W. $\frac{1}{4}$ W., 20 miles.	SE., $\frac{1}{4}$ mile	28 $\frac{1}{2}$	do	70.0	67.0	46.0	T.
814	Aug. 18	1.00 p. m.			Block Island Light, N.N.W. $\frac{1}{4}$ W., 18 miles.	SW., $\frac{1}{4}$ mile	27 $\frac{1}{2}$	Sand and gravel	72.0	72.0	43.0	T.
815	Aug. 18	2.15			Block Island Light, N.W. by N., 17 miles.	SW., $\frac{1}{4}$ mile	29	Fine sand.	72.0	72.0	48.0	R.D.
816	Aug. 23	10.25 a. m.			Narragansett Bay:	SE., $\frac{1}{4}$ mile	8 $\frac{1}{2}$	Sand and broken shells	71.0	69.0	66.0	D.
817	Aug. 23	11.00			Brenton's Reef Light-ship, E. $\frac{3}{4}$ S., 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ miles.	SE., $\frac{1}{4}$ mile	10	do	72.0	68.0	63.0	D.
818	Aug. 23	11.20			Brenton's Reef Light-ship, E. $\frac{1}{4}$ N., 3 miles.	SE., $\frac{1}{4}$ mile	9 $\frac{1}{2}$	do	72.0	68.0	65.0	D.
819	Aug. 23	1.00 p. m.			Brenton's Reef Light-ship, E. $\frac{1}{4}$ N., 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ miles.	W.SW., $\frac{1}{4}$ mile.	6	Mud and broken shells	74.0	73.0	70.0	T.
820	Aug. 23	1.40			South end Hope Island, SE. by E. $\frac{1}{4}$ E., $\frac{1}{2}$ mile.	W. by S. $\frac{1}{4}$ mile.	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	do	76.0	72.0	70.0	T.
821	Aug. 23	2.15			South end Hope Island, N.N.E. $\frac{1}{4}$ mile.	SW., $\frac{1}{4}$ mile.	5	do	75.0	72.0	70.0	T.
822	Aug. 23	3.00			South end Hope Island, N. by E., $\frac{3}{4}$ mile.	W., $\frac{1}{4}$ mile.	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	do	78.0	71.0	70.0	T.
					North of Block Island:							
823	Aug. 24	12.35			North Light of Block Island, W. $\frac{1}{4}$ S., 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ miles.	NW., $\frac{1}{4}$ mile.	15 $\frac{1}{2}$	Sand.	74.0	65.0	60.0	D.
824	Aug. 24	12.50			North Light of Block Island, SW. $\frac{1}{4}$ W., 1 mile.	NW., $\frac{1}{4}$ mile.	13	do	74.0	65.0	67.0	T.

[illegible]

Dredging stations of the steamer *Fish Hawk* for 1880, 1881, and 1882—Continued.

Serial num.	Date.	Hour.	Latitude N.	Longitude W.	Locality.	Drift.	Depth in fathoms.	Nature of bottom.	Temperatures.		Apparatus used.
									Air.	Bot- tom.	
865	1880 Sept. 4	5.40 a. m.	40 05	70 23	Atlantic Ocean:	E.N.E., $\frac{1}{2}$ mile.	65	Compact fine sand and mud.	71.0	68	T.
866	Sept. 4	6.30	40 05 18	70 22 18	Off Martha's Vineyard.	N.E. by E., $\frac{1}{2}$ mile.	65	Fine sand and mud.	73.0	68.5	T.
867	Sept. 4	7.04	40 05 42	70 22 06	do.	E.S.E., $\frac{1}{2}$ mile.	64	Compact hard sand and broken shells.	73.0	53.0	R. D.
868	Sept. 4	8.23	40 01 42	70 22 30	do.	N.W., $\frac{1}{2}$ mile.	162	Fine sand and black specks.	75.0	47.0	T.
869	Sept. 4	9.27	40 02 18	70 23 06	do.	N.N.E., $\frac{1}{2}$ mile.	192	Fine sand.	80.0	50.0	T.
870	Sept. 4	10.50	40 02 36	70 22 53	do.	W. by N., 1 mile.	155	Mud and fine sand.	80.0	77.0	T.
871	Sept. 4	11.40	40 02 54	70 23 40	do.	N.W., $\frac{1}{2}$ mile.	115	Mud and fine sand.	84.0	49.0	T.
872	Sept. 4	12.45 p. m.	40 05 39	70 23 52	do.	N.W. by N., $\frac{1}{2}$ mile.	86	Sand, gravel, shells, and sponge.	81.0	50.5	T.
873	Sept. 13	5.36 a. m.	40 02	70 37	do.	N.W. by N., $\frac{1}{2}$ mile.	100	Soft sticky mud.	68.0	69.5	T.
874	Sept. 13	6.26	40 00 00	70 57 00	do.	N.E., $\frac{1}{2}$ mile.	85	do.	70.0	51.0	T.
875	Sept. 13	7.51	39 57 00	70 57 30	do.	N., $\frac{1}{2}$ mile.	126	do.	70.0	53.0	T.
876	Sept. 13	8.45	39 57 00	70 56 00	do.	N.N.W., $\frac{1}{2}$ mile.	126	do.	71.0	57.0	T.
877	Sept. 13	9.40	39 55 00	70 54 15	do.	N.W., $\frac{1}{2}$ mile.	142 $\frac{1}{2}$	Mud.	72.0	52.0	T.
878	Sept. 13	11.09	39 55 00	70 54 15	do.	N by W., $\frac{1}{2}$ mile.	225 $\frac{1}{2}$	Sand and blue mud.	73.0	42.0	T.
879	Sept. 13	1.20 p. m.	39 49 30	70 54 00	do.	W by N., $\frac{1}{2}$ mile.	232 $\frac{1}{2}$	Mud.	74.0	43.0	T.
880	Sept. 13	3.12	39 48 30	70 54 00	do.	W.N.W., $\frac{1}{2}$ mile.	325	do.	70.0	42.0	T.
881	Sept. 13	5.00	39 46 30	70 54 00	Narragansett Bay.	SW, $\frac{1}{2}$ mile.	124	Mud.	68.0	65.0	T.
882	Sept. 17	10.55 a. m.			Halfway Rock, N.E. $\frac{1}{2}$ E., 23 miles.	SW, $\frac{1}{2}$ mile.	13	do.	70.0	65.0	T.
883	Sept. 17	11.35			Halfway Rock, N.E. by N., 24 miles.	SW, $\frac{1}{2}$ mile.	3	do.	72.0	63.0	R. D.
884	Sept. 17	2.10 p. m.			Hope Island, N.E. $\frac{1}{2}$ E., 200 yards.	S, $\frac{1}{2}$ mile.	16	Mud and shells.	71.0	63.0	O. I.
885	Sept. 17	3.15			Gould Island, N. by E., $\frac{1}{2}$ E., $\frac{3}{8}$ mile.						
					Off Block Island:						
886	Sept. 21	12.49			South Light of Block Island, N. $\frac{1}{2}$ E., $\frac{5}{8}$ miles.	N., $\frac{1}{2}$ mile.	19	Shells and coarse gravel.	67.0	64.0	D.
887	Sept. 21	1.30			South Light of Block Island, N. $\frac{1}{2}$ W., $\frac{5}{8}$ miles.	W., $\frac{1}{2}$ mile.	19	do.	67.0	64.0	T.
888	Sept. 21	2.00			South Light of Block Island, N. by E., 6 miles.	W., $\frac{1}{2}$ miles.	19	do.	68.0	64.0	T.
889	Sept. 21	3.50			South Light of Block Island, W. $\frac{1}{2}$ S., 5 miles.	W.S.W., $\frac{1}{2}$ mile.	11	Hard sand and rocks.	63.0	64.0	D.
890	Sept. 21	4.15			South Light of Block Island, W. $\frac{1}{2}$ S., $\frac{3}{4}$ miles.	W.S.W., $\frac{1}{2}$ mile.	11	do.	68.0	64.0	D.
891	Oct. 2	6.00 a. m.	39 46 00	71 10 00	Atlantic Ocean, off Martha's Vineyard.	N., $\frac{1}{2}$ mile.	480?	Soft, brown mud.	60.0	67.0	T.
892	Oct. 2	8.46	39 46 00	71 05 00	do.	N.N.E., 2 miles.	487	Soft, brown mud and small stones.	64.0	65.0	T.
893	Oct. 2	11.23	39 52 20	70 58 00	do.	N., 1 mile.	372	do.	63.0	64.0	T.
894	Oct. 2	1.10 p. m.	39 53 00	70 58 30	do.	N., 2 miles.	365	do.	63.0	64.0	T.

Oct. 2	3.17	70 59 45	do	N. 1½ miles	238	Soft mud.	62.0	55.0	T. T.
Nov. 16	9.20 a.m.	74 19 00	Atlantic Ocean, off mouth of Chesapeake Bay.	W.N.W., ¾ mile.	56	Sand, shells	52.0	55.0	T. T.
Nov. 16	10.10	74 18 00	do	W., 1 mile.	157½	Sand, mud	62.0	62.0	T. T.
Nov. 16	11.25	74 17 00	do	W., 1 mile.	300	Mud	62.0	44.0	T. T.
Nov. 16	1.55 p.m.	74 29 00	do	SW, ¾ mile.	57½	Sand	58.0	61.0	T. T.
Nov. 16	4.00	74 41 00	do	W., ¾ mile	31	Sand	55.0	59.0	T. T.
Nov. 16	7.15	75 08 00	do	W., ¾ mile	18	do	53.0	60.0	.....
901			Shallow water dredgings on the oyster beds, off Point Lookout, Potomac River, Virginia, by the Fish Hawk.						
902									
903									
904									
905									
906									
907									
908									
909									
910									
911									
912									
913									
914									
915									
916									
917	4.10 a.m.	70 42 00	Atlantic Ocean, off Martha's Vineyard.	N.E., ¾ mile.	44	Green mud	66.0	63.0	T. T.
918	5.33	70 41 30	do	N.N.E., 1 mile.	46	do	67.0	63.0	T. T.
919	5.33	70 41 30	do	N.E., 1 mile.	53	do	70.0	66.0	T. T.
920	7.00	70 41 18	do	W. by S., 1 mile	63	do	72.0	66.0	T. T.
921	8.20	70 41 54	do	W., 1 mile.	67	do	75.0	70.0	T. T.
922	9.40	70 43 54	do	N. by W., 1 mile	71	Green mud and sand.	76.0	72.0	T. T.
923	10.57	70 45 54	do	N.W. by W., 1½ miles	104	Sand	74.5	72.0	T. T.
924	12.27 p.m.	70 46 00	do	N.W., 2 miles.	164	do	74.5	71.0	T. T.
925	1.52	70 46 00	do	N.W. by W., 1½ miles.	229	Sand and mud.	74.0	71.0	T. T.
926	3.35	70 47 00	do	N.W. ¾ N., 2½ miles.	199	do	74.0	71.0	T. T.
927	5.24	70 46 00	Vineyard Sound:						
928	10.47 a.m.		Menemsha Light; Gay Head Light, W. by S. ¾ S., 2½ miles.	W. N.W., ½ mile.	11	Sand	68.0	62.0	T. T.
929	11.30		Gay Head Light, W. ¾ S., 2½ miles.	W. by N., ¾ mile.	10	do	69.0	62.5	T. T.
930	12.35 p.m.		Off Quick's Hole; Gay Head Light, S. by W., 4½ miles	SE. by S., ¼ mile.	10	do	66.0	63.0	T. T.
931	1.10		Gay Head Light, S. by W., 4½ miles	S. ¾ E., ¾ mile.	12	Sand and shells	65.0	63.0	T. T.
932	1.42		Off Robinson's Hole; Gay Head Light, S.W. by S. ¾ S., 5½ miles.	S. ¾ W., ¾ mile.	16	do	65.0	62.0	T. T.
933	2.43		Off Lackey's Bay; Tarpaubin Cove Light, W. by S. ¾ S., 3 miles.	N.W. by W., ¼ mile.	14	Rock	67.0	65.0	T. T.
934	3.30		West Chop Light, S. ¾ E., ¾ mile	E.N.E., 2½ miles	14	Stones	68.0	65.0	T. T.
935	4.10		Nobskia Light, W. ¾ S., 1½ miles.	N.N.W., 1 mile.	9	Sand and gravel	68.0	67.0	T. T.
936	8.14 a.m.	69 44 45	Atlantic Ocean:						
937	10.43	69 47 00	Off Martha's Vineyard.	N.W. ¾ N., 2½ miles	782	Green mud and sand	72.0	70.0	T. T.
938	12.45 p.m.	69 49 00	do	N.W. ¾ W., 2 miles	716	Green mud	78.0	71.0	T. T.
939			do	N., 2½ miles	616	Green mud and sand, with lumps of clay.	75.0	72.0	T. T.
940			do	N.N.W., 2 miles.	317	Green mud and sand.	80.0	72.5	T. T.
941	2.44	69 49 15	do	N.N.W., 1½ miles	264	do	78.0	73.0	T. T.
942	4.25	69 50 30	do	N.N.W. ¾ W., 2 miles.	194	Hard sand and sponges	76.0	72.0	T. T.
943	5.30	69 51 30	do	N.N.W. ¾ W., 2 miles.	79	Hard sand and mud.	74.0	71.0	T. T.
944	7.45	69 56 00	do	W. N.W., 1½ miles	138	Hard sand and mud.	72.0	69.0	T. T.
945	6.15 a.m.	71 12 30	do	SW. by W., 2 miles.	157	do	72.0	50.0	T. T.
946	7.10	71 14 30	do	N.W. by N., 2½ miles.		Mud, sand, and shells	76.0	70.0	T. T.

Dredging stations of the steamer *Fish Hawk* for 1880, 1881, and 1882—Continued.

Serial num.	Date.	Hour.	Latitude N.	Longitude W.	Locality.	Drift.	Depth in fathoms.	Nature of bottom.	Temperatures.			Apparatus used.
									Air.	Surf.	Bottom.	
1881.												
944	Aug. 9	8.27 a. m.	40 01 00	71 14 30	Atlantic Ocean: Off Martha's Vineyard	NW. by N, 1½ miles.	128	Mud, sand, and shells	73.0	70.0	51.0	T.
945	Aug. 9	12.05 p. m.	39 58 00	71 13 00	do	NW. by N, 2 miles.	207	Green mud and sand	75.0	71.0	44.0	T.
946	Aug. 9	2.00	39 55 30	71 14 00	do	NW. by W, 1½ miles.	247	do	75.5	71.0	47.0	T.
947	Aug. 9	4.00	39 53 30	71 13 30	do	W.N.W., 3 miles.	319	Sand and mud	75.0	70.0	44.0	T.
948	Aug. 13	5.20			Buzzard's Bay: Penikese Island east, 2 miles.	W.S.W., 1 mile.	7	Black mud and shells	76.0	67.0	68.0	T.
949	Aug. 23	4.20 a. m.	40 03 00	70 31 00	Atlantic Ocean: Off Martha's Vineyard.	N.N.W., 2 miles.	100	Yellow mud	68.0	66.0	52.0	R.D.
950	Aug. 23	5.50	40 07 00	70 32 00	do	N.N.W., 1½ miles.	71	Sand, shells, and mud	69.0	63.0	32.0	T.
951	Aug. 23	9.40	39 57 00	70 31 30	do	N., 1½ miles.	223	Mud	78.0	67.5	41.0	T.
952	Aug. 23	11.28	39 55 00	70 28 00	do	N.E. by N, 1½ miles.	396	Yellow mud and sand	82.0	68.0	40.0	T.
953	Aug. 23	2.30 p. m.	39 52 30	70 17 30	do	N.N.W., 1½ miles.	724	Mud	77.0	68.0	39.5	T.
954	Aug. 23	4.50	39 53 00	70 18 30	do	N.N.W., 2 miles.	651	Sand and mud	74.5	68.0	39.5	T.
955	Aug. 26	10.50 a. m.			Buzzard's Bay: Nye's Neck, E. by S, ½ mile.	W. by S, ½ S, ½ mile.	7	Sand	69.0	67.5	68.0	T.
956	Aug. 26	11.26			Nye's Neck, S.S.E. ½ E, ½ mile.	W. by S, ½ mile.	5½	do	71.0	69.0	68.0	T.
957	Aug. 26	11.45			Nye's Neck, S.S.E. ½ E, ½ mile.	W. ½ N, ½ mile.	6	Sand and stones.	73.0	69.5	68.0	T.
958	Aug. 26	12.20 p. m.			Nye's Neck, S. by E, ½ mile.	W.S.W., ½ mile.	5	Sand, stones, shells	75.0	70.0	68.0	T.
959	Aug. 26	12.40			Nye's Neck, S. ½ mile.	West, ½ mile.	5	do	72.0	69.0	68.0	T.
960	Aug. 26	1.10			Nye's Neck, S. ½ E, ½ mile.	S.W. by W, ½ mile.	4½	do	72.5	69.5	68.0	T.
961	Aug. 26	1.52			Nye's Neck, N.E. ½ E, 2½ miles.	W. by S, ½ mile.	8	Black mud.	71.5	69.0	68.0	T.
962	Aug. 26	3.10			Woepeck Island, N.E. ½ E, 1½ miles.	W.N.W., ½ mile.	8	Black mud, sand.	71.0	68.0	63.0	T.
963	Aug. 26	3.40			Woepeck Island, S.E. ½ S, 1 mile.	W.S.W., ½ mile.	8½	Brown mud.	70.0	68.0	63.0	D.
964	Aug. 30	7.50 a. m.			Off Chatham, Cape Cod (Orab ledge): Chatham Lights, N.W. ½ W, 5 miles.	S.S.E., ½ mile	10	Sand, gravel	65.0	61.0	55.0	D.
965	Aug. 30	8.15			Chatham Lights, N.W. by W, 6 miles.	S.E. by E, ½ mile.	15	do	63.0	60.0	53.0	D.
966	Aug. 30	8.40			Chatham Lights, N.W. by W, 6 miles.	S.E., ½ mile	16	Sand, small stones.	63.0	61.0	52.0	D.
967	Aug. 30	8.50			Chatham Lights, N.W. by W, 6 miles.	S.E., ½ mile	16	Sand, gravel	66.0	61.0	52.0	D.
968	Aug. 30	9.00			Chatham Lights, N.W. by W, 7½ miles.	N.W. by W, ½ mile.	18	Gravel	66.0	61.5	50.5	D.
969	Aug. 30	9.10			Chatham Lights, N.W. by W, 7 miles.	S.E., ½ mile.	18	Sand, pebbles	66.0	61.5	51.0	D.
970	Aug. 30	9.43			Chatham Lights, W.N.W. ½ W, 6 miles.	W.N.W., ½ mile.	13	do	67.0	61.0	54.0	D.
971	Aug. 30	10.05			Chatham Lights, W. ½ N, 4½ miles.	S.S.E., ½ mile.	11	Sand, gravel, pebbles.	67.0	61.5	54.0	D.

	972	Aug. 30	10.48		Chatham Lights, NW. by W. $\frac{1}{2}$ W., $7\frac{1}{2}$ miles.	NE., $\frac{1}{2}$ mile.....	16	Sand, gravel, stones.....	67.0	62.0	52.0	D.
	973	Aug. 30	11.10		Chatham Lights, W.N.W., $\frac{1}{2}$ mile.	W.S.W., $\frac{1}{2}$ mile.....	17	do.....	67.0	62.0	51.0	D.
	974	Aug. 30	11.30		Chatham Lights, W.N.W. $\frac{1}{2}$ W., $\frac{1}{2}$ mile.	S.W., $\frac{1}{2}$ mile.....	16	do.....	67.0	62.0	51.0	D.
	975	Aug. 30	11.45		Chatham Lights, W.N.W. $\frac{1}{2}$ W., $\frac{1}{2}$ mile.	S.W., $\frac{1}{2}$ mile.....	16	do.....	68.0	63.0	51.0	D.
	976	Aug. 30	12.00 m.		Chatham Lights, W.N.W., $\frac{1}{2}$ mile.	W. by N., $\frac{1}{2}$ mile.....	17	do.....	69.0	64.0	52.0	D.
	977	Aug. 30	12.20 p.m.		Chatham Lights, W.N.W., $\frac{1}{2}$ mile.	W. by N., $\frac{1}{2}$ mile.....	17	do.....	70.0	64.0	52.0	D.
	978	Aug. 30	12.30		Chatham Lights, W.N.W., $\frac{1}{2}$ mile.	W. by N., $\frac{1}{2}$ mile.....	16	Sand.....	70.0	64.0	52.0	D.
	979	Aug. 30	12.40		Chatham Lights, W.N.W., $\frac{1}{2}$ mile.	SW., $\frac{1}{2}$ mile.....	14	Sand, stones, pebbles.....	70.0	63.0	53.0	D.
	980	Aug. 30	1.00		Chatham Lights, W.N.W., $\frac{1}{2}$ mile.	S.W., $\frac{1}{2}$ mile.....	43	Sand, gravel.....	65.0	63.5	49.0	T.
	981	Aug. 30	2.10		Off Chatham, Cape Cod.....	S.W., $\frac{1}{2}$ mile.....	42	do.....	65.0	63.5	41.5	T.
	982	Aug. 30	2.15		do.....	S.W., $\frac{1}{2}$ mile.....	36	Sand.....	64.5	64.0	42.0	T.
	983	Aug. 30	3.23		do.....	S.W., $\frac{1}{2}$ mile.....	33	Mud and sand.....	64.0	63.5	41.5	T.
	984	Aug. 30	4.07		Atlantic Ocean:							
					Off Martha's Vineyard.....	SW. by S, $1\frac{1}{4}$ miles.....	26	Sand.....	73.0	66.0	50.0	T.
	985	Sept. 7	12.35 p.m.		do.....	S.W., $\frac{1}{2}$ mile.....	28	do.....	73.0	67.0	49.0	T.
	986	Sept. 7	2.00		do.....	S.W., $\frac{1}{2}$ mile.....	28	do.....	73.0	67.0	49.0	R.D.
	987	Sept. 7	2.28		do.....	S.W., $\frac{1}{2}$ mile.....	30	do.....	73.0	67.0	49.5	R.D.
	988	Sept. 7	3.30		do.....	S.W., $\frac{1}{2}$ mile.....	30	do.....	73.0	67.0	49.5	R.D.
	989	Sept. 7	4.00		do.....	S.W., $\frac{1}{2}$ mile.....	34	Green mud and sand.....	71.5	66.0	47.0	T.
	990	Sept. 7	5.08		do.....	S.W., $\frac{1}{2}$ mile.....	34	do.....	70.0	66.0	47.5	T.
	991	Sept. 7	6.05		do.....	S.W., $\frac{1}{2}$ mile.....	36	do.....	69.0	65.0	48.0	T.
	992	Sept. 7	7.30		do.....	S.W., $\frac{1}{2}$ mile.....	39	Mud.....	69.0	65.0	46.5	T.
	993	Sept. 7	8.20		do.....	S.W., $\frac{1}{2}$ mile.....	368	do.....	72.0	68.0	40.5	T.
	994	Sept. 8	4.50 a.m.		do.....	W.N.W., $\frac{1}{2}$ mile.....	338	Yellow mud and sand.....	72.0	68.0	40.5	T.
	995	Sept. 8	6.32		do.....	N.W., $\frac{1}{2}$ mile.....	246	do.....	75.0	67.5	40.0	R.D.
	996	Sept. 8	7.35		do.....	N.W., $\frac{1}{2}$ mile.....	335	Yellow mud.....	75.0	67.5	40.0	R.D.
	997	Sept. 8	8.03		do.....	N.W., $\frac{1}{2}$ mile.....	302	Green mud.....	74.0	68.0	40.0	T.
	998	Sept. 8	10.34		do.....	N.W., $\frac{1}{2}$ mile.....	296	do.....	73.0	68.0	40.0	R.D.
	999	Sept. 8	11.48		(Dredgings by steamer Lookout. Nos. 1006 to 1013 close off Gay Head; 1014 N. of Lucas Shoal, Vineyard Sound.)							
	1000				Atlantic Ocean:							
					Off Martha's Vineyard.....	N. $\frac{1}{2}$ E., 1 mile.....	216	do.....	71.0	63.0	45.0	T.
	1025	Sept. 8	1.05 p.m.		do.....	N. by E., $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles.....	182	Green mud, sand.....	69.0	63.0	47.5	T.
	1026	Sept. 8	2.55		do.....	N., $\frac{1}{2}$ mile.....	93	Fine sand.....	61.0	63.0	48.5	T.
	1027	Sept. 14	7.23 a.m.		do.....	N., $\frac{1}{2}$ mile.....	410	Yellow mud.....	66.5	66.0	41.0	T.
	1028	Sept. 14	9.01		do.....	N.E., $\frac{1}{2}$ mile.....	468	Yellow mud, sand.....	72.0	68.0	40.0	T.
	1029	Sept. 14	12.13 p.m.		do.....	N.E. by N., 1 mile.....						
	1030	Sept. 14	1.52		do.....	N. by W., $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles.....	337	Yellow mud.....	65.0	66.0	41.0	R.D.
	1031	Sept. 14	2.54		do.....	N.W. by N., $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles.....	255	do.....	64.0	65.0	46.0	T.
	1032	Sept. 14	4.00		do.....	N.W., $\frac{1}{2}$ mile.....	208	do.....	65.0	65.0	46.0	T.
	1033	Sept. 14	4.55		do.....	N.N.W., $\frac{1}{2}$ mile.....	183	Sand, gravel.....	66.0	63.0	46.0	T.
	1034	Sept. 14	5.55		do.....	N.N.W., $\frac{1}{2}$ mile.....	146	Sand and yellow mud.....	66.0	62.0	46.5	T.
	1035	Sept. 14	6.56		do.....	N.N.W., $\frac{1}{2}$ mile.....	120	Sand.....	65.0	62.0	47.0	R.D.
	1036	Sept. 14	7.54		do.....	N.N.W., $\frac{1}{2}$ mile.....	94	do.....	62.0	61.5	51.0	R.D.

Dredging stations of the steamer Fish Hawk for 1880, 1881, and 1882—Continued.

Serial num-ber.	Date.	Hour.	Latitude N.	Longitude W.	Locality.	Drift.	Depth in fathoms.	Nature of bottom.	Temperatures.			Apparatus used.
									Air.	Surf.	Bot- tom.	
1037	1881. Sept. 15	8.00 a. m.	° ' "	° ' "	Off Gay Head, Martha's Vineyard: Gay Head Light, N.E. $\frac{1}{2}$ N., 4 miles. Atlantic Ocean.		16	Sand.				T.
1038	Sept. 21	6.55	39 58	70 06	Off Martha's Vineyard.	N. by E., 1 mile.	146	Sand and shells.	67.0	67.0	47.0	T.
1039	Sept. 21	9.35	39 59	70 06	do	N. by E., 2 miles	130	do	66.5	67.0	50.0	T.
1040	Sept. 21	10.43	40 00	70 06	do	N. by E., 2 miles	93	do	64.0	68.0	66.0	D.
1041	Sept. 22	12.35 p. m.			Vineyard Sound, Mass.: West Chop Light, E. $\frac{1}{2}$ N., $\frac{1}{2}$ miles.	W. SW. $\frac{1}{2}$ mile.	9	Sand and gravel.	63.5	65.0	65.0	T.
1042	Sept. 22	1.17			West Chop Light, E. $\frac{1}{2}$ N., $\frac{1}{2}$ miles. Atlantic Ocean.	W. by N., $\frac{1}{2}$ mile.	6	do	63.5	65.0	63.0	T.
1043	Oct. 10	7.17 a. m.	38 39	73 11	Off the Capes of Delaware.	NW by N., $\frac{1}{2}$ miles.	130	Sand.	63.5	65.5	49.0	T.
1044	Oct. 10	8.15	38 37	73 12	do	W. NW, $\frac{1}{2}$ mile.	224	Gray mud.	65.0	66.0	42.5	T.
1045	Oct. 10	9.32	38 35	73 13	do	W. $\frac{1}{2}$ N., $\frac{1}{2}$ mile.	312	do	67.0	66.0	40.0	T.
1046	Oct. 10	11.14	38 33	73 18	do	W. NW, $\frac{1}{2}$ mile.	104	Sand.	66.0	65.0	51.0	T.
1047	Oct. 10	12.15 p. m.	38 31	73 21	do	NW, $\frac{1}{2}$ miles.	156	do	69.0	66.0	49.0	T.
1048	Oct. 10	1.55	38 29	73 21	do	S., 2 miles.	435	Mud.	71.0	66.0	40.0	T.
1049	Oct. 10	3.30	38 28	73 22	do	N. NW, 2 miles.	435	do	63.0	66.0	40.0	T.
1050	Feb. 27	2.00 p. m.			Chesapeake Bay: Point No Point, N. NE., $\frac{1}{2}$ miles.		3 $\frac{1}{2}$	Mud, shells, gravel.	50.0	41.0		O. D.
1051	Feb. 27	2.15			Point No Point, N. by E., 1 mile.		2	Mud, grass.	50.0	41.0	40.0	O. D.
1052	Feb. 27	2.30			Point No Point, N. NE., $\frac{1}{2}$ mile.		1 $\frac{1}{2}$	do	50.0	41.0	40.0	O. D.
1053	Feb. 27	2.45			Point No Point, N. by E., $\frac{1}{2}$ miles.		2 $\frac{1}{2}$	Mud, shells, oysters.	50.0	41.0	40.0	O. D.
1054	Feb. 27	2.50			Point No Point, N. by E., $\frac{1}{2}$ miles.		2 $\frac{1}{2}$	do	50.0	41.0	40.0	O. D.
1055	Feb. 28	10.40 a. m.			Patuxent River, Maryland: Drum Point, N.E., $\frac{1}{2}$ mile.		6	Brown mud, shells.	46.0	40.0		D.
1056	Feb. 28	10.55			Drum Point, N. NE., $\frac{1}{2}$ mile.		6	do	46.0	40.0		R. D.
1057	Feb. 28	12.00 m.			Chesapeake Bay: South end of Barren Island, E. by S., $\frac{1}{2}$ miles.	W. NW, $\frac{1}{2}$ mile.	17-20	Brown mud.	49.0	40.0	40.0	T.
1058	Feb. 28	12.10 p. m.			South end of Barren Island, SE. by E., $\frac{1}{2}$ E., 2 miles.	W. NW, $\frac{1}{2}$ mile.	3-25	do	49.0	40.0	40.0	T.
1059	Feb. 28	12.30			South end of Barren Island, SE. $\frac{1}{2}$ E., 2 miles.	W. NW, $\frac{1}{2}$ mile.	23-25	do	49.0	40.0	40.0	T.
1060	Feb. 28	4.40			Smith's Point, S. SW., 2 miles.	SE. by S., $\frac{1}{2}$ mile.	7	Brown mud, shells.	46.0	41.0	40.5	T.
1061	Mar. 2	11.20 a. m.			Smith's Point Light, S. by W., $\frac{1}{2}$ miles.	S., $\frac{1}{2}$ mile.	11-16	do	43.0	41.5	41.5	D.
1062	Mar. 2	11.40			Smith's Point Light, SW. $\frac{1}{2}$ S., $\frac{1}{2}$ miles.	S. by W., 1 mile.	16-9 $\frac{1}{2}$	do	48.0	41.5	41.5	T.
1063	Mar. 2	1.35 p. m.			South point of Tangier Island, N. by E., $\frac{1}{2}$ E., 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ miles.	N. E. by E., $\frac{1}{2}$ mile.	10	do	50.0	44.0	42.0	R. D.
1064	Mar. 2	2.17			South point of Tangier Island, N. NW, 1 mile.	N. E. by E., $\frac{1}{2}$ mile.	20-9 $\frac{1}{2}$	do	50.0	42.0	42.0	R. D.

Dredging stations of the steamer *Fish Hawk* for 1880, 1881, and 1882—Continued.

Serial num.	Date.	Hour.	Latitude N.	Longitude W.	Locality.	Drift.	Depth in fathoms.	Nature of bottom.	Temperatures.		Apparatus used.
									Air.	Surf. Bot.	
	1882.				Vineyard Sound:						
1101	Aug. 18	12.15 p. m.	° ' "	° ' "	Noboka Point Light, W. by S. $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles	NE., 1 mile	5	Sand, gravel, shells.	78.0	72.0	71.0
1102	Aug. 18	1.10	° ' "	° ' "	East Chop Light, NW. $\frac{3}{4}$ W., $2\frac{1}{2}$ miles	E. by S., $\frac{1}{2}$ mile	5	Coarse sand.	73.0	70.0	69.0
1103	Aug. 18	1.42	° ' "	° ' "	East Chop Light, NW. by W., $2\frac{1}{2}$ miles	E. by S., $\frac{1}{2}$ mile	5	do	70.0	70.0	69.0
1104	Aug. 18	2.12	° ' "	° ' "	East Chop Light, W.N.W. $\frac{1}{2}$ W., 4 miles	N. by W., $\frac{3}{4}$ W., $\frac{1}{2}$ mile	8 $\frac{1}{2}$	Shells	79.0	70.0	69.0
1105	Aug. 18	3.00	° ' "	° ' "	Cape Poge Light, S. by W., 4 miles	NE. by E., $\frac{1}{2}$ E., 2 miles	10	Coarse sand	80.0	72.0	71.0
1106	Aug. 18	3.35	° ' "	° ' "	Cape Poge Light, S. by W. $\frac{1}{2}$ W., $5\frac{1}{2}$ miles	NE. by N., $\frac{1}{4}$ mile	5	Sand, shells	80.0	72.5	72.0
1107	Aug. 22	6.00 a. m.	40 02	70 55	Atlantic Ocean	NW., 1 mile	116	Gray mud	69.5	71.0	48.0
1108	Aug. 22	6.55	40 02	70 37 30	Off Martha's Vineyard	NW., $\frac{1}{2}$ mile	101	Gray mud, fine sand	69.5	71.0	48.0
1109	Aug. 22	7.55	40 03	70 35	do	N.N.W., 1 mile	89	Gray sand	70.5	71.0	49.0
1110	Aug. 22	9.16	40 02	70 35	do	N. by W., $\frac{1}{2}$ W., 1 mile	100	Green mud, fine sand	75.0	72.0	47.0
1111	Aug. 22	10.45	40 01 33	70 35	do	N.N.E. $\frac{1}{2}$ E., 1 mile	124	Fine sand	76.0	72.0	47.0
1112	Aug. 22	12.43 p. m.	39 56	70 35	do	NW. by N., 1 mile	245	Green mud, sand	72.0	72.0	43.0
1113	Aug. 22	1.45	39 57	70 37	do	N., 1 mile	192	Green mud	75.0	72.0	43.0
1114	Aug. 22	2.40	39 58	70 38	do	N. by W., 1 mile	171	do	74.0	72.0	43.0
1115	Aug. 22	3.28	39 59	70 41	do	NW. by N., $\frac{3}{4}$ mile	146	Green mud, sand	75.0	72.5	45.0
1116	Aug. 22	4.20	39 59	70 44	do	NW. by W., 1 mile	144	do	77.0	72.0	46.0
1117	Aug. 22	5.30	40 02	70 45	do	N. by E., 1 mile	89	Fine sand	78.0	72.0	48.0
1118	Aug. 22	6.20	40 03	70 45	do	N.N.W., $\frac{1}{2}$ mile	70	do	74.0	72.0	49.0
1119	Aug. 26	6.32 a. m.	40 08	68 45	do	NE. $\frac{1}{2}$ N., $\frac{1}{2}$ mile	97	Sand, broken shells	68.0	65.0	48.0
1120	Aug. 26	7.41	40 05	68 48	do	NW. $\frac{1}{2}$ miles	194	Fine sand, stones	69.0	65.0	43.5
1121	Aug. 26	9.05	40 04	68 49	do	W.N.W., 1 mile	234	do	65.0	63.0	41.5
1122	Aug. 26	10.23	40 02	68 50	do	NW., 1 mile	351	do	70.0	67.0	40.5
1123	Aug. 26	12.00 m.	39 59 45	68 54	do	N.N.W., 1 mile	787	Fine sand, green mud	70.0	69.0	39.0
1124	Aug. 26	4.01 p. m.	40 01	68 54	do	NW. by N., 1 mile	640	Fine sand, green mud, lime-stone nodules	65.0	63.0	39.0
1125	Aug. 26	5.45	40 03	68 56	do	NW. by W., 1 mile	291	Sand, mud	65.0	64.0	40.0
1126	Aug. 28	1.46 p. m.	° ' "	° ' "	Vineyard Sound, Menemsha Light:	SE. by E., $\frac{1}{2}$ mile	14	Sand, black mud	72.0	66.0	61.5
1127	Aug. 28	2.30	° ' "	° ' "	Gay Head Light-house, W. by S., $2\frac{1}{2}$ miles	E.S.E., $\frac{1}{2}$ mile	10	Gray sand, mud	66.0	64.0	61.0
1128	Aug. 28	3.10	° ' "	° ' "	Gay Head Light-house, W. by S., 3 miles	S. by E., $\frac{1}{2}$ mile	9	do	69.0	66.0	65.0
					North of Noman's Land:						
1129	Sept. 2	2.00	° ' "	° ' "	Fishing Village, S., $\frac{1}{2}$ mile	NE. by E., $\frac{1}{2}$ mile	4	Sand, stones	72.0	65.0	62.0
1130	Sept. 2	2.13	° ' "	° ' "	Fishing Village S. $\frac{1}{2}$ E., $\frac{1}{2}$ mile	NW. by N., $\frac{1}{2}$ mile	4	do	72.0	65.0	62.0
1131	Sept. 2	2.29	° ' "	° ' "	Fishing Village, SE. by E., $\frac{1}{2}$ mile	E. by N., $\frac{1}{2}$ mile	4	do	72.0	65.0	63.0

[illegible]

*Nos. 1145-1149 indicate the stations of the fishing schooner *Josie Reeves*, using cod trawl-lines.

Dredging stations of the steamer *Fish Hawk* from 1883 to 1887.

Serial num- ber.	Date.	Hour.	Latitude N.	Longi- tude W.	Locality.	Drift.	Depth in fathoms.	Nature of bottom.	Temperatures.			Apparatus used.
									Air.	Surf. to a.	Bot. to a.	
1156	1883. Aug. 23	6.00 a.m.	40 13	70 29	Off Nantucket.	NW, 1 mile.	60	Mud	71.0	67.0	45.0	T.
1157	Aug. 23	6.35	40 14	70 29 15	do	do	62	Soft mud.	73.0	70.0	45.0	T.
1158	Aug. 23	8.00	40 16	70 31	do	W. by N, 1 mile	62	Soft green mud	74.0	67.0	45.0	T.
1159	Aug. 23	10.15	40 20	70 35	do	N, 1 mile	55	Soft mud.	74.0	67.5	44.0	T.
1160	Aug. 23	10.25	40 24	70 35	do	NNW, 3 mile	41	Black mud.	76.0	70.0	43.0	T.
1161	Aug. 23	12.45 p.m.	40 28	70 37	do	NW, by W, 1 mile	45	do	77.0	69.0	44.0	T.
1162	Aug. 23	2.15	40 32	70 39	do	N, by W, 1 mile	45	do	77.0	68.0	46.5	T.
1163	Aug. 23	2.25	40 35 30	70 41	do	NW, by W, 3 mile	31	Sand and mud	77.0	71.0	46.0	T.
1164	Aug. 23	3.00	40 43	70 45	do	NNW, 3 mile	31	Mud	75.0	70.0	44.0	T.
1165	Aug. 23	6.25	40 50	70 49	do	NNW, 3 mile	32	Gray sand	73.0	68.0	45.0	T.
1166	Aug. 27	1.00			Off Menemsha Bight: Gay Head, W. 3 mile; S, 2 miles; north end of Nashawena, N. by W. 3 mile, 6 miles.	NW, 3 mile.	8	Sand.	77.0	66.5	65.5	T.
1167	Aug. 27	1.45			Gay Head, W. 3 mile; S, 2 1/2 miles; north end of Nashawena, NNW, 6 miles.	NW. by W., 3 mile	9	do	77.0			T.
1168	Aug. 27	2.00			Gay Head, W. by S. 3 mile; S, 2 1/2 miles; north end of Nashawena, N. by W. 5 1/2 miles.	ENE, 3 mile	11	do	76.0			T.
1169	Aug. 27	2.30			Gay Head, W. by S. 3 mile; S, 2 1/2 miles; north end of Nashawena, NNW, 3 mile; W. 5 1/2 miles.	S, 3 mile	12	do	77.0	66.0	64.5	T.
1170	Aug. 27	3.00			Gay Head, W. by S, 2 1/2 miles; north end of Nashawena, NNW, 6 1/2 miles.	NNW, 3 mile	12	do	77.0	67.0	65.0	T.
1171	Sept. 6	12.05			Off Martha's Vineyard: Katama Point, E. 3 mile; S, 1 mile.	W, 3 mile.	2-4	do	66.0	68.5	62.0	D.
1172	Sept. 6	12.15			Katama Point, E. 3 mile; S, 1 1/2 miles.	do	5	do	66.0	68.0	62.0	D.
1173	Sept. 6	1.05			Katama Point, E. 2 1/2 miles.	do	2 1/2	do	66.0	68.0	63.0	D.
1174	Sept. 6	1.43			Katama Point, E. 3 miles.	S. by E, 3 mile.	5	do	67.0	68.0	63.0	D.
1175	Sept. 6	2.05			Katama Point, E. 3 mile; S, 3 1/2 miles.	S, 3 mile.	5 1/2	do	67.0	68.0	63.0	T.
1176	Sept. 6	3.12			SE. end of No Man's Land, W. by S, 7 1/2 miles.	S. by W., 3 mile.	13	do	68.0	67.0	60.0	T.
1177	1884. Aug. 18	12.00 m.			East of Martha's Vineyard: Near Howe's Shoal and Ency No. 4. Menemsha Bight.	W. by S. 3 mile; S, 3 mile.	3-7	do	73.0	69.0		T.
1178	Aug. 25	12.30 p.m.			Gay Head, SW. 3 mile; S, 1 1/2 miles; end of Nashawena, NW, 3 miles.	NE	13	Hard	72.0	66.0		T.
1179	Aug. 25	1.15			Gay Head, SSW. 3 mile; S. end of Nashawena, N. 3 mile.	NE, 3 mile	12 1/2	Sticky	79.0	66.0		T.

Dredging stations of the steamer Fish Hawk from 1883 to 1887—Continued.

Serial num.	Date.	Hour.	Latitude N.	Longitude W.	Locality.	Drift.	Depth in fathoms.	Nature of bottom.	Temperatures.			Apparatus used.
									Air.	Surf.	Bottom.	
1197	1887. Aug. 9	10. 50	.....	.....	Off Falmouth: Noboka Light, S. by W. $\frac{1}{2}$ W.; East Chop Light, SE. $\frac{1}{2}$ S. 9 miles; Falmouth Heights, E. N. E.	.....	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	Shells, sand	72.0	72.0	71.5	T.
1198	Aug. 9	11. 05	.....	.....	Noboka Light, W. $\frac{1}{2}$ S. 2 miles; Falmouth, NE. by E. 1 mile.	E. $\frac{1}{2}$ mile	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	Shells, grass, sand	70.0	72.0	71.5	T.
1199	Aug. 9	11. 28	.....	.....	Noboka Light, SW. by W. $\frac{1}{2}$ W. 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ miles; East Chop Light, SE., 9 miles.	ESE., $\frac{1}{2}$ mile	4	Shells, sand, gravel, grass.	70.0	72.0	71.5	T.
1200	Aug. 9	11. 49	.....	.....	Noboka Light, W. by S., 2 miles; Falmouth, NE. by E., 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ miles; East Chop Light, SE. by S., 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ miles.	S. by E., $\frac{1}{2}$ mile	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	Sand, shells, mud	70.0	71.0	72.0	T.
1201	Aug. 9	12. 20 p. m.	.....	.....	Noboka Light, SW. by W. $\frac{1}{2}$ W. 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ miles; East Chop Light, SE. by S. $\frac{1}{2}$ S., 9 miles.	NE., $\frac{1}{2}$ mile	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	Sand, gravel	71.0	71.0	72.0	T.
1202	Aug. 9	3. 50	.....	.....	Menemsha Light: Gay Head Light, W. $\frac{1}{2}$ S., 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ miles; Centre Quick's Hole, N. by W. $\frac{1}{2}$ W.; Tarpaulin Cove, NNE. $\frac{1}{2}$ E. 7 miles.	NW. $\frac{1}{2}$ W., $\frac{1}{2}$ mile	7	Hard sand	69.0	67.0	68.0	T.
1203	Aug. 9	4. 07	.....	.....	Gay Head Light, W. by S.; Centre Quick's Hole, N. by W. $\frac{1}{2}$ W.; Tarpaulin Cove, NNE. $\frac{1}{2}$ E. 7 miles.	NW $\frac{1}{2}$ W., $\frac{1}{2}$ mile	8	do	70.0	69.0	67.0	T.
1204	Aug. 9	4. 25	.....	.....	Gay Head Light, WSW., 3 miles; Centre Quick's Hole, N. by W. $\frac{1}{2}$ W. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ miles; Tarpaulin Cove, NE. by N. $\frac{1}{2}$ N., 8 miles.	N. $\frac{1}{2}$ W., $\frac{1}{2}$ mile	9	do	70.0	69.0	68.0	T.
1205	Aug. 11	10. 42 a. m.	.....	.....	Off East Chop: Noboka Light, NW. $\frac{1}{2}$ W.; West Chop, W. by N. $\frac{1}{2}$ N., 2 miles; East Chop, W. by N. $\frac{1}{2}$ N.	W. by S., $\frac{1}{2}$ mile	10	Shells, sand, rock	73.0	71.0	72.0	D.
1206	Aug. 11	10. 55	.....	.....	Noboka Light, NW. $\frac{1}{2}$ W., 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ miles; West Chop, W. by N. $\frac{1}{2}$ N.; East Chop, W. $\frac{1}{2}$ N.	E. by S., $\frac{1}{2}$ S., $\frac{1}{2}$ mile	11	Sand, shells, gravel, mud.	73.0	70.5	72.0	D.
1207	Aug. 11	11. 10	.....	.....	Noboka Light, NW. by W. $\frac{1}{2}$ W.; West Chop, W. by N. $\frac{1}{2}$ N., 3 miles; Noboka Light, NW $\frac{1}{2}$ N.; Edgartown Light, S. $\frac{1}{2}$ W.; East Chop, W. by N. $\frac{1}{2}$ N.	E. by S. $\frac{1}{2}$ S., $\frac{1}{2}$ mile	11 $\frac{1}{2}$	Sand, gravel	73.0	71.0	72.0	D.
1208	Aug. 11	11. 29	.....	.....	Noboka Light, NW $\frac{1}{2}$ N.; Edgartown Light, S. $\frac{1}{2}$ W.; East Chop, W. by N. $\frac{1}{2}$ N.	.....	10	Sand, gravel, shells	73.0	70.5	72.0	D.

[illegible]

Dredging stations of the Steamer Fish Hawk from 1883 to 1887—Continued.

Serial num.	Date.	Hour.	Latitude N.	Longitude W.	Locality.	Drift.	Depth in fathoms.	Nature of bottom.	Temperatures.			Apparatus used.
									Air.	Surf.	Bot- tom.	
1235	1887. Aug. 29	2. 10 p. m.	° ' "	° ' "	Vineyard Sound—Continued. Vineyard Sound Light-ship, W. by N. $\frac{1}{2}$ N.; Cuttyhunk, NW. $\frac{1}{2}$ N.; Gay Head, SE. by S. $\frac{1}{2}$ S.	W., $\frac{1}{4}$ mile.	12	Sand, shells.	65.0	64.0	62.5	T.
1236	Aug. 30	9. 03 a. m.	.....	.....	Block Island Sound: Gay Head Light, NE. by E. $\frac{1}{2}$ E.; Cuttyhunk Light, N. by E.; No Man's Land, SE. by E. $\frac{1}{4}$ E.	S. by E., $\frac{1}{2}$ mile.	19 $\frac{1}{2}$	Hard.	65.0	62.0	60.0	T.
1237	Aug. 30	10. 00	.....	.....	Gay Head Light, E. by N. $\frac{1}{2}$ N.; Cuttyhunk, NE. by N.; No Man's Land, SE. by E. $\frac{1}{4}$ E.	$\frac{1}{2}$ mile.	20	do.	67.0	64.0	59.0	T.
1238	Aug. 30	10. 45	.....	.....	Gay Head Light, E. by N. $\frac{1}{2}$ N.; Cuttyhunk, NE. by N. $\frac{1}{2}$ N.; No Man's Land, ESE.	$\frac{1}{2}$ mile.	20	Sand, broken shells.	65.0	64.0	61.0	D.
1239	Aug. 30	11. 35	.....	.....	Hen and Chickens Light-ship, N. by E. $\frac{1}{4}$ E.; Cuttyhunk, NE.; No Man's Land, SE. $\frac{1}{4}$ E.	$\frac{1}{2}$ mile.	16	Hard.	65.0	62.0	61.0	T.
1240	Aug. 30	12. 44 p. m.	.....	.....	Gay Head Light, E. by S. $\frac{1}{2}$ S.; No Man's Land, SSE. $\frac{1}{2}$ E.; Vineyard Sound Light-ship, NW. $\frac{1}{2}$ W.	$\frac{1}{2}$ mile.	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	Blue mud.	64.0	62.0	60.0	T.
1241	Sept. 5	10. 27 a. m.	.....	.....	Nantucket Sound: Bishop and Clerks Light-ship, E. $\frac{1}{2}$ N.; Succomeset Light-ship, W. by N. $\frac{1}{2}$ N.	ESE., $\frac{1}{4}$ mile.	21	Sand, broken shells.	70.0	68.0	69.5	D.
1242	Sept. 5	10. 50	.....	.....	Bishop and Clerks Light-ship, E. $\frac{1}{2}$ N.; Succomeset Light-ship, W. $\frac{1}{2}$ N.	NNW., $\frac{1}{4}$ mile.	18	Sand, shells.	70.0	68.0	69.0	T.
1243	Sept. 5	11. 15	.....	.....	Bishop and Clerks Light-ship, E. $\frac{1}{2}$ N.; Succomeset Light-ship, W. $\frac{1}{2}$ N.	N. by E., $\frac{1}{4}$ mile.	15 $\frac{1}{2}$	Sand, shells, rocks.	70.0	68.0	69.5	D.
1244	Sept. 5	11. 54	.....	.....	Bishop and Clerks Light-ship, E. $\frac{1}{2}$ N.; Succomeset Light-ship, W. $\frac{1}{2}$ S., Hyannis Light, NE. by N. $\frac{1}{2}$ N.	W. by N., $\frac{1}{4}$ mile.	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	Sand, shells, mud.	70.0	67.0	69.5	D.
1245	Sept. 5	12. 22 p. m.	.....	.....	Bishop and Clerks Light-ship, E. by S. $\frac{1}{2}$ S.; Collins' Beacon, NW. by W. $\frac{1}{2}$ W.; Hyannis Light, NE. $\frac{1}{2}$ N.	W. by N., $\frac{1}{2}$ mile.	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	Sand, shells.	68.0	68.0	69.5	T.
1246	Sept. 5	1. 00	.....	.....	Succomeset Light-ship, SW. $\frac{1}{2}$ S.; Collins' Beacon, N.; Hyannis Light, NE. $\frac{1}{2}$ N.	W. by N., $\frac{1}{2}$ mile.	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	do.	68.0	68.0	69.5	T.
1247	Sept. 6	9. 49 a. m.	41 00 45	71 00 05	Southwest of Gay Head	NE. $\frac{1}{2}$ N.	27	Sand.	67.0	65.0	53.5	T.
1248	Sept. 6	10. 39	41 02 00	71 00 00	do.	do.	26 $\frac{1}{2}$	do.	68.0	64.0	55.0	T.
1249	Sept. 6	11. 29	41 04 00	70 59 30	do.	do.	22 $\frac{1}{2}$	do.	67.0	64.0	57.0	T.
1250	Sept. 6	12. 30 p. m.	41 06 00	70 59 15	do.	do.	20 $\frac{1}{2}$	do.	67.0	64.0	58.5	T.
1251	Sept. 6	1. 36	41 10 00	70 59 15	do.	do.	17	do.	67.0	64.0	60.0	T.

REPORT OF DREDGINGS OF THE ALBATROSS FOR 1883, BY LIEUT. SEATON SCHROEDER, U. S. N., NAVIGATOR.

The cruising of the *Albatross* during this first year of service has been included between the parallels of 35° and 45° north latitude and the meridians of 64° and 77° west longitude. The number of days under way, the object of each trip, and the distances performed are given in the following table:

Date.	Object.	Miles.
December 30, 1882, to January 3, 1883.	Wilmington, Del., to Washington, D. C.	339.4
February 10 to February 14.	Washington, D. C., to Wilmington, Del.	391.9
March 21 to March 25.	Dredging	425.4
April 24 to May 9.	Dredging and investigating migrations of mackerel.	1,476.6
May 19 to May 29.	do	1,025.1
June 17 to June 19.	New York to Washington, D. C.	426.1
July 6 to July 14.	Investigating migrations of mackerel and menhaden.	816.2
July 18 to July 21.	Dredging	446.6
July 25.	Newport, R. I., to Wood's Holl, Mass.	40.0
July 26 to August 3.	Dredging	682.3
August 7 to August 10.	Investigating migrations of mackerel and menhaden.	423.3
August 12.	Newport, R. I., to Wood's Holl, Mass.	40.0
August 13.	Wood's Holl, Mass., to New Bedford, Mass.	24.0
August 18.	New Bedford, Mass., to Wood's Holl, Mass.	24.0
August 21 to August 25.	Investigating migrations of mackerel and menhaden.	951.1
August 29 to September 7.	Dredging	859.5
September 11.	Wood's Holl, Mass., to New Bedford, Mass.	24.0
September 13.	New Bedford, Mass., to Wood's Holl, Mass.	24.0
September 20 to September 22.	Dredging	263.5
September 30 to October 5.	do	586.7
October 11.	Wood's Holl, Mass., to Newport, R. I.	40.0
October 17 to October 19.	Investigating migrations of mackerel and menhaden.	286.5
October 22 to October 25.	do	411.7
November 5 to November 14.	Dredging	1,020.3
December 28 to December 29.	Washington, D. C., to Baltimore, Md.	180.0
Total, 121 days.		11,228.2

I.—Dredging and trawling record, U. S. Fish Commission steamer Albatross, Lieutenant-Commander Z. L. Tanner, U. S. N., commanding, season of 1883.

ABBREVIATIONS FOR KINDS OF BOTTOM.—C. for clay; g. for gravel; m. for mud; oz. for ooze; p. for pebbles; s. for sand; sh. for shells; sp. for specks; st. for stones; blk. for black; brk. for broken; bu. for blue; crs. for coarse; dk. for dark; fine. for fine; glob. for Globigerina; gn. for green; gy. for gray; wh. for white; yl. for yellow.

Serial number.	Date.	Hour.	Locality.		Temperatures.		Depth.	Kind of bottom.	Wind.		Drift.		Instrument used.
			Latitude north.	Longitude west.	Air.	Surface.			Direction.	Force.	Direction.	Distance.	
	1883.		° ' "	° ' "	°	°	<i>Fathoms.</i>					<i>Miles.</i>	
2001	Mar. 22	3.22 p.m.	37 46 30	74 00 00	36	48	519	Gn. m.	NE.	3	NNW.	1.3	Deep-sea trawl.
2002	Mar. 23	5.50 a.m.	37 20 42	74 17 36	36	48	641	Gn. m.	N.	1	SSW.	1.3	Beam trawl.
2003	Mar. 23	8.44 a.m.	37 16 30	74 20 36	39	50	641		NE to E.	1	NW by W.	2	Do.
2004	Mar. 23	10.10 a.m.	37 19 45	74 26 06	45	51	102	Gn. m. sh.	E.NE.	1	SW.	0.6	Do.
2005	Mar. 23	11.52 a.m.	37 18 11	74 27 36	43	50	82	Bu. m. and s. brk. sh.	E.NE.	3	E.NE.	0.5	Do.
2006	Mar. 23	12.58 p.m.	37 19 11	74 26 06	40	50	542	Bu. m. and s.	SSW.	4	W. by S.	0.5	Do.
2007	Apr. 27	8.00 a.m.	35 17 00	75 13 00	65½	56	68	Fne. s.	Var.	0-1	E.NE.	2	Do.
2008	Apr. 27	10.15 a.m.	35 09 40	75 04 36	67	72	92	Bu. m. and s.	W.	2	N by E ½ E.	1	Do.
2009	Apr. 28	8.45 a.m.	35 39 35	74 46 45	64	69	531	Bu. m. and s.	W.	2-3	NE.	2.5	Deep-sea trawl.
2010	Apr. 28	10.40 a.m.	35 30 00	74 44 45	65	61	890		SW.	3	W. by S.	2	Do.
2011	Apr. 30	9.00 a.m.	36 38 30	74 40 10	47	48	81	S. and brk. sh.	NNE.	3-4	N. by E.	1.5	Beam trawl.
2012	Apr. 30	10.15 a.m.	36 41 15	74 39 50	47	52	888		NNE.	3-4	NNW.	1.5	Rake dredge.
2013	Apr. 30	1.05 p.m.	36 45 30	74 25 30	50	48	373	Gn. m.	NNE.	3	NNW.	2	Beam trawl.
2014	May 1	6.35 a.m.	36 41 05	74 38 55	51½	47	19	Gn. m. and s.	E.NE.	4	E. by N.	0.5	Do.
2015	May 5	8.39 a.m.	37 31 00	74 53 30	49	48	45½	Fne. s. and sh.	NE.	3	E. by N.	0.5	Do.
2016	May 5	9.06 a.m.	37 30 48	74 52 36	48½	47	18	Fne. s. and sh.	NE.	3	E. by N.	0.5	Do.
2017	May 7	12.07 p.m.	37 30 48	74 51 24	47½	46½	788	Fne. s. and sh.	NE.	3	E. by N.	1	Rake dredge.
2018	May 7	4.13 p.m.	37 13 52	74 20 04	62	54	600	Bu. m.	SSW.	2	SW.	1.5	Deep-sea trawl.
2019	May 7	5.30 a.m.	37 37 50	74 15 30	56½	52½	143	Bu. m. and s.	SE.	3	SW.	2	Do.
2020	May 21	5.30 a.m.	37 36 00	74 15 00	58	54	45	Bu. m. and s.	SE.	3	W. by S.	1.5	Beam trawl.
2021	May 21	7.00 a.m.	37 32 00	74 13 20	59	52	487	Bu. m. and s.	E.	3	SW. by S.	2	Do.
2022	May 21	10.00 a.m.	37 36 00	74 01 30	62	56	377	Blk. m. and s.	SE.	3	SW. by S.	2	Deep-sea trawl.
2023	May 25	5.51 a.m.	40 02 10	70 27 00	52	49	40½	Dk. gn. m.	NNW.	2	NNW. by N.	2.5	Beam trawl.
2024	May 25	7.20 a.m.	40 02 10	70 27 00	57	49	239	Gn. m. and s.	NNW.	2	NNW. by N.	1.5	Do.
2025	May 25	9.40 a.m.	40 04 00	70 28 50	58	49	131	Gn. m. and s.	NNW.	2	NNW. ½ N.	2.5	Do.
2026	May 25	12.21 p.m.	39 58 25	70 37 00	56	52	43	Bu. m. and s.	SW.	3	WSW.	2.5	Do.
2027	May 25	2.05 p.m.	39 57 50	70 32 00	56	52	209	Bu. m.	SW.	3	WSW.	2.5	Do.
2028	May 25	3.15 p.m.	39 57 50	70 47 00	57	53	38½	Gy. m.	SW.	3-4	SW. ½ W.	2	Dredge tangles.
2029	May 26	6.20 a.m.	39 29 45	71 43 00	56	49	168	Bu. m.	SW.	2	SW. ½ W.	2	Beam trawl.
2030	May 26	6.20 a.m.	39 29 45	71 43 00	56	49	74	Gy. m. blk. and wh. s.	SSW.	3-4	SE.	1.5	Do.
2031	May 26	2.10 p.m.	39 29 00	72 19 55	55	50	47½	Gn. m. and s.	SSW.	3-4	S.	2	Do.
2032	May 26	5.00 p.m.	39 32 30	72 18 35	62	49½	379	Gn. m. and s.	SSW.	3-4	E.NE.	1	Do.
2033	July 17	8.55 a.m.	39 27 10	69 56 20	69	72	38	Glob. oz.	Var.	0-1	WSW.	2.5	Do.
2034	July 17	2.50 p.m.	39 26 16	70 02 37	73	71	1,346	Glob. oz.	SE.	2	SE.	2.3	Do.
2035	July 17	2.50 p.m.	39 26 16	70 02 37	73	71	1,362	Glob. oz.	SE.	2	SE.	2.3	Do.

20036	July 18	4.50 a.m.	38 52	69 24	40	82	76	38	1, 735	Glob. oz.	SE.	3	S.	3.8
20037	July 18	1.22 p.m.	38 53	69 23	30	79	76	38	1, 731	Glob. oz.	NE.	4	E.	3.7
20038	July 26	2.32 p.m.	38 50	69 23	77½	70½	70½	38	2, 033	Glob. oz.	NE.	4	E.	7.5
20039	July 28	Noon	38 19	68 16	60	77	81	38	2, 369	Glob. oz.	S. by E.	1	S.	11
20040	July 29	4.20 a.m.	38 35	68 16	70	77	76	38	2, 226	Glob. oz.	SW.	6	S.	10
20041	July 30	3.15 a.m.	38 32	68 25	60	71	72	38½	1, 608	Glob. oz.	NW.	4	NW.	12
20042	July 30	10.32 a.m.	38 33	68 26	45	71	72	38½	1, 555	Glob. oz.	NW.	3	NW.	10
20043	July 30	3.07 p.m.	39 49	68 28	30	71	72	39	1, 467	Glob. oz.	W.	3	SW.	9
20044	July 31	5.25 a.m.	40 00	68 37	20	71	72	40	373	Ba. m., inc. sh.	W.	2	NW.	7
20045	July 31	10.00 a.m.	40 04	68 40	50	74	72	40	407	Ba. m.	W.	2	WNW.	2.5
20046	July 31	Noon	40 42	68 49	40	74	72	40	389	Ba. m.	W.	3	WNW.	2.5
20047	July 31	2.15 p.m.	40 30	68 49	40	74	72	52	547	Crs. s., m. and g.	W.	3	W.	2
20048	Aug 1	3.50 p.m.	40 02	69 00	30	73	72	29½	1, 025	Ba. m.	W.	4	W.	2
20049	Aug 1	3.35 a.m.	39 43	69 20	00	71	71	39	1, 050	Glob. oz.	SW. by S.	3	SW. by S.	3.5
20050	Aug 1	9.15 a.m.	39 42	69 21	20	72	72	44½	1, 106	Ba. m. and glob. oz.	SW.	3	SW.	4
20051	Aug 1	2.34 p.m.	39 40	69 20	20	74	72	39	1, 098	Glob. oz.	SW. by W.	2	SW.	3
20052	Aug 1	6.16 p.m.	39 40	69 21	25	74	73	45	1, 105	Glob. oz.	SW. by W.	2	SW.	4
20053	Aug 2	3.00 a.m.	42 02	68 27	00	60	61	.....	105	Ba. m.	E.	5	NE. by N.	1.4
20054	Aug 2	2.05 p.m.	42 03	68 26	00	56	64	.....	99½	Ba. m., s. and crs. g.	E.	6	NE. by N.	1.5
20055	Aug 2	6.20 a.m.	42 32	68 17	00	60	57	.....	97	Ba. m., fine. s. and crs. g.	E.	3	WSW.	1
20056	Aug 30	9.24 a.m.	42 01	68 00	30	58	57	.....	86	Crs. s., blk. sp., brk. sh.	N.	3	S.	1
20057	Aug 30	3.23 p.m.	42 01	68 00	30	58	57	50	35	Gy. s., blk. sp., brk. sh.	N.	2	S.	2
20058	Aug 30	6.39 p.m.	41 57	68 10	30	58	57	50	41	Ba. m. and s.	N.	2	SW.	1
20059	Aug 31	5.00 a.m.	42 05	66 45	15	56	55	.....	123	Gy. s., blk. sp., brk. sh.	N.	4	SSW.	2
20060	Aug 31	7.10 a.m.	42 00	66 46	15	56	55	.....	115	Gy. s., blk. sp., brk. sh.	N.	3	W.	1.5
20061	Aug 31	8.00 a.m.	42 17	66 37	45	58	54	40	141	S. and g.	N.	3	NW. by W.	1.5
20062	Aug 31	10.47 a.m.	42 17	66 37	15	64	61	42	150	S. and g.	N.	3	NE. by N.	1.5
20063	Aug 31	1.20 p.m.	42 23	66 23	00	60	57½	46	122	S. and crs. g.	ENE.	2	SE.	1
20064	Aug 31	4.35 p.m.	42 25	66 08	35	58	56	44½	80	Crs. s. and g.	N.	2	SE. by E.	1
20065	Aug 31	4.32 p.m.	42 27	66 00	45	60	55	44½	65	S. and crs. g.	N.	2	ENE.	1.5
20066	Sept 1	5.00 a.m.	42 19	65 49	30	54	54	43½	122	S. and g.	ENE.	3	ENE.	2
20067	Sept 1	7.05 a.m.	42 15	65 48	40	56	56	46	131	S. and g.	ENE.	4	ENE.	2
20068	Sept 1	10.02 a.m.	42 03	65 48	40	60	56½	42	113	S. and g.	ENE.	4	E. by N.	1.5
20069	Sept 1	1.34 p.m.	41 54	65 48	35	61	56½	42	113	P. and c.	E.	5	N.	1
20070	Sept 1	4.50 p.m.	41 55	65 40	01	57	42½	41	858	Gy. m.	ENE.	5	N.	1
20071	Sept 1	2.58 p.m.	41 56	65 40	01	57	42½	41	858	Gy. m.	ENE.	5	N.	1
20072	Sept 2	6.15 a.m.	41 53	65 35	00	70	56	39	586.5	Gy. m.	S.	3	SE.	2
20073	Sept 2	10.41 a.m.	41 53	65 39	00	67	58	40	1, 309	Gy. m.	SW.	3	NNE.	2
20074	Sept 3	6.42 a.m.	41 43	65 21	50	71	59	40	855	M. and st.	WSW.	5	SSE.	2
20075	Sept 3	3.41 p.m.	41 40	65 35	00	58	58	39	906	Glob. oz.	NW.	6	WSW.	4
20076	Sept 4	3.20 a.m.	41 13	66 00	50	59	69	.....	1, 255	Ba. m.	NE.	6	SW.	3
20077	Sept 4	8.00 a.m.	41 09	66 02	20	57	68	39	1, 499	Ba. m.	NW.	2	NW.	5
20078	Sept 4	1.40 p.m.	41 11	66 12	20	60	66	40	77½	Gy. m. and s.	NW.	2	W.	2
20079	Sept 4	4.15 p.m.	41 13	66 19	50	60	67½	46	55	Gy. s.	WSW.	2	WSW.	1.5
20080	Sept 4	5.10 p.m.	41 13	66 21	50	60	67½	46	50	Wh. s.	SW.	2	W.	1
20081	Sept 4	6.50 p.m.	41 20	66 30	20	59	56	46	50	Wh. s., blk. sp.	SW.	1	NW. by W.	1
20082	Sept 4	7.41 p.m.	41 09	66 31	50	58	55	46½	49	Crs. y. l. s.	SW.	1	NW. by W.	1
20083	Sept 5	4.30 a.m.	40 26	67 05	15	73	72	40	959	Gy. m.	SW.	2	SSW.	2.5
20084	Sept 5	9.09 a.m.	40 16	67 05	15	73	72	40	1, 290	Ba. m. and s.	SW.	3	SSW.	4.0
20085	Sept 20	6.56 a.m.	40 05	70 34	45	67	68	50	70	Ba. m.	E.	3	N. by E.	1.5
20086	Sept 20	9.20 a.m.	40 05	70 35	00	67	62½	52½	69	Ba. m., gy. s.	E.	3	NE. ½ E.	1.5
20087	Sept 20	10.30 a.m.	40 05	70 34	15	71	67	50	65	Ga. m., wh. s.	E.	3	NNE.	2

I.—Dredging and trawling record, U. S. Fish Commission steamer *Albatross*, etc.—Continued.

Serial number.	Date.	Hour.	Locality.		Temperatures.		Depth.	Kind of bottom.	Wind.		Drift.		Instrument used.
			Latitude north.	Longitude west.	Air.	Surface.	Bottom.		Direction.	Force.	Direction.	Distance.	
2088	1883.	12.40 p. m.	° 39 59 15	° 70 38 30	° 68	° 68	° 48	Fathoms.	NE. by E.	3	S. by W.	Miles.	Beam trawl.
2089	Sept. 20	3.13 p. m.	39 59 40	70 39 40	76	69	45	143	E.	3	N.	1.5	Do.
2090	Sept. 20	4.40 p. m.	39 59 40	70 41 10	71	68	48½	188	ENE.	3	NE.	1.5	Do.
2091	Sept. 21	5.30 a. m.	40 01 50	70 59 00	68	69	49	140	E.	3	N.	2.5	Do.
2092	Sept. 21	7.50 a. m.	39 58 35	71 00 30	74	67½	45	197	E.	3	NE.	2.5	Do.
2093	Sept. 21	1.12 p. m.	39 42 50	71 01 20	75	69	39	1,000	E.	3	N. by W.	5	Do.
2094	Sept. 21	5.07 p. m.	39 44 30	71 04 00	70	68½	38½	Foraminifera, s. m.	NE.	3	NNE.	2	Do.
2095	Sept. 20	8.02 a. m.	39 29 00	70 58 40	71½	69½	35½	1,022	SSW.	3	S.	2	Do.
2096	Sept. 30	2.07 p. m.	39 22 20	70 52 20	70	69	37½	1,451	SSW.	3	S. ¼ W.	1.5	Do.
2097	Oct. 1	5.30 a. m.	37 56 20	70 57 30	73	72½	37	1,917	SW.	2	W. by S.	2	Do.
2098	Oct. 1	1.08 p. m.	37 40 30	70 57 30	73	72½	37	2,221	SE.	4	SSW.	2	Do.
2099	Oct. 2	5.30 a. m.	37 12 20	69 39 00	71	82	37	2,919	WNW.	6	E.	2	Do.
2100	Oct. 3	11.05 a. m.	39 22 60	68 34 30	63	69	37½	1,638	Var.	3	S.	2	Do.
2101	Oct. 3	4.31 p. m.	39 18 30	68 24 00	61	67	37	37	SSW.	0-1	SSW.	1.7	Do.
2102	Nov. 5	6.53 a. m.	38 44 00	72 38 00	64	62½	39	1,209	Glob. oz.	2	SSE.	1.5	Do.
2103	Nov. 5	11.14 a. m.	38 47 20	72 37 00	67	62	39	1,091	Glob. oz.	2	S.	0.5	Do.
2104	Nov. 5	3.41 p. m.	38 50 00	72 40 30	67	63	41½	Bu. m.	SSW.	3	S. by W.	3	Do.
2105	Nov. 6	6.06 a. m.	37 50 00	73 03 50	63	63	41	1,395	SSW.	3	S. by W.	3	Do.
2106	Nov. 6	Meridian.	37 41 20	73 03 20	66	63	42½	1,497	W.	3	S. by W.	0.5	Do.
2107	Nov. 9	8.23 a. m.	35 19 30	75 15 20	71	76	16½	Fne. dk. gy. s., small sh.	SSW.	3	S.	0.5	Do.
2108	Nov. 9	11.00 a. m.	35 16 00	75 02 30	76	78½	66	Bu. m., crs. s.	SSW.	4	S. by W.	0.5	Do.
2109	Nov. 9	1.03 p. m.	35 14 20	74 59 10	74	78	50½	Bu. m.	SSW.	4	S.	1	Do.
2110	Nov. 9	2.50 p. m.	35 12 10	74 57 15	76	75½	40	Bu. m.	SSW.	4	S. by W.	0.8	Do.
2111	Nov. 9	5.25 p. m.	35 09 50	74 57 40	75	76	38	Gn. m.	SW.	4	S.	1.5	Do.
2112	Nov. 10	8.15 a. m.	35 20 50	75 18 00	70	73½	15½	S., blk. sp.	SW.	4	SW.	0.8	Do.
2113	Nov. 10	10.04 a. m.	35 20 30	75 19 00	72	70	72½	M., blk. s.	SW.	4	SW. by S.	1	Do.
2114	Nov. 10	11.15 a. m.	35 20 00	75 20 00	73	70	72	14	SW.	4	S. by W.	0.8	Do.
2115	Nov. 11	7.54 a. m.	35 49 30	74 34 45	77	78	39	Bu. m., fne. s.	WSW.	4	S.	1.5	Do.
2116	Nov. 11	Meridian.	35 45 23	74 31 25	76	77	39	898	WSW.	4	S.	1.5	Do.

REPORT OF DREDGINGS OF THE ALBATROSS FOR 1884, BY LIEUT. SEATON SCHROEDER, U. S. N., NAVIGATOR.

During the year 1884 the geographical limits of the cruising of the *Albatross* were the parallels of $8^{\circ} 30'$ and 43° north latitude and the meridians of $61^{\circ} 30'$ and $85^{\circ} 30'$ west longitude. The number of days at sea and the distances run, together with the object of each trip, are given in the following table:

Date.	Object.	Distance.
		<i>Miles.</i>
January 6 to 7	Baltimore to Norfolk	163
January 10 to 17	Sounding trip	1, 417. 5
January 24 to 30	Sounding and dredging trip	660. 2
February 2	Swinging ship	20
February 3 to 11	Sounding and dredging trip	1, 209. 4
February 18 to 26	do	1, 100. 8
February 27 to March 1	do	333. 8
March 12 to 16	do	605. 1
March 22 to 26	do	429. 4
April 2 to 5	do	253
April 9 to 15	do	813. 1
April 29	Key West to Havana, Cuba	100
April 30 to May 7	Sounding and dredging trip	603. 8
May 11 to 17	Sounding trip	1, 279. 5
May 13 to 14	Washington to Norfolk	174
July 20 to 26	Investigating migrations of menhaden and mackerel	651. 7
July 31 to August 8	Dredging trip	486. 4
August 19 to 25	do	429. 2
August 27	Wood's Holl to Newport	42
August 28 to 31	Flagship of Honorable Secretary of the Navy	47
September 1	Newport to Wood's Holl	42
September 6 to 15	Dredging trip	943
September 25 to 29	do	424. 1
October 8 to 9	Wood's Holl to New York	189
October 17 to 23	Dredging trip	797
December 25 to 26	Washington to Norfolk	174
Total, 134 days .....	.....	13, 388

The number of soundings taken during the year was 701, almost all of which were located with sufficient accuracy to be of hydrographic value; of these, 194 were also dredging stations.

During the winter and spring the vessel was employed in hydrographic work for the Navy Department; searching for reported dangers in the West Indies and between there and the Chesapeake; running lines of soundings across the Caribbean Sea and among some of the islands; taking serial temperatures and noting surface currents; making an examination of a part of Savanilla Bay, United States of Colombia, and establishing the longitude of Cape San Antonio light-house, Cuba.

Following is a list of reported dangers over or near which the depths were found in the positions given:

List of reported dangers.

Name.	Latitude north.	Longitude west.	Depth.
	° ' "	° ' "	Fathoms.
Orion Shoal	34 48 45	72 25 00	2,462
Ashton Shoal	33 50 20	71 42 00	2,953
Perseveranza Shoal	31 15 42	67 39 10	2,787
Mourand Shoal	24 35 14	65 13 07	3,006
Leighton Rock	17 39 30	73 22 15	2,490
Loos Shoal	17 48 00	73 34 15	2,369
Breakers	12 54 40	66 11 10	2,768
Vigia	12 10 30	66 11 00	2,707
Georgia Shoal	Many soundings.		(Least) 17
Tribune Shoal	12 11 30	74 27 30	2,057
Powhatan Shoal	11 11 00	75 50 30	1,195
Doubtful	14 53 40	80 20 00	1,151
Sancho Pardo Shoal	Off Cape San Antonio.		Many.
Albatross Shoal	22 49 20	84 15 00	950
Vigia	23 06 00	83 03 45	625
Huntley Shoal	30 46 00	78 35 00	470

The soundings were such as to prove the non-existence of all except the Georgia Bank off the east end of Jamaica, which had been recently searched for by several vessels. It was originally discovered by Capt. John S. Holt, of the American brig *Georgia*, in 1867, who reported 14 fathoms in about latitude $17^{\circ} 46'$ N., longitude $75^{\circ} 45'$ W. An extensive and careful search was made for this, resulting in the discovery of a bank with a least depth of 17 fathoms a little to the southward of the reported position, in latitude $17^{\circ} 36'$ to $17^{\circ} 44'$ N., longitude $75^{\circ} 40'$ to $75^{\circ} 45'$ W. The Navy Department has given it the name of Albatross Bank. This must not be confounded with the Albatross Shoal off the northwestern shore of Cuba, which was reported by the German gunboat of that name and not subsequently found.

One hundred soundings were taken off Cape San Antonio, extending to just beyond the range of the light, with deep water everywhere (up to 1,200 fathoms), and Sancho Pardo Shoal has, in consequence, been expunged from the charts of the Hydrographic Office, Navy Department.

Six lines of soundings were run across the Caribbean Sea, four between the Leeward Islands and the Main, and diagonal lines on and off the coast of the United States of Colombia. The eastern part of the Caribbean Sea is the deepest, the greatest depth being 2,844 fathoms, in latitude $13^{\circ} 25'$ N., longitude $66^{\circ} 25'$ W. Off the Honduras coast, however, still deeper water was found, there being 3,169 fathoms at 60 miles southwest of the Grand Cayman.

An interesting discovery was that of a submarine ridge connecting the islands of Santa Cruz and Puerto Rico, the least depth on which was 578 fathoms and the greatest 900, while on either side was found over 2,000 fathoms.

Aves Islet, 100 miles westward of Guadaloupe, was found to be the summit of a mountain, precipitous on its western slope and extending in a south-southeast direction over 150 miles to the 1,000-fathom curve.

During the summer and autumn of 1884 hydrographic work was merely incidental, as continuous dredging and trawling generally interfered with the correct locating of the stations. Still, a number of the soundings taken were considered plotted with sufficient accuracy to be of hydrographic value. This work was off the United States coast between Cape Hatteras and George's Banks.

Nothing of special interest was definitely ascertained. But in the course of the season it became very evident that in the vicinity of the 40th parallel and the 70th and 71st meridians there is an easterly and a westerly movement of the water, alternating at intervals of apparently about half a day. Circumstances prevented a close examination into this matter, but, as the approximate time of the change of the current was noticed on several occasions to be later each day, it is believed that the phenomenon may be attributed to the influence of the moon, and that probably there may be tidal currents, less pronounced, but as regular there as along shore.

Indications were also found of a pocket running in northward from the 600-fathom line on about the meridian of $70^{\circ} 15'$, differing from the contour lines on existing charts. But, owing to cloudy weather and the impossibility of keeping a good reckoning while trawling, the positions found were not considered sufficiently reliable to warrant making a report to the Hydrographic Office.

Dredging and Trawling Record of the United States Fish Commission steamer Albatross, Season of 1884.

ABBREVIATIONS USED IN THIS TABLE: m., mud; s., sand; g., gravel; co., coral; sh., shells; p., pebbles; sp., specks; c., clay; st., stones; r., rock; bk., black; wh., white; y., yellow; gy., gray; bu., bank; dk., dark; lt., light; gn., green; br., brown; hrd., hard; stf., soft; fne., fine; crs., coarse; brk., broken; lng., large; sm., small; rky., rocky; stk., sticky; oz., ooze; for., foraminifera; glob., globigerina; L. B. T., large beam-trawl; S. B. T., small beam-trawl; Tgl. bar, tangle-bar; Bl. Dr., Blake dredge; Sh. Dr., Ship's dredge. Bl. Dr. = D. S. (deep-sea dredge), and Sh. Dr. = M. B. (mud-bag).

Serial No.	Date.	Time.	Positions.		Temperatures.		Depth in fathoms.	Character of bottom.	Wind.		Drift.		Instrument used.
			Latitude N.	Longitude W.	Air.	Surface.	Bottom.		Direction.	Force.	Direction.	Distance.	
2117	1884.	1.58 p.m.	15 24 40	63 31 30	84	78	39.75	yl. m. fne. s.	ENE.	2	NW. by W.	2.5	L. B. T.
2118	Jan. 27	8.15 a.m.	13 32 40	62 54 00	75	77	690	gy. m. bk. s.	SE.	2	ENE.	1.7	Do.
2119	Jan. 28	1.07 p.m.	11 48 30	62 14 30	75	77	39.25	gy. m.	N.E.	3	SW.	2.5	Do.
2120	Jan. 29	6.30 a.m.	11 07 00	62 14 30	75	76	73	dk. m.	E.	3	N.	0.2	Dr. Tgl.
2121	Jan. 30	6.37 a.m.	10 37 40	61 43 40	77	77	67	dk. slate-col. m.	NW. by W.	2			L. B. T.
2122	Feb. 3	7.18 a.m.	10 27 00	61 43 22	77	77	73	bu. m.	NW. by W.	2			Do.
2123	Feb. 3	8.45 a.m.	10 42 02	61 43 48	78	78	64.5	fne. sh. gn. m.	NW. by N.	2			Do.
2124	Feb. 18	2.03 p.m.	11 34 30	69 02 10	77	74	59.5	yl. m. s. bk. sp.	E. by S.	2			Sh. Dr.
2125	Feb. 18	4.31 p.m.	11 43 00	69 03 30	75	74	50.7	yl. m. s. bk. sp.	E. by N.	2			S. B. T.
2126	Feb. 19	10.11 a.m.	13 17 45	70 01 00	78	77	39.3	yl. m. crs. s. for.	ENE.	3-4			Do.
2127	Feb. 25	3.14 p.m.	19 45 00	75 04 00	78	78	49.5	gn. m.	WSW.	3			Do.
2128	Feb. 27	10.58 a.m.	19 55 46	75 49 23	77	78	49.5	bu. m. fne. s.	SE.	1	E. to ENE.	400	L. B. T.
2129	Feb. 27	12.25 p.m.	19 56 04	75 48 55	77	78	274	bu. m. fne. s.	SE.	1	E. to ENE.	400	Tgl. bar.
2130	Feb. 27	1.04 p.m.	19 56 25	75 49 49	77	79	79	gy. m. s. brk. sh.	SE.	2	E. to ENE.	175	Do.
2131	Feb. 27	2.00 p.m.	19 56 44	75 50 49	78	79	79	hrd. crs. s.	SE.	2	E. to ENE.	202	Do.
2132	Feb. 27	3.33 p.m.	19 55 33	75 49 16	78	79	79	yl. m. brk. sh.	SE.	3	E. to ENE.	290	Do.
2133	Feb. 27	4.30 p.m.	19 55 55	75 48 03	79	79	79	wh. s. brk. sh.	SE.	3	E. to ENE.	254	Do.
2134	Feb. 27	5.37 p.m.	19 56 06	75 47 07	77	77	77	hrd. co.	SE.	3	ESE.	250	Do.
2135	Feb. 27	6.31 p.m.	19 55 58	75 47 07	77	77	77	co. brk. sh.	SE.	3	ESE. to SSE.		Do.
2136	Feb. 29	2.04 p.m.	17 43 40	75 38 25	81	78	52	co. brk. sh.	SE.	3	NW. by W.		Do.
2137	Feb. 29	2.29 p.m.	17 44 50	75 39 20	81	78	47	co. brk. sh.	SE.	3	NW. by W.		Do.
2138	Feb. 29	5.36 p.m.	17 44 05	75 39 00	78	78	23	co. brk. sh.	SE.	3	W. by W.		Do.
2139	Mar. 11	2.56 p.m.	17 52 00	76 45 30	80	79	62.3	bk. m.	ESE.	3	W. by W.		Do.
2140	Mar. 11	7.18 p.m.	17 36 10	76 46 05	80	78	39.7	bk. m.	E.	5	NNE. 1/2 E.		S. B. T.
2141	Mar. 12	11.29 a.m.	17 25 00	76 39 55	78	77	966	co. s.	E.	5	S. by E. 1/2 E.		Tgl. bar.
2142	Mar. 23	4.05 p.m.	9 30 15	76 20 30	81	81	42	gn. m. s.	WNW.	2	W. 1/2 S.		Do.
2143	Mar. 23	5.01 p.m.	9 30 45	76 25 30	80	80	155	gn. m.	NNW.	2	SSW.		Do.
2144	Mar. 25	6.46 a.m.	9 49 00	79 31 30	78	79	896	gn. m.	N.	1			L. B. T.
2145	Apr. 2	10.41 a.m.	9 27 00	79 54 00	80	79	25	gn. m. brk. sh.	NNE.	4			Sh. Dr.
2146	Apr. 2	12.03 p.m.	9 52 00	79 54 30	80	79	34	brk. sh.	NNE.	4			L. B. T.
2147	Apr. 2	12.46 p.m.	9 32 20	79 54 45	80	79	78.5	co.	NNE.	4			Tgl. bar

2143	Apr. 2	1.39 p.m.	9 35 00	79 55 30	81	79	75 25	130	brd.	4	Do.
2144	Apr. 4	9.31 a.m.	13 01 30	80 55 00	80	78	39.7	992	yl. m.	3	Do.
2150	Apr. 9	9.15 a.m.	13 34 45	81 21 10	82	78	45.75	382	wh. obs. s	3	Dr. & Tgl. bar.
2151	Apr. 10	21.51	15 25 39	80 36 00	79	77	40.2	653	yl. for. oz.	3	L. R. T.
2152	Apr. 30	6.05 a.m.	23 10 19	82 23 10	74	77	49	387	co.	1	Tgl. bar.
2153	Apr. 30	7.11 a.m.	23 10 16	82 22 54	76	77	53.8	283	co.	2	Do.
2154	Apr. 30	8.08 a.m.	23 10 21	82 22 41	76	77	59.6	310	co.	2	Do.
2155	Apr. 30	9.09 a.m.	23 10 35	82 21 55	77	77	59.8	300	co.	3	Do.
2156	Apr. 30	10.42 a.m.	23 10 04	82 21 07	78	77	59.8	278	co.	3	Do.
2157	Apr. 30	11.40 a.m.	23 10 25	82 20 37	78	77	59.8	29	ENE.	3	Do.
2158	Apr. 30	12.07 p.m.	23 10 39	82 20 08	78	77	59.8	86	ENE.	3	Do.
2159	Apr. 30	1.05 p.m.	23 10 31	82 20 37	79	77	59.8	98	ENE.	3	Do.
2160	Apr. 30	2.04 p.m.	23 10 36	82 20 28	79	78	59.8	167	ENE.	4	Do.
2161	Apr. 30	2.48 p.m.	23 10 36	82 20 25	78	78	59.8	146	ENE.	4	Do.
2162	Apr. 30	3.36 p.m.	23 10 30	82 20 25	79	78	59.8	122	ENE.	4	Do.
2163	Apr. 30	4.24 p.m.	23 10 31	82 20 29	79	78	59.8	133	ENE.	4	Do.
2164	May 1	6.21 a.m.	23 10 39	82 20 28	71	77	59.8	192	ENE.	2	Do.
2165	May 1	7.19 a.m.	23 10 39	82 20 38	74	77	59.8	200	ENE.	2	Do.
2166	May 1	8.27 a.m.	23 10 36	82 20 30	77	77	59.8	196	ENE.	3	Do.
2167	May 1	9.33 a.m.	23 10 40	82 20 30	80	78	59.8	201	ENE.	3	Do.
2168	May 1	10.34 a.m.	23 10 36	82 20 20	80	78	59.8	122	ENE.	3	Do.
2169	May 1	10.46 a.m.	23 10 28	82 20 27	79	78	59.8	178	ENE.	3	Do.
2170	July 20	11.40 a.m.	37 57 00	73 53 30	72	71	39.5	155	gy. s.	2	Do.
2171	July 20	1.25 p.m.	37 59 30	73 48 40	75	75	39.5	444	gn. m.	2	Do.
2172	July 20	3.45 p.m.	38 01 15	73 44 00	76	76	39	568	gn. m.	3	Do.
2173	July 21	6.26 a.m.	37 57 00	72 34 00	70	70	37	1,000	glob. oz.	1	Do.
2174	July 21	2.59 p.m.	38 15 00	72 03 00	73	76	40.5	1,594	gy. m.	1	Do.
2175	July 22	9.03 a.m.	39 33 00	72 18 30	69	68	40.5	452	gn. m.	4	Do.
2176	July 22	12.34 p.m.	39 32 30	72 21 30	71	68	41	302	bk. m.	4	Do.
2177	July 22	3.40 p.m.	39 33 40	72 08 45	71	68	52	87	gn. m. s.	3	S. B. T.
2178	July 22	5.16 p.m.	39 39 00	72 05 15	70	68	42.3	229	gn. m. s.	3	L. B. T.
2179	July 22	4.02 a.m.	39 30 10	71 50 00	68	67	39.5	510	bk. m.	4	Do.
2180	July 23	4.02 a.m.	39 29 50	71 49 30	72	68	39.5	523	bk. m.	3	Do.
2181	July 23	9.42 a.m.	39 29 00	71 46 00	73	68	39	683	gy. m. fne. s.	3	Do.
2182	July 23	12.58 p.m.	39 25 30	71 44 00	70	68	39	861	gn. m.	5	Do.
2183	Aug. 2	11.52 a.m.	39 37 45	70 56 30	69	68	44.5	195	gn. m. s.	1	Do.
2184	Aug. 2	1.08 p.m.	40 00 15	70 55 30	71	70	48.9	136	gn. m. s.	1	Do.
2185	Aug. 2	2.12 p.m.	40 00 45	70 54 15	74	69	51	129	gn. m. s.	1	Do.
2186	Aug. 2	6.12 p.m.	39 52 15	70 55 30	70	69	39.7	353	gn. m. s.	3	Do.
2187	Aug. 3	10.44 a.m.	39 54 30	71 08 00	73	70	42.7	420	gn. m. s.	2	Do.
2188	Aug. 3	1.54 p.m.	39 49 30	71 08 00	71	71	39.7	235	gn. m. s.	3	Do.
2189	Aug. 4	4.16 a.m.	39 49 30	70 26 00	71	71	39.7	600	gn. m. s.	3	Do.
2190	Aug. 4	10.42 a.m.	39 40 00	70 20 15	74	73	39.7	1,800	glob. oz.	1	Lost trawl.
2191	Aug. 4	2.46 p.m.	39 45 30	70 17 00	74	73	39.7	961	gn. m.	5	Do.
2192	Aug. 5	5.45 a.m.	39 46 30	70 14 45	76	72	38.6	1,060	gy. oz.	4	L. B. T.
2193	Aug. 5	11.04 a.m.	39 44 30	70 10 30	77	73	38.4	1,122	gn. m.	4	Do.
2194	Aug. 5	2.54 p.m.	39 43 45	70 07 00	77	74	38.4	1,058	oz.	5	Do.
2195	Aug. 5	6.42 p.m.	39 44 00	70 03 00	83	74	38.4	1,230	gn. m.	4	S. by E.
2196	Aug. 6	4.45 a.m.	39 45 00	69 44 00	74	74	38.4	84	gn. m.	4	Do.
2197	Aug. 6	11.24 a.m.	39 35 30	69 43 20	77	74	52.3	84	s. brk. sh.	3	Do.
2198	Aug. 6	1.17 p.m.	39 36 30	69 43 20	78	74	52.3	84	s. brk. sh.	2	Do.
2199	Aug. 6	2.03 p.m.	39 37 30	69 41 10	77	74	52.3	78	gy. s.	2	Do.

Dredging and Trawling Record of the United States Fish Commission steamer Albatross, Season of 1884—Continued.

Serial No.	Date.	Time.	Positions.		Temperatures.			Depth in fathoms.	Character of bottom.	Wind.		Drift.		Instrument used.
			Latitude N.	Longitude W.	Air.	Surface.	Bottom.			Direction.	Force.	Direction.	Distance.	
2200	1884.													
2201	Aug. 6	4.38 p.m.	39 53 30	69 43 20	77	74	45	148	ors. s. bk. sp.	SSW.	2	SE. by E.	2	L. B. T.
2202	Aug. 19	6.10 a.m.	39 39 45	71 55 15	69	66	39.5	538	br. m.	NNE.	5	W.	2	Do.
2203	Aug. 19	9.23 a.m.	39 38 00	71 59 45	60	67	39.1	515	gn. m.	WSW.	6	WSW.	1.75	Do.
2204	Aug. 19	12.29 p.m.	39 34 15	71 41 15	74	74	38.9	705	gn. m. s.	NNW.	6	WSW.	2.5	Do.
2205	Aug. 19	4.32 p.m.	39 30 30	71 44 30	71	74	39.1	728	br. m.	W.	4	W. by S.	2.5	Do.
2206	Aug. 20	4.37 a.m.	39 35 00	71 38 45	68	73	38.1	1,073	gy. oz.	NW.	4	NNE.	1.25	Do.
2207	Aug. 20	9.16 p.m.	39 35 00	71 34 30	71	74	38.4	1,043	gn. m.	NW.	2	WSW.	1.25	Do.
2208	Aug. 21	5.02 a.m.	39 33 00	71 31 45	77	74	38.6	1,061	gn. m.	W.	1	NNE.	1.25	Do.
2209	Aug. 21	1.01 p.m.	39 33 00	71 24 30	75	74	38.4	1,178	gn. m.	W by N.	3	WSW.	1.25	Do.
2210	Aug. 21	9.42 a.m.	39 34 45	71 31 30	70	74	39.5	1,991	gn. m. s.	WNW.	2	E.	1.25	Do.
2211	Aug. 21	1.18 p.m.	39 37 45	71 18 45	75	74	38.1	1,991	glob. oz.	SW.	5	S. by W.	1.5	Do.
2212	Aug. 21	4.45 p.m.	39 35 00	71 18 00	74	74	38.3	1,964	gy. oz.	SW by S.	3	E.	2	Do.
2213	Aug. 22	4.48 a.m.	39 59 30	70 30 45	72	71	40	428	gn. m.	SSW.	2	S by W.	1.5	Do.
2214	Aug. 22	8.04 a.m.	39 58 30	70 30 00	73	71	39.5	384	gn. m.	SSW.	2	SSW.	1.75	Do.
2215	Aug. 22	11.30 a.m.	39 57 00	70 32 00	74	74	39.5	475	gn. m.	SSW.	3	S.	1.5	Do.
2216	Aug. 22	3.13 p.m.	39 49 15	70 31 45	77	74	.....	578	lost th.	SSW.	2	SW.	1.75	Do.
2217	Aug. 22	5.38 p.m.	39 47 00	70 30 30	81	71	39.5	963	gn. m.	SSW.	2	S.	1.25	Do.
2218	Aug. 23	4.49 a.m.	39 47 20	69 34 15	75	73	38.1	924	gn. m.	SSW.	3	SE. by S.	3.5	Do.
2219	Aug. 23	10.41 a.m.	39 46 22	69 29 00	72	74	38.8	948	gy. m.	SW.	2	SE. by S.	1.75	Do.
2220	Aug. 23	1.36 p.m.	39 45 23	69 29 00	73	74	38.8	948	gy. m.	SW.	2	SE. by S.	1.75	Do.
2221	Aug. 23	4.18 p.m.	39 43 30	69 23 00	75	74	38.3	1,054	gy. m.	SW.	3	SW by S.	1.5	Do.
2222	Sept. 6	9.01 a.m.	39 05 30	70 44 30	77	75	36.9	1,525	gy. oz.	SW.	2	SW by S.	1.25	Do.
2223	Sept. 6	2.20 p.m.	39 03 15	70 50 45	74	73	36.9	1,517	gy. oz.	SW.	3	SW by S.	2	Do.
2224	Sept. 6	5.07 a.m.	39 43 30	69 43 30	79	73	36.4	2,516	glob. oz.	NW.	3	SW by S.	3.5	Do.
2225	Sept. 7	8.31 a.m.	39 16 30	68 21 00	78	79	36.7	2,574	glob. oz.	NW.	2	SW by S.	3.5	Do.
2226	Sept. 9	5.47 a.m.	39 05 30	69 51 45	77	78	36.7	2,512	yl. oz.	WSW.	2	SSW.	1	Lost trawl.
2227	Sept. 10	5.06 a.m.	37 00 00	71 54 00	78	80	36.8	2,045	glob. oz.	SW.	4	SSW.	2	L. B. T.
2228	Sept. 11	12.24 p.m.	36 55 23	71 55 00	81	82	36.8	2,109	glob. oz.	SW.	3	SSW.	2	Do.
2229	Sept. 11	5.10 a.m.	37 25 00	73 06 00	77	77	36.8	1,582	br. m.	SW.	4	W by N.	2	Do.
2230	Sept. 11	4.12 p.m.	37 38 40	73 16 30	79	75	37.7	1,423	glob. oz.	SW.	2	W by N.	1.5	Do.
2231	Sept. 12	4.37 a.m.	38 27 00	73 02 00	75	75	36.8	1,668	glob. oz.	WSW.	2	NNE.	1.75	Do.
2232	Sept. 12	9.42 a.m.	38 29 00	73 09 00	77	75	36.8	965	gy. oz.	W.	3	NNE.	1.25	Do.
2233	Sept. 12	2.48 p.m.	38 37 30	73 11 00	77	74	42.8	243	gn. m.	NNE.	4	NNE.	1.5	Do.
2234	Sept. 12	4.16 p.m.	38 36 30	73 06 00	69	73	39.2	630	gn. m.	NNE.	5	NNE.	1.5	Do.
2235	Sept. 13	4.30 a.m.	39 09 00	72 03 15	71	69	38.6	810	gn. m.	ENE.	3	NNE.	1.75	Do.
2236	Sept. 13	7.43 a.m.	39 12 00	72 03 30	68	72	38.8	707	gn. m.	NNE.	4	NNE.	1.25	Do.
2237	Sept. 13	9.49 a.m.	39 11 00	72 08 30	76	72	39.5	636	gn. m.	NNE.	4	NNE.	1.5	Do.
2238	Sept. 13	11.42 a.m.	39 12 17	72 09 30	70	72	39.5	520	gn. m.	SW.	4	SW.	1.25	Do.

Station	Date	Time	Depth	Direction	Wind	Current	State	Remarks
2538	Sept. 13	2.26 p.m.	39 05 00	72 10 00	71	72	38.7	904
2539	Sept. 26	5.05 a.m.	40 38 00	70 29 45	62	62	.....	32
2540	Sept. 26	7.29 a.m.	40 27 30	70 29 00	62	61	.....	44
2541	Sept. 26	9.20 a.m.	40 21 00	70 29 15	63	63	51.4	50
2542	Sept. 26	11.33 a.m.	40 15 30	70 27 00	63	63	51.4	58
2543	Sept. 26	1.13 p.m.	40 10 15	70 26 00	65	64	52.9	67
2544	Sept. 26	3.11 p.m.	40 05 15	70 23 00	66	71	52.4	67
2545	Sept. 26	4.50 p.m.	40 01 15	70 22 00	61	61	50.9	98
2546	Sept. 26	6.42 p.m.	39 56 45	70 20 30	64	71	48.8	122
2547	Sept. 27	8.57 a.m.	40 03 00	69 57 00	61	70	51.9	78
2548	Sept. 27	10.04 a.m.	40 11 00	69 52 00	64	70	52.4	53
2549	Sept. 27	12.02 p.m.	40 17 15	69 51 30	62	63	50.9	44
2550	Sept. 27	1.46 p.m.	40 28 00	69 51 00	62	63	50.3	33
2551	Sept. 27	3.11 p.m.	40 34 30	69 50 45	61	61	52.9	32
2552	Sept. 27	4.39 p.m.	40 40 30	69 50 30	61	61	54.4	25
2553	Sept. 27	6.10 p.m.	40 46 30	69 50 15	61	60	55.9	18
2554	Sept. 28	7.17 a.m.	40 38 30	69 29 00	62	61	52.9	30
2555	Sept. 28	8.54 a.m.	40 32 30	69 29 00	62	61	51.2	36
2556	Sept. 28	10.45 a.m.	40 26 00	69 29 10	63	61	51.2	41
2557	Sept. 28	12.13 a.m.	40 13 15	69 29 15	68	65	50.2	46
2558	Sept. 28	1.52 p.m.	40 04 00	69 29 30	69	66	53.9	58
2559	Sept. 28	3.51 p.m.	39 54 45	69 29 45	72	67	41.6	250
2560	Sept. 28	5.06 p.m.	39 48 00	74 33 00	67	66	.....	430
2561	Sept. 28	7.07 p.m.	37 07 50	74 34 29	67	66	46.8	167
2562	Sept. 28	8.47 p.m.	37 07 40	74 35 40	65	67	57.9	70
2563	Oct. 18	6.00 a.m.	35 07 00	75 08 20	69	78	62.8	111
2564	Oct. 19	7.43 a.m.	35 10 40	75 06 10	67	79	72.8	68
2565	Oct. 19	8.46 a.m.	35 12 30	75 05 00	70	75	71.3	48
2566	Oct. 19	9.40 a.m.	35 14 15	75 07 00	70	75	76.3	32
2567	Oct. 19	10.45 a.m.	35 16 00	75 09 00	70	75	.....	26
2568	Oct. 19	11.57 a.m.	35 20 10	75 14 00	69	75	.....	15
2569	Oct. 19	12.45 p.m.	35 20 30	75 17 30	69	72	72.3	17
2570	Oct. 19	1.22 p.m.	35 20 35	75 18 05	68	71	.....	16
2571	Oct. 19	2.08 p.m.	35 20 40	75 18 40	67	71	.....	15
2572	Oct. 19	2.45 p.m.	35 20 45	75 19 15	67	71	.....	16
2573	Oct. 19	3.36 p.m.	35 20 55	75 19 50	67	71	.....	16
2574	Oct. 19	4.15 p.m.	35 21 05	75 20 25	67	71	.....	16
2575	Oct. 19	4.55 p.m.	35 21 10	75 20 55	67	71	.....	16
2576	Oct. 19	5.35 p.m.	35 21 15	75 21 30	67	70	.....	16
2577	Oct. 19	6.09 p.m.	35 21 20	75 22 05	68	70	.....	14
2578	Oct. 19	6.40 p.m.	35 21 25	75 22 40	67	70	.....	13
2579	Oct. 19	7.13 p.m.	35 21 30	75 23 15	67	70	.....	13
2580	Oct. 19	7.45 p.m.	35 21 35	75 23 50	67	70	.....	11
2581	Oct. 19	8.15 p.m.	35 21 40	75 24 25	67	70	.....	11
2582	Oct. 19	8.45 p.m.	35 21 45	75 25 00	68	69	.....	7
2583	Oct. 19	9.15 p.m.	35 21 50	75 25 30	68	69	.....	7
2584	Oct. 19	9.45 p.m.	35 22 00	75 25 40	69	69	.....	7
2585	Oct. 20	10.15 a.m.	35 22 10	75 25 50	69	69	.....	7
2586	Oct. 20	10.45 a.m.	35 22 20	75 26 00	69	69	.....	7
2587	Oct. 20	11.15 a.m.	35 22 30	75 26 10	69	69	.....	7
2588	Oct. 20	11.45 a.m.	35 22 40	75 26 20	69	69	.....	7
2589	Oct. 20	12.15 a.m.	35 22 50	75 26 30	69	69	.....	7

Dredging and Trawling Record of the United States Fish Commission steamer Albatross, Season of 1884—Continued.

Serial No.	Date.	Time.	Positions.		Temperatures.			Depth in fathoms.	Character of bottom.	Wind.		Drift.		Instruments used.
			Latitude N.	Longitude W.	Air.	Surface.	Bottom.			Direction.	Force.	Direction.	Distance.	
2290.....	1884. Oct. 20	7.45 a. m.	35 23 00	75 24 30	70	69	.....	91	s. brk. sh.	ESE.	2	ENE.	.5	L. B. T.
2291.....	Oct. 20	8.45 a. m.	35 25 30	75 20 30	70	69	.....	15	gy. s. brk. sh.	ESE.	2	ENE.	.5	Do.
2292.....	Oct. 20	9.32 a. m.	35 27 20	75 16 30	72	70	.....	17	gy. s. brk. sh.	ESE.	2	E. by N.	.5	Do.
2293.....	Oct. 20	10.25 a. m.	35 29 10	75 12 30	71	71	.....	18	crs. s. bk. sp.	ESE.	2	E. by N.	.5	Do.
2294.....	Oct. 20	11.18 a. m.	35 31 00	75 08 30	73	71	.....	19	crs. gy. s.	ESE.	2	E. by N.	.5	Do.
2295.....	Oct. 20	12.05 p. m.	35 32 41	75 04 30	76	73	.....	22	crs. gy. s.	ESE.	2	E. by N.	.5	Do.
2296.....	Oct. 20	1.15 p. m.	35 35 20	74 58 45	75	73	.....	27	crs. gy. s.	SE.	2	E. by N.	.5	Do.
2297.....	Oct. 20	2.18 p. m.	35 38 00	74 53 40	75	73	.....	49	bk. m. brk. sh.	SE.	1	E. by N.	.75	Do.
2298.....	Oct. 20	2.55 p. m.	35 39 00	74 52 00	74	73	.....	80	bk. m. brk. sh.	SE.	1	E. by N.	.75	Do.
2299.....	Oct. 20	3.50 p. m.	35 40 00	74 51 30	74	73	.....	296	bk. m.	SE.	1	E. by N.	.75	Do.
2300.....	Oct. 20	5.20 p. m.	35 41 30	74 48 30	71	71	.....	671	bk. m.	SE.	1	E. by N.	1	Do.
2301.....	Oct. 21	6.10 a. m.	35 11 30	75 05 00	73	77	75	59	crs. s. bk. sp.	SE.	1	NNE.	.5	Tgl. bar.
2302.....	Oct. 21	6.45 a. m.	35 14 00	75 03 00	74	77	71.4	49	s. oo.	ESE.	2	NNE.	.25	Do.
2303.....	Oct. 21	7.11 a. m.	35 17 00	75 01 00	74	77	.....	41	fine. gy. & bk. s.	ESE.	2	NNE.	.25	S. B. T.
2304.....	Oct. 21	7.40 a. m.	35 19 00	74 58 00	74	77	.....	37	fine. gy. & bk. s.	ESE.	2	E.	.5	Do.
2305.....	Oct. 21	8.36 a. m.	35 23 00	74 51 30	77	79	66.2	53	fine. gy. & bk. s.	ESE.	2	E.	.5	Do.
2306.....	Oct. 21	11.00 a. m.	35 21 30	74 52 00	76	79	41.7	322	gy. m.	ESE.	2	E.	.5	L. B. T.
2307.....	Oct. 21	4.11 p. m.	35 42 00	74 54 30	76	79	57.3	43	gy. & bk. s.	ESE.	2	NE.	1	Do.
2308.....	Oct. 21	5.17 p. m.	35 43 00	74 53 30	72	71	.....	45	gy. & bk. s.	SE.	1	NE.	1	Do.
2309.....	Oct. 21	6.08 p. m.	35 43 30	74 52 00	72	71	.....	56	gy. s. brk. sh.	SE.	1	NE.	.5	Do.
2310.....	Oct. 21	6.59 p. m.	35 44 00	74 51 00	76	71	.....	192	bk. m. fine. s.	SE.	1	NE.	.5	Do.

Record of dredgings and trawlings of the U. S. Fish Commission steamer Albatross, during the year ending December 31, 1885.

Serial number.	Date.	Time.	Position.		Temperature.			Depth.	Character of bottom.	Wind.		Drift.		Instrument used.
			Lat. N.	Long. W.	Air.	Surface.	Bottom.			Direction.	Force.	Direction.	Distance.	
	1885.							<i>Fath.</i>					<i>Miles.</i>	
2311	Jan. 5	9.47 a. m.	32 55 00	77 54 00	69	72	59.1	79	crs. S. bk. Sp.	SE.	3			L. B. T.
2312	Jan. 5	10.48 a. m.	32 54 00	77 53 30	69	73	57.8	88	crs. S. bk. Sp.	ESE.	3			L. B. T.
2313	Jan. 5	12.17 p. m.	32 53 00	77 53 00	69	73	57.2	99	crs. S. bk. Sp. brk. Su.	ESE.	3			L. B. T.
2314	Jan. 5	3.06 p. m.	32 43 00	77 51 00	70	69	47.4	159	crs. S. bk. Sp. brk. Su.	SSE.	4			L. B. T.
2315	Jan. 5	2.17 p. m.	32 46 00	81 48 15	77	65	77	37	Co.	ESE.	5			L. B. T.
2316	Jan. 15	3.21 p. m.	24 25 30	81 47 45	77	75	74	50	Co.	ESE.	5			L. B. T.
2317	Jan. 15	4.22 p. m.	24 25 45	81 46 45	77	75	75	45	Co.	ESE.	5			L. B. T.
2318	Jan. 15	5.00 p. m.	24 25 45	81 46 00	77	75	75	45	Co.	ESE.	5			L. B. T.
2319	Jan. 17	6.45 a. m.	23 10 37	82 20 05	71	76		143	gy. Co.	ESE.	1			Tels.
2320	Jan. 17	7.25 a. m.	23 10 39	82 18 48	72	76		130	fine Co.	ESE.	1			Tels.
2321	Jan. 17	7.58 a. m.	23 10 54	82 18 00	74	77		230	fine gy. S.	ESE.	1			Tels.
2322	Jan. 17	8.53 a. m.	23 10 54	82 17 45	75	77		115	Co.	ESE.	1			Tels.
2323	Jan. 17	10.04 a. m.	23 10 51	82 19 03	78	78		163	wh. br. Co.	ESE.	2			Tels.
2324	Jan. 17	11.17 a. m.	23 10 25	82 20 24	78	78	79.1	83	Co.	ESE.	2			Tels.
2325	Jan. 17	11.39 a. m.	23 10 48	82 19 54	79	78		170	lt. br. Co.	ESE.	2			Tels.
2326	Jan. 17	12.15 p. m.	23 11 45	82 18 54	80	76	62	181	br. Co.	ESE.	2			Tels.
2327	Jan. 17	12.53 p. m.	23 11 45	82 17 54	81	75	58	203	fine br. S.	W.	1			Tels.
2328	Jan. 17	2.11 p. m.	23 11 03	82 19 15	81	75		118	fine gy. Co.	W.	1			Tels.
2329	Jan. 17	2.45 p. m.	23 10 48	82 18 45	81	75		121	wh. Co.	W.	2			Tels.
2330	Jan. 17	3.50 p. m.	23 10 48	82 19 15	81	75		114	fine gy. Co.	W.	1			Tels.
2331	Jan. 17	4.35 p. m.	23 10 31	82 19 55	80	75		156	wh. gy. Co.	SSE.	3			Tels.
2332	Jan. 19	6.48 a. m.	23 10 36	82 20 06	73	75		169	fine wh. Co.	SSE.	3			Tels.
2333	Jan. 19	7.20 a. m.	23 10 42	82 19 12	73	75		67	wh. Co.	SSE.	3			Tels.
2334	Jan. 19	8.00 a. m.	23 10 42	82 18 24	74	75		204	Co.	NE.	3			Tels.
2335	Jan. 19	9.00 a. m.	23 10 39	82 20 21	76	77		157	Co.	NE.	3			Tels.
2336	Jan. 19	9.46 a. m.	23 10 48	82 18 52	77	77		189	Co.	NE.	3			Tels.
2337	Jan. 19	11.02 a. m.	23 10 39	82 20 21	78	78		180	Co.	NE.	3			Tels.
2338	Jan. 19	11.53 a. m.	23 10 40	82 20 15	79	78		191	Co.	NE.	3			Tels.
2339	Jan. 19	12.43 a. m.	23 10 40	82 20 15	79	78		234	Co.	NE.	3			Tels.
2340	Jan. 19	1.35 p. m.	23 10 47	82 20 06	79	78		143	Co.	NE.	3			Tels.
2341	Jan. 19	2.11 p. m.	23 10 09	82 19 06	79	78		201	Co.	NE.	3			Tels.
2342	Jan. 19	2.57 p. m.	23 10 39	82 20 21	78	78		279	fine Co.	NE.	3			Tels.
2343	Jan. 19	3.32 p. m.	23 10 35	82 19 25	78	78		199	br. Co.	NE.	3			Tels.
2344	Jan. 19	4.40 p. m.	23 10 39	82 20 21	78	78		181	fine gy. wh. Co.	E.	4			Tels.
2345	Jan. 20	12.36 p. m.	23 10 40	82 20 15	84	78		200	Co.	E.	4			Tels.
2346	Jan. 20	1.24 p. m.	23 10 39	82 20 21	83	78		216	Co.	E.	4			Tels.
2347	Jan. 20	2.11 p. m.	23 10 39	82 20 21	82	78		211	Co.	E.	4			Tels.
2348	Jan. 20	3.04 p. m.	23 10 39	82 20 21	82	78								

Record of dredgings and trawlings of the U. S. Fish Commission steamer *Albatross*, etc.—Continued.

Serial number.	Date.	Time.	Position.		Temperature.		Depth.	Character of bottom.	Wind.		Drift.		Instrument used.
			Lat. N.	Long. W.	Air.	Surface.	Bottom.		Direction.	Force.	Direction.	Distance.	
			° ' "	° ' "	°	°	Fath.					Miles.	
2349	1885.	3.51 p. m.	23 10 40	82 20 15	82	78	°	Co.	E.	4	.....	.....	Tgls.
2350	Jan. 20	4.37 p. m.	23 10 39	82 20 21	81	78	.....	Co.	E.	3	.....	.....	S. B. T.
2351	Jan. 20	4.37 p. m.	23 10 39	82 20 21	81	78	.....	Co.	E.	3	.....	.....	S. B. T.
2352	Jan. 21	11.13 a. m.	22 41 00	84 16 30	79	77	45	wh. Co.	SSE.	0-1	.....	.....	L. B. T.
2353	Jan. 21	9.23 a. m.	22 35 00	84 23 00	79	77	62.8	Co.	Variable.	.....	.....	.....	L. B. T.
2354	Jan. 22	10.17 a. m.	20 59 30	86 23 45	80	78	.....	Co.	NE.	1	.....	.....	Tgls.
2355	Jan. 22	11.28 a. m.	20 59 30	86 23 45	80	78	.....	Co.	NE.	1	.....	.....	S. B. T.
2356	Jan. 22	1.29 p. m.	20 18 50	87 03 00	83	78	.....	yl. Oz.	NE.	2	.....	.....	S. B. T.
2357	Jan. 29	2.07 p. m.	20 18 50	87 03 00	84	78	.....	fine wh. Co.	ESE.	3	.....	.....	Tgls.
2358	Jan. 29	2.57 p. m.	20 19 00	87 03 10	82	78	.....	fine wh. Co.	ESE.	4	.....	.....	Tgls.
2359	Jan. 29	4.07 p. m.	20 19 10	87 03 30	84	78	50.8	wh. Co.	ESE.	4	.....	.....	S. B. T.
2360	Jan. 30	7.42 a. m.	22 08 30	86 49 00	79	78	.....	wh. Co.	SE.	3	.....	.....	Tgls.
2361	Jan. 30	8.45 a. m.	22 08 15	86 51 15	80	78	.....	Co. S.	SE.	3	.....	.....	S. B. T.
2362	Jan. 30	9.18 a. m.	22 08 30	86 53 30	79	78	.....	Co. S.	SE.	3	.....	.....	S. B. T.
2363	Jan. 30	10.38 a. m.	22 07 30	87 06 00	78	77	.....	wh. R. Co.	SE.	3	.....	.....	S. B. T.
2364	Jan. 30	11.37 a. m.	22 08 40	87 06 00	79	77	.....	Co. S.	SSE.	2	.....	.....	S. B. T.
2365	Jan. 30	3.00 p. m.	22 18 00	87 04 00	79	77	.....	wh. R. Co.	SSE.	2	.....	.....	S. B. T.
2366	Jan. 30	4.52 p. m.	22 38 00	87 02 00	77	76	.....	fine wh. Co.	SSE.	2	.....	.....	S. B. T.
2367	Jan. 30	6.32 p. m.	22 38 00	87 00 00	75	76	.....	wh. Co.	Calm.	0	.....	.....	S. B. T.
2368	Feb. 7	12.11 p. m.	29 15 00	85 32 00	60	64	.....	crs. gy. S. brk. Sh.	SE.	2	.....	.....	Tgls.
2369	Feb. 7	12.46 p. m.	29 16 30	85 32 00	60	64	.....	crs. gy. S. brk. Sh.	SE.	3	.....	.....	L. B. T.
2370	Feb. 7	1.16 p. m.	29 18 15	85 32 00	60	64	.....	crs. gy. S. brk. Sh.	S.	3	.....	.....	L. B. T.
2371	Feb. 7	2.16 p. m.	29 17 00	85 30 45	65	66	.....	crs. gy. S. brk. Sh.	S.	3	.....	.....	L. B. T.
2372	Feb. 7	2.47 p. m.	29 15 30	85 29 30	64	64	.....	gy. S. brk. Sh.	S.	3	.....	.....	L. B. T.
2373	Feb. 7	3.27 p. m.	29 14 00	85 29 30	64	64	.....	Co.	S.	3	.....	.....	L. B. T.
2374	Feb. 7	4.27 p. m.	29 11 30	85 29 00	63	65	.....	S. G. brk. Sh.	S.	3	.....	.....	L. B. T.
2375	Feb. 7	5.15 p. m.	29 10 00	85 31 00	62	65	.....	gy. M.	S.	4	.....	.....	L. B. T.
2376	Feb. 11	1.43 p. m.	29 03 15	88 16 00	50	62	46.5	S. brk. Sp. brk. Sh.	NE.	4	.....	.....	L. B. T.
2377	Feb. 11	3.44 p. m.	29 01 30	88 08 00	50	63	67	gy. M.	E.	4	.....	.....	L. B. T.
2378	Feb. 11	5.40 p. m.	29 14 30	88 09 30	50	63	.....	gy. M.	NE.	4	.....	.....	L. B. T.
2379	Mar. 2	10.43 a. m.	28 00 15	87 43 00	60	66	.....	yl. Oz.	NE.	6	.....	.....	L. B. T.
2380	Mar. 2	5.40 a. m.	28 02 30	87 43 45	60	69	40.1	br. M.	NNE.	3	.....	.....	L. B. T.
2381	Mar. 2	3.59 p. m.	28 05 00	87 56 15	59	69	.....	lt. br. M.	N.	2	.....	.....	L. B. T.
2382	Mar. 3	5.37 a. m.	28 19 45	88 01 30	59	62	39.5	gy. M.	N.	1	.....	.....	L. B. T.
2383	Mar. 3	10.23 a. m.	28 32 00	88 06 00	62	69	39.8	br. gn. M.	NE.	2	.....	.....	L. B. T.
2384	Mar. 3	2.59 p. m.	28 45 00	88 15 30	70	67	39.6	br. gy. M.	NE.	2	.....	.....	L. B. T.
2385	Mar. 3	6.37 p. m.	28 51 06	88 18 00	68	67	40.1	gy. M.	E.	2	.....	.....	L. B. T.
2386	Mar. 4	5.36 a. m.	29 15 00	88 06 00	62	67	61.8	bu. M.	NE.	1	.....	.....	L. B. T.

2387	Mar.	4	7.46 a. m.	29 24 30	88 04 00	61	32	S. G. brk. Sh.	NE.	2	L. B. T.
2388	Mar.	4	9.45 a. m.	29 24 30	88 01 00	61	35	yl. S. bk. Sp.	NE.	2	L. B. T.
2389	Mar.	4	10.56 a. m.	29 28 00	87 56 00	64	27	gy. S. brk. Sh.	NE.	2	L. B. T.
2390	Mar.	4	12.48 p. m.	29 27 30	87 48 30	62	30	crs. S. bk. Sp. Sh.	NE.	2	L. B. T.
2391	Mar.	5	2.03 p. m.	29 32 30	87 47 00	61	25	gy. S. bk. Sp.	ENE.	2	L. B. T.
2392	Mar.	12	5.27 a. m.	28 47 30	87 25 00	66	724	br. gy. M.	SW.	3	L. B. T.
2393	Mar.	13	9.37 a. m.	28 43 00	87 14 30	70	61	lt. gy. M.	NE.	1	L. B. T.
2394	Mar.	13	1.35 p. m.	28 38 30	87 02 00	70	420	gn. M.	WSW.	1	L. B. T.
2395	Mar.	13	4.31 p. m.	28 36 15	86 50 00	72	60	gy. M.	WSW.	2	L. B. T.
2396	Mar.	13	6.09 p. m.	28 34 00	86 48 00	68	335	gy. M.	WSW.	3	L. B. T.
2397	Mar.	14	5.32 a. m.	28 42 00	86 36 00	64	65	NE.	NE.	2	L. B. T.
2398	Mar.	14	8.24 a. m.	28 45 00	86 26 00	70	67	gy. M.	NE.	2	L. B. T.
2399	Mar.	14	10.52 a. m.	28 44 00	86 18 00	64	68	gy. M.	NE.	2	L. B. T.
2400	Mar.	14	1.23 p. m.	28 41 00	86 07 00	71	67	gy. M.	ENE.	1	L. B. T.
2401	Mar.	14	4.01 p. m.	28 38 30	85 52 30	73	69	142 gn. M. brk. Sh.	Caltn.	0	L. B. T.
2402	Mar.	14	6.18 p. m.	28 36 00	85 33 30	65	63	111 gy. M.	Caltn.	0	L. B. T.
2403	Mar.	15	5.30 a. m.	28 42 30	85 29 00	67	65	88 gy. M.	SW.	2	L. B. T.
2404	Mar.	15	7.45 a. m.	28 44 00	85 16 00	68	66	60 gy. S.	SW.	1	L. B. T.
2405	Mar.	15	9.39 a. m.	28 45 00	85 02 00	68	68	30 gy. S. brk. Co.	SE.	1	L. B. T.
2406	Mar.	15	11.21 a. m.	28 46 00	84 49 00	67	61	26 crs. S. Co.	SE.	2	L. B. T.
2407	Mar.	15	1.14 p. m.	28 47 30	84 37 00	64	63	24 Co. brk. Sh.	SE.	1	L. B. T.
2408	Mar.	16	9.22 a. m.	28 28 00	84 23 00	60	64	21 Co.	NE.	4	L. B. T.
2409	Mar.	16	1.22 p. m.	27 04 00	83 21 15	67	66	28 crs. gy. S. brk. Sh.	W.	4	L. B. T.
2410	Mar.	18	3.32 p. m.	26 47 30	83 25 15	67	66	26 me. wh. S. bk. Sp. brk. Sh.	WNW.	4	L. B. T.
2411	Mar.	18	6.21 p. m.	26 33 30	83 15 30	69	67	27 me. wh. S. bk. Sp.	NW.	4	L. B. T.
2412	Mar.	19	6.30 a. m.	26 33 30	83 08 45	62	66	27 me. gy. S. bk. Sp. brk. Sh.	NW.	3	L. B. T.
2413	Mar.	19	10.04 a. m.	26 18 30	83 08 45	62	66	27 me. S. bk. Sp. brk. Sh.	NW.	2	L. B. T.
2414	Mar.	19	6.11 p. m.	25 04 30	82 57 30	67	69	24 me. wh. S. brk. Sh.	NW.	2	L. B. T.
2415	Apr.	1	5.31 a. m.	30 44 00	79 26 00	70	74	440 Co. crs. S. Sh. For	ENE.	3	L. B. T.
2416	Apr.	1	12.01 p. m.	31 26 00	79 07 00	70	74	276 Co. brk. Sh.	ENE.	5	L. B. T.
2417	Apr.	2	12.13 p. m.	33 18 30	77 07 00	69	67	95 me. gy. S.	ENE.	4	L. B. T.
2418	Apr.	2	12.54 p. m.	33 20 00	77 05 00	69	67	90 me. gy. S.	ENE.	4	L. B. T.
2419	Apr.	5	5.25 p. m.	33 20 00	76 40 30	69	72	107 me. gy. S. bk. Sp.	ENE.	3	L. B. T.
2420	Apr.	5	6.20 p. m.	37 03 20	74 31 30	61	61	104 bk. S. M. G.	S. by E.	1	L. B. T.
2421	June	3	5.40 a. m.	37 07 00	74 34 30	61	61	61 me. gy. S. P.	NE.	2	L. B. T.
2422	June	3	9.55 a. m.	37 08 30	74 33 30	66	63	85 crs. gy. S. bk. Sp. brk. Sh.	E.	4	L. B. T.
2423	June	3	3.11 p. m.	37 10 15	74 32 00	65	67	143 gn. M. me. S.	ENE.	3	L. B. T.
2424	June	4	1.30 a. m.	36 41 57	74 42 15	69	67	85 bk. M.	ENE.	4	L. B. T.
2425	June	4	11.30 a. m.	36 20 24	74 46 30	72	69	515 dk. gy. M. me. S.	SSW.	1	L. B. T.
2426	June	4	4.49 p. m.	36 01 30	74 47 30	77	71	52.0 crs. gy. bk. S. brk. Sh.	S.	2	L. B. T.
2427	June	4	6.00 a. m.	42 46 00	51 00 00	49	47	523 hrd.	S.	1	L. B. T.
2428	June	23	8.18 a. m.	42 48 00	50 55 30	50	48	826 gn. M.	S.	2	L. B. T.
2429	June	23	12.04 p. m.	42 55 30	50 51 00	51	46	471 gy. M.	S.	2	L. B. T.
2430	June	23	3.05 p. m.	43 00 00	50 50 00	51	46	129 gn. S. P.	S.	3	L. B. T.
2431	June	23	4.24 p. m.	43 08 30	50 47 30	51	46	129 yl. S. bk. Sp.	S.	2	L. B. T.
2432	June	23	5.28 p. m.	43 04 00	50 45 00	51	47	64 me. gy. S.	S.	2	L. B. T.
2433	June	23	6.05 p. m.	43 05 00	50 43 00	52	48	57 gn. S.	SSW.	3	L. B. T.
2434	June	23	7.20 p. m.	43 08 00	50 40 00	54	48	51 gn. S.	SW.	3	L. B. T.
2435	June	23	8.13 p. m.	43 12 00	50 38 45	54	48	47 bk. M.	SW.	4	L. B. T.
2436	June	24	4.22 a. m.	43 36 00	50 06 30	53	49	36 wh. S. bk. Sp. brk. Sh.	SW.	4	L. B. T.
2437	June	24	5.04 a. m.	43 36 00	50 05 00	53	49	37 crs. brk. Sp. brk. Sh.	SW.	4	L. B. T.
2438	June	24	5.40 a. m.	43 36 00	50 03 30	54	48	37 gn. S. bk. Sp. brk. Sh.	SW.	4	L. B. T.

Lake dredge.

Record of dredgings and trawlings of the U. S. Fish Commission steamer Albatross, etc.—Continued.

Serial number.	Date.	Time.	Position.		Temperature.		Depth.	Character of bottom.	Wind.		Drift.		Instrument used.
			Lat. N.	Long. W.	Air.	Surface.	Bottom.		Direction.	Force.	Direction.	Distance.	
2439	1885.	6.50 a. m.	° 43 37 00	° 49 56 30	° 54	° 48	° 37.8	wh. S. bk. Sp.	SW.	5	ESE.	Miles.	L. B. T.
2440	June 24	5.05 a. m.	° 43 38 00	° 49 30 00	° 54	° 48	° 38.3	fine, wh. S. bk. Sp.	SW.	5	ESE.	1	L. B. T.
2441	June 25	5.05 a. m.	° 45 27 00	° 49 42 00	° 45	° 43	° 33.0	wh. S. bk. Sh.	W.	2	N. by E.	1.50	L. B. T.
2442	June 25	6.42 a. m.	° 45 33 00	° 49 43 00	° 45	° 43	° 33.2	wh. S. bk. Sh.	W.	3	NNE.	1	L. B. T.
2443	June 25	8.47 a. m.	° 45 44 00	° 49 45 00	° 46	° 46	° 34.9	wh. S. bk. Sh.	W.	2	NNE.	1	L. B. T.
2444	June 25	11.21 a. m.	° 45 59 00	° 49 45 00	° 45	° 46	° 34.4	wh. S. bk. Sh.	W.	2	NNE.	1	L. B. T.
2445	June 25	12.54 p. m.	° 48 09 30	° 49 48 30	° 47	° 44	° 33.5	brk. Sh.	SW.	3	NNE.	1	L. B. T.
2446	June 25	2.21 p. m.	° 48 20 00	° 49 52 00	° 48	° 43	° 35.3	brk. Sh.	SW.	3	NNE.	1	L. B. T.
2447	June 25	3.55 p. m.	° 48 26 00	° 49 42 00	° 48	° 43	° 34.8	brk. Sh.	WSW.	3	NNE.	1	L. B. T.
2448	June 25	4.40 p. m.	° 48 28 00	° 49 30 30	° 48	° 43	° 33.9	S. G.	WSW.	3	NNE.	1	L. B. T.
2449	June 25	7.03 p. m.	° 46 57 00	° 49 50 30	° 46	° 42	° 33.0	brk. Sh.	SW.	4	NNW.	1	L. B. T.
2450	June 25	8.33 p. m.	° 46 58 00	° 50 02 30	° 45	° 42	° 31.0	P. brk. Sh.	SSW.	4	NNW.	1.50	L. B. T.
2451	June 26	4.19 a. m.	° 46 58 00	° 50 34 00	° 41	° 40	° 29.7	S. Sh.	SSW.	3	NW by N.	1	L. B. T.
2452	June 26	6.14 a. m.	° 47 04 00	° 50 48 00	° 54	° 40	° 23.7	fine, gn. S.	SW.	3	NNW.	1	L. B. T.
2453	June 26	8.02 a. m.	° 47 10 00	° 51 02 00	° 48	° 41	° 29.7	gn. M. fine. S.	SW.	3	NNW.	1	L. B. T.
2454	June 26	10.17 a. m.	° 47 16 00	° 51 16 00	° 46	° 42	° 29.7	fine, gn. S.	SW.	2	NNW.	1	L. B. T.
2455	June 26	12.25 p. m.	° 47 21 00	° 51 38 30	° 45	° 43	° 30.0	br. S.	SW.	2	W.	.75	L. B. T.
2456	July 2	8.00 a. m.	° 47 29 00	° 52 18 00	° 47	° 46	° 29.5	G.	SW.	2	S. by E.	1	Bl. Dr.
2457	July 2	10.48 a. m.	° 47 13 00	° 52 24 00	° 48	° 47	° 29.5	gy. S. M.	SW.	2	S. by E.	1	Bl. Dr.
2458	July 2	2.35 p. m.	° 46 48 30	° 52 34 00	° 50	° 48	° 29.5	S. gn. M.	SSE.	2	S. by W.	1	Bl. Dr.
2459	July 2	6.10 p. m.	° 46 23 00	° 52 45 00	° 50	° 49	° 29.5	crs. gy. S.	SSW.	3	S.	.50	Bl. Dr.
2460	July 3	4.45 a. m.	° 45 50 00	° 54 06 00	° 50	° 47	° 30.0	gy. S. Sh.	WSW.	1	WSW.	.50	Bl. Dr.
2461	July 3	6.03 a. m.	° 45 47 00	° 54 13 30	° 54	° 48	° 30.0	fine, S. bk. Sp.	WSW.	1	W.	.50	Sh. Dr.
2462	July 3	7.18 a. m.	° 45 45 30	° 54 20 30	° 52	° 48	° 30.0	wh. S. bk. Sp.	WSW.	2	W.	.75	Bl. Dr.
2463	July 3	8.80 a. m.	° 45 44 00	° 54 27 00	° 51	° 50	° 30.0	brk. Sh.	WSW.	2	W.	.75	Sh. Dr.
2464	July 3	10.14 a. m.	° 45 40 00	° 54 41 00	° 52	° 47	° 32.0	wh. bk. S. brk. Sh.	WSW.	2	S.	.75	Sh. Dr.
2465	July 3	12.15 p. m.	° 43 35 00	° 55 01 00	° 52	° 48	° 30.0	brk. gy. S.	SW.	2	SSW.	.75	Sh. Dr.
2466	July 3	5.31 p. m.	° 45 29 00	° 55 24 00	° 54	° 53	° 30.0	Co.	SW.	2	SSW.	.75	Sh. Dr.
2467	July 3	6.40 p. m.	° 45 23 00	° 55 41 00	° 58	° 52	° 33.8	fine, wh. S. bk. Sp.	SW.	2	S. by W.	.75	Sh. Dr.
2468	July 3	7.45 p. m.	° 45 11 30	° 55 51 30	° 57	° 52	° 33.0	fine, bk. S.	SW.	1	S. by W.	.75	Sh. Dr.
2469	July 4	4.29 a. m.	° 44 58 37	° 56 20 45	° 54	° 45	° 40.5	gn. M.	SW.	1	ESE.	1.50	L. B. T.
2470	July 4	7.37 a. m.	° 44 34 00	° 56 33 45	° 56	° 54	° 40.2	gy. M.	S.	1	ESE.	1.50	L. B. T.
2471	July 4	10.31 a. m.	° 44 34 00	° 56 41 45	° 56	° 53	° 40.4	gy. M. S.	S. by E.	3	SW. by W.	1.50	L. B. T.
2472	July 4	4.30 p. m.	° 44 27 30	° 57 10 45	° 59	° 53	° 40.0	crs. S. G.	S.	3	NW.	.50	Tgls. with grap. nels.
2473	July 4	5.17 p. m.	° 44 27 15	° 57 10 00	° 58	° 53	° 40.0	crs. S. brk. Sh.	SW.	2	NNW.	.50	Tgls. with grap. nels.

2474	July	4	6.07 p. m.	44 28 30	57 10 45	58	53	40.0	133	hrd.	SW.	2	W.	.50	Tdls. with grapnels.
2475	July	4	6.50 p. m.	44 28 30	57 10 30	54	53		220	yl. S. P.	SW.	3	NNW.	.50	Igls. with grapnels.
2476	July	4	7.21 p. m.	44 28 30	57 10 30	54	53		200	yl. S. P.	SW.	3	N. by W.	.50	L. B. T.
2477	July	4	8.05 p. m.	44 28 30	57 11 15	54	51		222	crs. wh. S. P.	SW.	3	NNW.	.75	Tgls.
2478	July	4	8.06 p. m.	44 05 30	57 16 30	53	52		191	crs. wh. S. P.	WSW.	2	N. by W.	.50	Tgls.
2479	July	5	5.53 a. m.	44 05 45	57 16 30	53	52		129	wh. S. P.	W.	2	NNW.	.75	Sh. Dr.
2480	July	5	6.54 p. m.	44 06 00	57 16 30	54	52		189	wh. S. P.	W.	2	NNW.	.75	Sh. Dr.
2481	July	5	7.56 a. m.	44 07 30	57 16 45	54	52		116	G.	NW.	2	NE.	.50	Sh. Dr.
2482	July	5	8.38 a. m.	44 08 00	57 16 15	54	52		265	br. M.	NW.	2	N. by W.	.50	Sh. Dr.
2483	July	5	10.18 a. m.	44 16 00	57 12 45	58	53		175	crs. G.	NW.	2	NE.	.50	Sh. Dr.
2484	July	5	11.26 a. m.	44 16 00	57 11 15	59	51		204	fine. wh. S.	NW.	2	N. by W.	.50	Sh. Dr.
2485	July	5	12.30 p. m.	44 24 00	57 09 50	58	51		203	fine. wh. S.	NW.	2	N. by W.	.50	Sh. Dr.
2486	July	5	1.38 p. m.	44 26 00	57 11 15	58	51	39.7	190	crs. S. G.	W. by N.	2	NNW.	.75	Sh. Dr.
2487	July	5	3.20 p. m.	44 28 30	57 14 45	57	54		39	gy. S. G.	W. by N.	2	NNW.	.50	Sh. Dr.
2488	July	5	5.02 p. m.	44 35 00	57 13 30	56	53		150	yl. S.	NW.	2	ESE.	.50	Sh. Dr.
2489	July	5	7.17 p. m.	44 43 00	57 22 45	55	53		33	wh. S.	NW.	2	ESE.	.50	Sh. Dr.
2490	July	6	4.44 a. m.	45 27 30	58 27 45	50	52		33	G. P.	SSW.	1	WNW.	.50	Sh. Dr.
2491	July	6	6.06 a. m.	45 24 30	58 35 15	51	53		59	wh. S.	SSW.	1	W.	.50	Sh. Dr.
2492	July	6	7.32 a. m.	45 22 00	58 43 45	51	53	33.3	75	wh. S.	SSW.	2	W.	.50	Sh. Dr.
2493	July	6	8.53 a. m.	45 19 00	58 51 15	52	53	32.3	45	wh. S. brk. Sh.	SSW.	2	W.	.50	Sh. Dr.
2494	July	6	10.40 a. m.	45 14 30	59 06 45	54	54	32.5	50	S. G.	SSW.	2	W.	.50	Sh. Dr.
2495	July	6	12.20 p. m.	45 10 00	59 23 45	54	54	32.5	44	hrd.	SSW.	1	W.	.25	Tgls.
2496	July	6	1.30 p. m.	45 07 30	59 27 45	58	50	32.2	44	crs. yl. S. P.	S.	1	W.	.25	Tgls.
2497	July	6	3.10 p. m.	45 04 00	59 36 45	58	55	33.0	57	yl. S. brk. Sh. hrd.	SSW.	2	W. by S.	.50	Sh. Dr.
2498	July	6	5.21 p. m.	44 54 00	59 46 45	63	57		65	fine. br. S.	SSW.	2	W.	.50	Sh. Dr.
2499	July	6	7.01 p. m.	44 46 30	59 55 45	62	57	35.8	130	bk. M.	SSW.	2	W.	.50	Sh. Dr.
2500	July	7	7.10 a. m.	44 28 00	60 15 15	59	58		36	S. G.	S.	2	W.	.50	L. B. T.
2501	July	7	8.02 a. m.	44 27 00	60 20 15	59	58	38.7	26	S. G.	S.	2	W.	.50	L. B. T.
2502	July	7	11.09 a. m.	44 19 00	60 39 15	60	57	34.8	54	yl. S.	S.	1	NNW.	.50	L. B. T.
2503	July	7	1.43 p. m.	44 23 30	61 00 15	63	60	35.0	47	P.	SSW.	1	NNW.	.50	L. B. T.
2504	July	7	4.22 p. m.	44 23 00	61 22 45	65	62	40.6	82	bk. M. G.	SSW.	1	NNW.	.50	L. B. T.
2505	July	7	6.46 p. m.	44 23 30	61 44 15	63	63	42.3	93	dk. br. M.	SSW.	1	NNW.	.50	L. B. T.
2506	July	8	4.15 a. m.	44 26 00	62 10 00	61	61	43.1	127	dk. br. M.	SSW.	1	NNW.	.50	L. B. T.
2507	July	8	6.46 a. m.	44 27 30	62 33 30	62	61	41.6	80	hrd.	SW.	1	NNW.	.50	L. B. T.
2508	July	8	9.13 a. m.	44 28 30	62 56 00	62	61	39.7	72	br. M.	SW.	1	NNW.	.50	L. B. T.
2509	July	8	11.29 a. m.	44 30 00	63 18 00	64	61	34.8	43	crs. S.	Calm.	0	NNW.	.50	L. B. T.
2510	July	11	10.45 a. m.	44 16 00	63 23 00	58	53	39.2	68	bk. M.	Calm.	0	NNW.	.50	L. B. T.
2511	July	11	12.29 p. m.	44 05 30	63 31 30	60	57	41.6	84	br. M.	Calm.	0	NNW.	.50	L. B. T.
2512	July	11	3.00 p. m.	43 48 00	63 46 30	62	58	42.6	103	br. M. brk. Sh.	(*)	1	W. by N.	.50	Dredge.
2513	July	11	5.38 p. m.	43 34 00	63 56 30	62	58	43.6	134	gy. Oz.	SW.	2	W.	.50	Sh. Dr.
2514	July	11	7.16 p. m.	43 28 30	63 57 30	62	59	43.1	126	bk. M.	SW.	2	SSW.	.50	Sh. Dr.
2515	July	12	4.21 a. m.	43 18 30	63 51 30	60	58	36.3	57	S. G.	SW.	2	SSW.	.50	Sh. Dr.
2516	July	12	5.35 a. m.	43 15 00	63 58 00	59	58	36.3	52	ky.	N.	2	W.	.50	Sh. Dr.
2517	July	12	9.02 a. m.	43 10 00	64 18 00	60	59	38.3	55	yl. S. bk. Sp	NNW.	2	W.	.50	Sh. Dr.
2518	July	12	11.16 a. m.	43 05 00	64 40 30	60	59	38.7	60	St.	NNW.	2	W.	.50	Sh. Dr.
2519	July	12	2.11 p. m.	42 51 15	64 49 00	61	60	39.2	63	hrd.	NNW.	2	WSW.	.50	Sh. Dr.
2520	July	12	3.51 p. m.	42 41 00	64 55 30	60	60	40.6	62	ky.	NNW.	2	WSW.	.50	Sh. Dr.
2521	July	12	5.26 p. m.	42 30 30	65 02 30	61	62	42.1	104	S. G.	NNW.	3	SW. by S.	.50	Sh. Dr.
2522	July	12	7.05 p. m.	42 20 00	65 07 30	62	61	46.7	104	S. G.	NW.	2	SW. by S.	.50	Sh. Dr.

*Dredge-rope parted, losing ship's dredge and 79 fathoms of wire rope.

Record of dredgings and trawlings of the U. S. Fish Commission steamer *Albatross*, etc.—Continued.

Serial number.	Date.	Time.	Position.		Temperature.		Depth.	Character of bottom.	Wind.		Drift.		Instrument used.
			Lat. N.	Long. W.	Air.	Bottom.			Direction.	Force.	Direction.	Distance.	
2223	1885.	4.26 a. m.	41 48 30	65 44 30	59	60	41.6	S. G. St.	NNW.	2	W.	Miles.	Sh. Dc.
2224	July 13	5.14 a. m.	41 48 45	65 47 00	60	60	42.6	S. G. St.	E. NE.	1	WSW.	.25	Sh. Dc.
2225	July 13	5.54 a. m.	41 49 00	65 49 30	62	60	43.6	S. G. brk. Sh.	E.	1	E. by N.	.25	Sh. Dc.
2226	July 13	8.49 a. m.	41 40 45	65 46 30	62	60	43.6	P.	NE.	1	NE. by E.	.50	Sh. Dc.
2227	July 13	1.30 p. m.	41 59 00	65 35 30	66	61	.....	S. G.	(*)	.....	(*)	.....	(*)
2228	July 13	6.29 p. m.	41 47 00	65 37 30	68	69	38.7	br. S.	SW.	1	WSW.	1	L. B. T.
2229	July 14	5.08 a. m.	41 03 30	66 14 00	66	65	38.7	gy. M.	SE.	1	SW. by S.	1	L. B. T.
2230	July 14	9.04 a. m.	40 53 30	66 24 00	70	67	38.4	gy. Oz.	SE.	1	SW. by W.	1	L. B. T.
2231	July 11	1.03 p. m.	40 42 00	66 33 00	72	67	38.4	gy. M.	SE.	2	WSW.	1	L. B. T.
2232	July 14	5.57 p. m.	40 34 30	66 48 00	75	67	38.7	gy. M.	SE.	2	WSW.	1	L. B. T.
2233	July 15	4.34 a. m.	40 16 30	67 26 15	72	68	38.7	br. Oz.	NNW.	1	NNW.	1	L. B. T.
2234	July 15	9.22 a. m.	40 01 00	67 29 15	66	70	37.8	gy. Oz.	NNW.	1	NNW.	1	L. B. T.
2235	July 15	1.03 p. m.	40 03 30	67 27 15	66	70	37.8	gy. Oz.	NNW.	1	NNW.	1.50	L. B. T.
2236	Aug. 7	5.46 a. m.	39 56 15	70 47 30	69	74	.....	gn. M. fine S.	N.	1	NNW.	1.50	L. B. T.
2237	Aug. 7	6.53 a. m.	39 56 45	70 50 30	71	74	46.2	gn. M. fine S.	NE.	1	NNW. by N.	1	L. B. T.
2238	Aug. 7	7.48 a. m.	39 57 30	70 51 15	71	74	46.2	gn. M. fine S.	NE.	1	NNW.	1	L. B. T.
2239	Aug. 7	8.57 a. m.	39 59 45	70 53 00	71	74	47.7	gn. S.	NE.	1	NNW.	1	L. B. T.
2240	Aug. 7	11.20 a. m.	39 58 20	70 52 00	72	74	46.7	gn. S.	NE.	1	NNW.	1	L. B. T.
2241	Aug. 7	12.00 m.	39 57 45	70 50 30	73	73	47.7	gn. S. brk. Sh.	NE.	1	NNW.	1	L. B. T.
2242	Aug. 7	3.00 p. m.	40 00 15	70 42 30	73	76	47.2	gn. S. brk. Sh.	NE.	2	NNW.	1	L. B. T.
2243	Aug. 7	4.27 p. m.	39 58 15	70 42 30	72	76	45.2	gn. S. brk. Sp.	NE. by E.	2	NNW.	1	L. B. T.
2244	Aug. 8	6.19 a. m.	40 01 45	70 23 00	70	74	46.7	gn. S. bk. Sp.	ENE.	3	NNW.	.50	L. B. T.
2245	Aug. 8	7.31 a. m.	40 01 45	70 23 45	70	74	46.7	gn. S. bk. Sp.	ENE.	3	NNW.	.50	L. B. T.
2246	Aug. 8	12.47 p. m.	39 53 30	70 17 30	73	72	39.6	gn. M.	ENE.	4	NNW. by W.	1.50	L. B. T.
2247	Aug. 8	2.25 p. m.	39 54 30	70 17 30	73	76	39.6	gn. M.	ENE.	4	NNW.	1	L. B. T.
2248	Aug. 8	4.37 p. m.	39 56 00	70 17 30	69	76	39.6	gn. M.	ENE.	4	NNW.	1	L. B. T.
2249	Aug. 8	6.43 p. m.	39 56 00	70 17 30	69	76	39.6	gn. M.	ENE.	4	NNW.	1.50	L. B. T.
2250	Aug. 9	8.23 a. m.	39 51 30	70 17 30	73	76	39.5	gn. M.	E.	4	NNW.	2	L. B. T.
2251	Aug. 9	8.47 a. m.	39 46 00	70 30 45	73	76	38.5	br. M.	E. by N.	4	NNW.	1.50	L. B. T.
2252	Aug. 9	12.33 p. m.	39 47 07	70 35 00	77	77	38.6	gy. Oz.	ENE.	4	NNW.	2	L. B. T.
2253	Aug. 9	3.48 p. m.	39 48 00	70 36 00	72	77	39.2	gn. M.	ENE.	3	W. by N.	.50	L. B. T.
2254	Aug. 9	5.56 p. m.	39 48 30	70 40 30	71	77	39.6	gn. M.	ENE.	4	NNW.	.50	L. B. T.
2255	Aug. 10	6.13 a. m.	39 53 00	71 32 00	72	75	47.7	gn. M. S.	E.	1	NNW.	.50	L. B. T.
2256	Aug. 10	7.39 a. m.	39 52 15	71 32 00	72	75	47.7	gn. M. S.	E.	2	NNW.	.50	L. B. T.
2257	Aug. 10	9.00 a. m.	39 53 10	71 31 00	76	75	46.7	gn. M.	SE.	2	NNW.	.50	S. B. T.
2258	Aug. 10	12.16 p. m.	39 47 15	71 50 30	76	76	50.3	gn. S.	SE.	2	NNW.	.50	S. B. T.
2259	Aug. 10	1.11 p. m.	39 48 00	71 48 30	78	76	.....	br. M. S.	SE.	1	NNW.	1	S. B. T.

2560	Aug. 10	3.13 p.m.	39 48 10	71 48 40	78	70	50.7	114	br. M. S.	SE.	1	NE.	L. B. T.
2561	Aug. 10	5.53 p.m.	39 48 00	71 42 00	89	77	39.2	500	gn. Oz.	SSE.	1	N. by E.	L. B. T.
2562	Aug. 11	5.53 a.m.	39 15 30	71 25 00	76	77	37.3	434	gy. Oz.	S.	1	NE. by N.	L. B. T.
2563	Aug. 11	10.30 a.m.	39 18 30	71 23 30	82	77	37.4	422	gy. Oz.	S.	1	N.	L. B. T.
2564	Aug. 11	3.22 p.m.	39 22 00	71 23 30	78	78	37.3	390	gy. by br. Oz.	SW.	1	NE. by N.	L. B. T.
2565	Aug. 28	1.15 p.m.	38 19 20	68 02 30	72	77	36.2	2,069	gy. and br. Oz.	WSW.	2	E.	L. B. T.
2566	Aug. 29	5.39 a.m.	37 24 00	68 06 00	72	80	36.4	2,650	gy. Oz.	NW.	2	SW. by S.	L. B. T.
2567	Aug. 30	5.27 a.m.	37 45 00	68 08 00	72	75	36.9	2,721	gy. Oz.	ESE.	2	(†)	(†)
2568	Aug. 31	9.48 a.m.	39 15 00	68 08 00	72	75	36.9	1,781	gy. Oz.	W.	2	N. by E.	L. B. T.
2569	Aug. 31	3.00 p.m.	39 26 00	68 03 30	74	75	37.0	1,782	gy. Oz.	WSW.	1	SSW.	L. B. T.
2570	Sept. 1	7.12 a.m.	40 09 30	67 05 30	72	72	36.8	1,813	gy. Oz.	Caln.	1	N.	L. B. T.
2571	Sept. 1	1.37 p.m.	40 09 30	67 09 00	75	72	37.8	1,769	gy. Oz.	WSW.	2	N.	L. B. T.
2572	Sept. 2	5.00 a.m.	40 29 00	66 04 00	72	72	37.8	1,742	gy. Oz.	NW.	3	W.	L. B. T.
2573	Sept. 2	12.12 p.m.	40 34 18	66 09 00	71	71	37.3	1,791	yl. Glob. Oz.	NNW.	3	WNW.	L. B. T.
2574	Sept. 3	7.19 a.m.	41 02 30	65 08 15	65	71	36.7	1,710	yl. Glob. Oz.	NNW.	3	WNW.	L. B. T.
2575	Sept. 3	1.43 p.m.	41 07 00	65 26 30	64	71	37.1	18	gy. Oz.	NW.	1	W.	L. B. T.
2576	Sept. 4	1.58 p.m.	41 15 30	68 15 00	64	61	---	18	crs. wh. S. yl. Sp.	NW. by W.	1	NW. by W.	L. B. T.
2577	Sept. 4	2.55 p.m.	41 17 00	68 21 00	64	61	---	32	yl. S. T. lrd.	SW.	2	WNW.	L. B. T.
2578	Sept. 4	4.34 p.m.	41 10 30	68 24 30	63	60	54.4	37	fine wh. S. bk. Sp.	SW.	2	WNW.	L. B. T.
2579	Sept. 4	6.20 p.m.	41 52 00	68 47 00	62	61	42.2	70	fine, dk. gy. S.	S.	2	W.	L. B. T.
2580	Sept. 4	8.10 p.m.	41 55 30	69 01 00	64	62	42.4	83	yl. S. bk. Sp.	SSW.	4	W.	L. B. T.
2581	Sept. 18	8.21 a.m.	39 43 00	71 34 00	66	70	---	394	gn. M.	SW.	3	S.	L. B. T.
2582	Sept. 18	2.33 p.m.	39 50 00	71 43 00	68	70	47.2	137	gn. M. S.	SSW.	4	NE.	L. B. T.
2583	Sept. 18	4.28 a.m.	39 05 30	72 23 20	71	72	39.5	541	gy. M.	SW. by W.	4	SSW.	L. B. T.
2584	Sept. 19	7.02 p.m.	39 08 30	72 17 00	74	73	39.0	542	dk. gy. M.	W. by S.	4	S.	L. B. T.
2585	Sept. 20	9.33 a.m.	39 02 40	72 38 00	69	71	39.7	328	dk. gy. M.	NNE.	3	W.	L. B. T.
2586	Sept. 20	11.40 a.m.	39 02 00	72 38 00	70	71	39.5	404	dk. gy. M.	NNE.	5	W.	L. B. T.
2587	Sept. 20	3.21 p.m.	38 51 00	72 36 00	70	71	39.5	479	gn. M.	NE. by E.	6	W.	L. B. T.
2588	Sept. 21	8.57 a.m.	38 55 00	72 50 30	66	70	41.2	231	gn. M. S.	ENE.	3	N. by W.	L. B. T.
2589	Sept. 21	10.28 a.m.	38 53 30	72 52 00	68	71	47.6	190	gn. M. S.	ENE.	3	N. by W.	L. B. T.
2590	Sept. 21	12.08 p.m.	38 53 30	72 52 00	67	71	---	188	gn. M. S.	ENE.	3	N. by W.	L. B. T.
2591	Oct. 17	11.14 a.m.	35 02 29	73 12 00	70	79	---	120	fine, gy. S.	N.	4	S.	L. B. T.
2592	Oct. 17	12.00 p.m.	35 01 19	73 12 00	70	79	---	143	crs. S. bk. Sp.	N.	4	NNE.	L. B. T.
2593	Oct. 17	1.35 p.m.	35 01 00	73 12 00	70	78	---	169	crs. gy. S. bk. Sh.	N.	3	NNE.	L. B. T.
2594	Oct. 17	5.32 p.m.	35 08 00	73 05 30	78	78	---	63	gy. S. bk. Sh.	S.	3	S.	L. B. T.
2595	Oct. 18	6.07 a.m.	34 57 00	73 43 30	69	76	---	49	crs. S.	N.	3	S.	L. B. T.
2596	Oct. 18	7.18 a.m.	34 51 00	73 40 15	71	77	---	15	crs. gy. S.	NE.	2	SE.	L. B. T.
2597	Oct. 18	8.25 a.m.	34 45 20	73 38 10	72	77	---	25	wh. S. bk. Sh.	NE.	2	S. by E.	L. B. T.
2598	Oct. 18	9.34 a.m.	34 39 30	73 35 30	75	78	---	87	fine, gy. S. bk. Sp. brk. Sh.	NE.	2	S. by E.	L. B. T.
2599	Oct. 18	11.09 a.m.	34 38 15	73 33 20	74	78	---	107	gy. S. P.	NE.	2	S. by E.	L. B. T.
2600	Oct. 18	12.03 p.m.	34 38 30	73 33 30	71	78	---	121	S. R.	NE.	2	S. by E.	L. B. T.
2601	Oct. 18	1.33 p.m.	34 38 30	73 33 30	79	77	---	154	S. R.	NE.	2	S. by E.	L. B. T.
2602	Oct. 18	5.25 p.m.	34 37 30	73 39 45	76	78	---	34	yl. S. bk. Sh.	ENE.	2	S. by E.	L. B. T.
2603	Oct. 18	6.43 p.m.	34 35 30	73 52 00	73	78	---	32	wh. S. bk. Sp.	Caln.	1	S. by E.	L. B. T.
2604	Oct. 18	7.58 p.m.	34 35 30	73 52 00	71	76	---	25	fine, gy. S.	W. by W.	1	S. by W.	L. B. T.
2605	Oct. 19	6.45 a.m.	34 38 00	76 12 00	71	76	---	18	crs. gy. S.	ENE.	1	ENE.	L. B. T.
2606	Oct. 19	7.19 a.m.	34 32 00	76 12 00	71	76	---	22	crs. gy. S. bk. Sp.	SSE.	1	SSE.	L. B. T.
2607	Oct. 19	8.24 a.m.	34 26 00	76 12 00	74	78	---	22	fine, gy. S.	S.	1	SSE.	L. B. T.

* Dories lowered with trawl grapnels to drag for coral. † Lost trawl. ‡ Dredge-rope parted, losing large beam-trawl and 921 fathoms of wire rope.

Record of dredgings and trawlings of the U. S. Fish Commission steamer Albatross, etc.—Continued.

Serial number.	Date.	Time.	Position.		Temperature.		Depth.	Character of bottom.	Wind.		Drift.		Instrument used.
			Lat. N.	Long. W.	Air.	Surface.	Bottom.		Direction.	Force.	Direction.	Distance.	
	1885.												
2610	Oct. 19	9.32 a. m.	34 29 00	76 12 00	74	75	°	Fath.	S.	3	SSE.	Miles.	L. B. T.
2611	Oct. 19	10.35 a. m.	34 15 00	76 11 20	76	75	°	22	ESE.	3	SSW.	.25	L. B. T.
2612	Oct. 19	11.49 a. m.	34 11 00	76 10 30	77	78	°	31	ESE.	3	NE. by N.	.25	L. B. T.
2613	Oct. 19	1.45 p. m.	34 09 00	76 02 00	77	78	°	52	ESE.	2	NE.	.25	L. B. T.
2614	Oct. 19	3.00 p. m.	34 09 00	76 02 00	77	78	°	168	SSW.	2	NE.	.50	L. B. T.
2615	Oct. 20	6.17 a. m.	33 45 00	77 25 00	76	75	°	168	SSW.	3	SSW.	.50	L. B. T.
2616	Oct. 20	7.20 a. m.	33 42 45	77 31 00	76	75	°	18	SSW.	3	SSW.	.25	Dredge.
2617	Oct. 20	10.00 a. m.	33 37 30	77 36 30	77	75	°	17	SE.	3	SE.	.25	Dredge.
2618	Oct. 20	10.55 a. m.	33 37 15	77 35 30	76	74	°	14	SE.	3	E.	.25	Dredge.
2619	Oct. 20	11.19 a. m.	33 38 00	77 36 00	78	74	°	15	SE.	3	SE.	.25	S. B. T.
2620	Oct. 20	12.13 p. m.	33 37 45	77 36 30	78	75	°	15	SE.	3	ESE.	.25	Dredge.
2621	Oct. 20	1.54 p. m.	33 34 00	77 42 00	76	75	°	9	SE. by S.	3	ESE.	.25	S. B. T.
2622	Oct. 20	3.48 p. m.	33 32 00	77 36 00	76	74	°	15	SE. by S.	3	ESE.	.25	S. B. T.
2623	Oct. 20	4.09 p. m.	33 33 00	77 36 00	76	74	°	15	SE. by S.	3	ESE.	.25	S. B. T.
2624	Oct. 21	6.27 a. m.	32 38 00	77 29 15	71	73	°	258	WSW.	5	SSW.	.50	L. B. T.
2625	Oct. 21	7.50 a. m.	32 35 00	77 30 00	70	76	°	247	NE.	5	S. by E.	.50	L. B. T.
2626	Oct. 21	10.50 a. m.	32 27 30	77 30 30	69	76	°	353	SSW.	4	SE. by S.	.50	L. B. T.
2627	Oct. 21	2.06 p. m.	32 21 30	77 07 00	69	77	°	437	SSW.	4	W.	.30	L. B. T.
2628	Oct. 21	3.51 p. m.	32 24 00	76 55 30	70	77	°	528	SSW.	2	W.	.50	L. B. T.

In the preceding and following tables the abbreviations for the characters of the bottom and the instrument used are from the following code:

Abbre- viation.	Meaning.	Abbre- viation.	Meaning.	Abbre- viation.	Meaning.	Abbre- viation.	Meaning.	Abbre- viation.	Meaning.
C	Clay.	P	Pebbles.	lge	large.	stf	stiff.	br	brown.
Co	Coral.	Oz	Ooze.	ryk	rocky.	slat	slate color.	choc	chocolate color.
St	Stones.	R	Rock.	rot	rotten.	yl	yellow.	gn	green.
G	Gravel.	Sh	Shells.	stk	sticky.	bk	black.	lt	light.
S	Sand.	Glob	Globigerina.	crs	coarse.	bu	blue.	dk	dark.
For	Foraminif. rn.	Sp	Speccks.	hrd	hard.	gy	gray.	Sh. Dr	Ship's dredge (mud- bag).
Pter	Pteropods.	brk	broken.	sm	small.	rd	red.	Tgls	Tangles.
M	Mud.	fine	fine.	sft	soft.	wh	white.		

Record of dredgings and trawlings of the U. S. Fish Commission steamer Albatross, from January 1 to October 26, 1885.

Serial number.	Date.	Hour.	Position.		Temperature.			Depth.	Character of bottom.	Wind.		Drift.	Instrument used.
			Lat. N.	Long. W.	Air.	Surface.	Bottom.			Direction.	Force.		
1886.	Mar. 8	12.07 p. m.	23 48.40	" "	73	73	38.4	Fath.	Co. S.	N.	1	S. by W. $\frac{3}{4}$ W.	Miles.
2629	Mar. 12	2.10 p. m.	24 39.45	73 10.40	73	73	61.8	Co. S.	Co. S.	SE.	4	ESE.	$\frac{2}{3}$
2630	Mar. 12	3.03 p. m.	24 39.30	76 11.00	72	72	59.8	260	Co. S.	SE.	4	NW.	2
2631	Mar. 13	2.29 p. m.	24 39.43	76 23.45	75	72	59.4	791	Co. S. gy. Oz.	SSE.	4	E. by N.	2
2632	Apr. 7	8.05 a. m.	23 11.00	82 19.50	74	76	60.8	203	Co. S.	NE.	3		
2633	Apr. 7	8.48 a. m.	23 10.45	82 18.45	74	76	62.8	162	br. S. brk. Sh.	NE.	3		
2634	Apr. 7	10.05 a. m.	23 10.55	82 18.55	71	73	62.8	208	dead Co. Sh.	N. by E.	3		
2635	Apr. 7	10.52 a. m.	23 10.45	82 18.45	71	73	62.6	191	dead Co. Sh.	N. by E.	3		
2636	Apr. 7	11.32 a. m.	23 10.45	82 19.00	70	75	65.8	143	dead Co. Sh.	N. by E.	3		
2637	Apr. 7	2.09 p. m.	23 17.45	82 18.00	69	76	39.6	1,025	yl. S.	N.	3		
2638	Apr. 9	6.05 a. m.	25 04.50	80 15.10	70	73	56	Co. S.	Co. S.	NE.	4	N.E. by N.	L. B. T.
2639	Apr. 9	6.33 a. m.	25 05.00	80 15.00	70	73	56	Co. S.	Co. S.	NE.	4	N.E. by N.	Bl. Dr.
2640	Apr. 9	8.14 a. m.	25 11.30	80 10.00	70	74	69.2	60	Co. S.	NE.	4	N.E. by N.	L. B. T.
2641	Apr. 9	10.41 a. m.	25 20.30	79 58.00	71	74	42.6	217	gy. S.	N.E. by E.	4	N.E. by N.	L. B. T.
2642	Apr. 9	11.54 a. m.	25 25.00	79 55.15	71	74	43.1	211	gy. S.	N.E. by E.	4	N.E. by N.	L. B. T.
2643	Apr. 9	2.01 p. m.	25 40.00	80 00.00	73	73	43.4	193	gy. S.	NNE.	4	N. $\frac{3}{4}$ W.	L. B. T.
2644	Apr. 9	3.15 p. m.	25 46.30	80 02.00	73	75	43.4	157	gn. S.	NNE.	3		Bl. Dr.
2645	Apr. 9	4.14 p. m.	25 47.00	80 03.00	71	75	85	85	gy. S. For.	NNE.	3	N.	Bl. Dr.

Record of dredgings and trawlings of the U. S. Fish Commission steamer Albatross, etc.—Continued.

Serial number.	Date.	Hour.	Position.		Temperatures.		Character of bottom.	Wind.		Drift.	Distance.	Instrument used.
			Lat. N.	Long. W.	Air.	Surface.	Bottom.	Direction.	Force.	Direction.	Miles.	
2647	1886. Apr. 9	4.49 p. m.	25 48 00	80 04 00	71	75	gy. S. For.	NNE.	3	N.	1	Bl. Dr.
2648	Apr. 9	5.17 p. m.	25 53 00	80 03 00	71	73	gn. M.	NNE.	3	N.	1	Bl. Dr.
2649	Apr. 12	5.23 p. m.	23 34 00	76 33 00	73	74	Co. S. wh. Oz.	SE.	6	SE. by E.	2	Tgls.
2650	Apr. 12	6.01 p. m.	23 34 00	76 34 00	73	74	Co. S. wh. Oz.	SE.	6	SE. by E.	2	Tgls.
2651	Apr. 13	9.46 a. m.	24 02 00	77 12 45	75	74	wh. M.	E.	4	SE. by E.	4	Tgls.
2652	Apr. 13	10.06 a. m.	24 12 30	77 13 00	75	74	wh. M.	E.	4	SE. by E.	4	Tgls.
2653	Apr. 14	11.35 a. m.	24 52 30	77 39 00	78	74	lt. br. Oz.	NW.	3	NW. by W.	3	Bl. Dr.
2654	May 2	8.29 a. m.	27 27 30	77 07 30	76	73	gy. S. bk. Sp.	NW.	3	NW. by W.	3	L. B. T.
2655	May 2	5.49 p. m.	27 22 00	78 07 30	72	70	gy. S. bk. Sp.	NW.	3	NW. by W.	3	L. B. T.
2656	May 3	5.24 a. m.	27 58 30	78 24 00	69	71	For.	N.	3	WNW.	1	L. B. T.
2657	May 3	8.35 a. m.	28 08 00	78 28 00	71	73	For.	N.	3	WNW.	1	L. B. T.
2658	May 3	12.20 p. m.	28 21 00	78 28 00	71	73	For.	N.	3	WNW.	1	L. B. T.
2659	May 3	3.35 p. m.	28 32 00	78 33 00	72	73	For.	N.	3	WNW.	1	L. B. T.
2660	May 3	6.47 p. m.	28 32 00	78 42 00	73	74	br. For.	N.	3	WNW.	1	L. B. T.
2661	May 3	8.40 p. m.	28 40 00	78 46 00	72	71	yl. For.	NNE.	3	NW.	1	L. B. T.
2662	May 4	5.29 a. m.	29 16 30	79 36 30	70	75	gy. S. bk. Sp.	ENE.	4	NNW.	1	L. B. T.
2663	May 4	8.19 a. m.	29 21 30	79 43 00	72	75	br. S.	ENE.	4	NNW.	1	L. B. T.
2664	May 4	10.46 a. m.	29 59 00	79 49 00	72	77	br. S.	ENE.	4	NNW.	1	L. B. T.
2665	May 4	5.26 p. m.	29 41 00	79 55 00	74	75	fine gy. S.	E.	2	SSE.	1	L. B. T.
2666	May 4	5.16 p. m.	29 47 00	80 05 45	70	76	gy. S.	ESE.	3	SSE.	1	L. B. T.
2667	May 5	5.26 a. m.	30 47 30	79 49 00	73	74	gy. S.	E.	1	NNE.	1	L. B. T.
2668	May 5	7.22 a. m.	30 53 00	79 42 30	75	75	gy. S. bk. Sp.	E.	2	NNE.	1	L. B. T.
2669	May 5	9.37 a. m.	30 58 30	79 38 30	73	76	gy. S. dead Co.	E.	2	NNE.	1	L. B. T.
2670	May 5	11.23 a. m.	31 09 00	79 33 30	73	77	gy. S. dead Co.	E.	2	NNE.	1	L. B. T.
2671	May 5	1.52 p. m.	31 20 00	79 22 00	73	74	gy. S. dead Co.	E.	1	NNE.	1	L. B. T.
2672	May 5	2.45 p. m.	31 20 00	79 22 00	76	77	gy. S. dead Co.	E. by S.	1	NE. by E.	1	Tgls.
2673	May 5	5.55 p. m.	31 31 00	79 05 00	73	77	crs. br. S.	SE.	1	NE. by E.	1	Tgls.
2674	May 6	5.17 a. m.	32 26 00	77 43 30	72	77	Co. gy. S. bk. Sp.	SW.	1	NE. by E.	1	L. B. T.
2675	May 6	8.45 a. m.	32 32 00	77 17 00	72	76	gy. S. bk. Sp. Sh.	SW.	1	E.	1	L. B. T.
2676	May 6	12.10 p. m.	32 32 00	77 15 00	73	75	gy. S. bk. Sp. Sh.	SW.	2	E.	1	L. B. T.
2677	May 6	2.49 p. m.	32 39 00	77 01 00	73	77	gn. M.	SW.	2	E.	1	L. B. T.
2678	May 6	5.42 p. m.	32 39 00	76 50 30	75	78	gy. S. bk. Sp. Sh.	SW.	2	E.	1	L. B. T.
2679	May 6	8.14 p. m.	32 40 00	76 40 30	74	77	gn. M.	SW.	3	SSW.	1	L. B. T.
2680	July 16	9.27 a. m.	30 50 00	76 40 30	72	75	lt. gy. Oz.	SW.	3	SSW.	1	L. B. T.
2681	July 16	12.55 p. m.	30 50 00	76 36 00	75	73	lt. gy. Oz.	S. by E.	3	SSE. 1/2 E.	1	L. B. T.
2682	July 16	5.28 p. m.	30 43 00	70 59 00	75	73	gn. M.	WSW.	4	SE. by E.	1	L. B. T.
2683	July 17	5.04 a. m.	39 38 00	70 22 00	73	71	gn. M. S.	SSW.	2	SE. by S.	1	L. B. T.
2684	July 17	8.18 a. m.	39 35 00	70 54 00	73	72	br. Oz.	SSW.	1	SSE.	1	L. B. T.

2683	July 17	1.50 p.m.	39 35.00	71 01.30	74	73	37.9	1, 137	gn. M.	wh. Sp.	Calm.	0	S.	L.B.T.
2686	July 18	4.31 a.m.	39 35.00	71 20.15				226	gn. M.		SW.	0	S.	L.B.T.
2687	July 18	6.12 a.m.	39 46.00	71 19.00				326	gn. M.		SW.	1	W.	L.B.T.
2688	July 18	8.17 a.m.	39 42.00	71 12.00				644	gn. M.		SW.	1	SW. by W.	L.B.T.
2689	July 18	10.18 a.m.	39 42.00	71 15.30				625	gn. M.		SSW.	1	NW.	L.B.T.
2690	July 18	1.12 p.m.	39 39.00	71 11.00				643	gn. M.		Calm.	0	SW.	L.B.T.
2691	July 18	5.18 p.m.	39 37.00	71 08.00				835	lt. gn. M.		SSW.	2	NW.	L.B.T.
2692	Aug. 11	10.49 a.m.	46 50.00	44 35.00				73	gy. S. sm. bk. St.		NW.	3	W. by S.	L.B.T.
2693	Aug. 11	12.09 p.m.	46 53.00	44 39.30				78	rd and gn. S. bk. and gy. P.		NW.	2	W. by S.	L.B.T.
2694	Aug. 11	1.55 p.m.	46 53.00	44 54.30				86	gy. S. bk. Sp.		NW.	3	W. by S.	L.B.T.
2695	Aug. 11	3.44 p.m.	46 51.30	45 06.30				105	gy. S. bk. Sp. P.		W.	3	W. by S.	L.B.T.
2696	Aug. 11	4.33 p.m.	46 53.30	45 05.30				98	gy. S. bk. Sp.		W.	3	N.E.	L.B.T.
2697	Aug. 12	12.09 p.m.	47 40.00	47 35.30				206	gn. M. bk. Sp.		SSW.	2	SW. by S.	L.B.T.
2698	Aug. 22	8.10 a.m.	45 07.00	53 09.00				90	gy. S. bk. Sp. P.		SSW.	2	E. by W.	L.B.T.
2699	Aug. 22	10.35 a.m.	45 04.00	53 23.00				72	Co		SSW.	2	E. by W.	L.B.T.
2700	Aug. 22	1.29 p.m.	44 56.30	55 49.30				59	gy. S. bk. Sp.		SW.	2	E. by W.	L.B.T.
2701	Aug. 22	2.02 p.m.	44 56.30	55 49.30				75	gy. S. bk. Sp.		S.	2	E. by W.	L.B.T.
2702	Aug. 22	5.25 p.m.	44 56.00	56 19.30				215	gn. M.		SW.	3	E. by W.	L.B.T.
2703	Aug. 23	11.50 a.m.	44 01.00	59 02.30				140	gy. S. bk. Sp.		S. by W.	4	WSW.	L.B.T.
2704	Aug. 23	4.52 p.m.	43 52.00	59 22.00				110	gy. S. bk. Sp.		SW. by S.	6	NW. by W.	L.B.T.
2705	Aug. 23	9.11 a.m.	42 47.00	61 04.00				1,255	lt. br. oz.		N.	1	N. by E.	L.B.T.
2706	Aug. 27	9.33 a.m.	41 28.30	65 35.30				1,188	gy. Oz. For.		SE.	2	N. by E.	L.B.T.
2707	Aug. 27	2.21 p.m.	41 24.00	65 48.00				1,999	br. Oz. For.		SW. by W.	3	SW. by W.	L.B.T.
2708	Aug. 28	7.09 a.m.	40 07.00	67 49.00				980	br. Oz.		WSW.	4	W.	L.B.T.
2709	Aug. 28	9.55 a.m.	40 07.00	67 54.00				866	br. M.		SSW.	3	W.	L.B.T.
2710	Aug. 28	2.45 p.m.	40 03.00	68 01.30				984	gn. M.		SSW.	3	W.	L.B.T.
2711	Sept. 17	3.40 p.m.	38 50.00	70 07.00				1,544	Glab. Oz.		SE.	4	W.	L.B.T.
2712	Sept. 17	5.49 a.m.	38 50.00	70 05.30				1,807	br. Oz.		Calm.	0	W.	L.B.T.
2713	Sept. 17	11.20 a.m.	38 50.00	70 06.30				1,859	br. Oz.		Calm.	0	W.	L.B.T.
2714	Sept. 17	4.58 p.m.	38 22.00	70 17.30				1,825	br. Oz.		WSW.	1	SW.	L.B.T.
2715	Sept. 18	5.33 a.m.	38 29.30	70 54.30				1,753	br. Oz.		WSW.	2	WNW.	L.B.T.
2716	Sept. 18	11.04 a.m.	38 29.30	70 57.00				1,631	br. Oz. For.		NW.	1	NW.	L.B.T.
2717	Sept. 18	3.54 p.m.	38 24.00	71 13.00				1,615	br. Oz.		NE.	3	NW.	L.B.T.
2718	Sept. 19	5.38 a.m.	38 24.00	71 52.00				1,569	br. Oz.		E.	4	NNW.	L.B.T.
2719	Sept. 19	11.13 a.m.	38 29.00	71 58.00				1,536	gy. Oz.		ESE.	3	NW.	L.B.T.
2720	Sept. 19	3.54 p.m.	38 36.30	72 12.00				1,509	gy. Oz.		S.	2	NE. by N.	L.B.T.
2721	Sept. 20	6.02 a.m.	38 56.00	72 11.30				813	gy. Oz.		N.	2	NE. by N.	L.B.T.
2722	Sept. 20	9.33 a.m.	39 13.00	72 01.00				504	gn. M.		W. by N.	4	WSW.	L.B.T.
2723	Oct. 23	5.42 a.m.	36 47.00	73 03.30				1,685	gy. Oz. For.		N. by W.	6	WSW.	L.B.T.
2724	Oct. 23	12.02 p.m.	36 47.00	73 25.00				1,641	gy. Oz. For.		N. by W.	2	WSW. 3 W.	L.B.T.
2725	Oct. 24	5.54 a.m.	36 34.00	73 48.00				1,274	gy. Oz. For.		NNW.	2	WSW.	L.B.T.
2726	Oct. 24	11.10 a.m.	36 34.00	73 54.30				1,253	gy. Oz.		NE.	5	W. by S.	L.B.T.
2727	Oct. 24	4.09 p.m.	36 35.00	74 03.30				1,239	gy. Oz.		ENE.	4	W. by S.	L.B.T.
2728	Oct. 25	5.45 a.m.	36 36.00	74 33.00				859	gy. Oz.		ENE.	4	NW. 3 N.	L.B.T.
2729	Oct. 25	9.10 a.m.	36 36.00	74 32.00				679	dk. gn. M.		ENE.	3	NW. 3 N.	L.B.T.
2730	Oct. 25	12.28 p.m.	36 42.00	74 30.00				727	gn. M. For.		E.	2	N. by E.	L.B.T.
2731	Oct. 25	4.12 p.m.	36 45.00	74 28.00				781	gy. Oz.		Calm.	0	N. by E.	L.B.T.
2732	Oct. 26	6.09 a.m.	37 27.00	73 43.00				1,152	dk. gn. M.		SE.	1	WSW.	L.B.T.
2733	Oct. 26	10.19 a.m.	37 26.00	73 43.00				944	gn. M.		SE.	1	SW. by W.	L.B.T.
2734	Oct. 26	1.52 p.m.	37 84.00	73 53.00				841	sft. gn. M.		SE.	2	WSW.	L.B.T.
2735	Oct. 26	4.55 p.m.	37 23.00	74 02.00				811	sft. gn. M.		SE.	2	SW.	L.B.T.

Record of dredgings and trawlings of the U. S. Fish Commission steamer Albatross, from April 8 to September 19, 1887.

Serial number.	Date.	Hour.	Position.		Temperature.			Character of bottom.	Wind.		Drift.		Instrument used.
			Lat. N.	Long. W.	Air.	Surface.	Bottom.		Direction.	Force.	Direction.	Distance.	
	1887.		° ' "	° ' "				Fath.				Miles.	
2736	Apr. 8	11.00 a.m.						No specimen.					S. B. T.
2737	Apr. 8	11.20 a.m.	Hampton Roads.					No specimen.					S. B. T.
2738	Apr. 16	3.14 p.m.	36 52 00	74 23 00	70	70	37.9	958	N. by E.	5	NW by W.	1	S. B. T.
2739	Sept. 17	8.00 a.m.	37 34 30	73 58 00	65	69	38.1	811	NNE.	4	NNW.	1	L. B. T.
2740	Sept. 17	11.50 a.m.	37 40 00	73 50 00	65	70	37.9	1,011	NNE.	4	NW by N.	1½	L. B. T.
2741	Sept. 17	3.30 p.m.	37 44 00	73 57 00	64	70	37.9	852	NE by N.	3	N.	1	L. B. T.
2742	Sept. 17	3.25 p.m.	37 46 30	73 56 30	64	69	37.9	865	NE by N.	3	NW by N.	1	L. B. T.
2743	Sept. 18	8.06 a.m.	38 31 00	72 53 00	62	67	37.7	1,155	E by S.	2	NNW.	1	L. B. T.
2744	Sept. 18	11.48 a.m.	38 35 00	73 05 15	65	69	38.9	554	E. by S.	2	N. by E.	1	L. B. T.
2745	Sept. 18	4.20 p.m.	38 42 00	73 05 30	67	68	41.7	224	gn. M.	2	NNE.	1	L. B. T.
2746	Sept. 18	5.14 p.m.	38 46 00	73 05 45	65	68	53.3	102	gn. S.	2	SE. by E.	2	L. B. T.
2747	Sept. 19	6.00 a.m.	39 27 00	71 15 00	67	67	37.4	1,276	bu. M.	1	SW. by W.	1	L. B. T.
2748	Sept. 19	10.53 a.m.	39 31 00	71 14 30	72	68	37.7	1,163	gy. M. For.	1	W.	1	L. B. T.
2749	Sept. 19	3.20 p.m.	39 42 00	71 17 00	69	67	38.7	705	gn. Oz	2			L. B. T.

LIST OF DREDGING STATIONS OCCUPIED BY THE U. S. COAST SURVEY STEAMERS CORWIN, BIBB, HASSLER, AND BLAKE, FROM 1867 TO 1880.

The dredgings from 1867 to 1871, and those of the *Hassler* in 1872, were all made by Count L. F. Pourtales, Assistant U. S. Coast Survey, in a great measure under the direction of Prof. Louis Agassiz, who accompanied several of the expeditions. Their positions were originally published in the Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Cambridge, Mass., in September, 1879. A continuous series of numbers running from 1 P. to 224 P. has been assigned to them for convenience in placing them on charts without confusing them with other Coast Survey or Fish Commission dredgings.

The following stations were occupied by the *Corwin*, Acting Master R. Platt, U. S. Navy, commanding, in 1867, in connection with a survey for a telegraph cable between Key West and Havana. The expedition was cut short by the breaking out of yellow fever on board.

Serial number.	Date.	Depth.	Locality.
		<i>Fathoms.</i>	
1 P	May 17	90-100	5 miles SSW. of Sand Key, Fla.
2 P	May 24	270	1.6 miles from Chorrera, Cuba.
3 P	May 25	350	2 miles from Chorrera, Cuba.
4 P	May 29	270	1.6 miles from Chorrera, Cuba.

The dredging in 1868 and 1869 were made by the *Bibb*, Acting Master R. Platt, U. S. Navy, commanding. They are all situated in the Florida straits, between Tortugas and Cape Florida. The positions, as published in the Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology, were only given in a general way, and are here taken from Count Pourtales's original charts, preserved in the Coast Survey Office. A separate series of numbers is attached to each day's work, both on the charts and in the bulletin, and these numbers and the depths given correspond for the most part, except that the depth on the charts have been corrected whilst those in the bulletin are apparently from the original rough notes. In some cases, however, a different number is given to the haul on the chart from that in the bulletin. All notes here given on the character of the bottom are also derived from the charts. The number and letter assigned to each dredging on the original charts and record-books, the number given in the bulletin, and the depths given by them, respectively, are given in separate columns, so as to facilitate future comparisons. A few hauls, mostly shallow water ones, it has been impossible to place exactly.

Dredgings made by U. S. Coast Survey, 1868-'69.

Serial number.	No. on charts and record-books.	No. in bulletin.	Date.	Latitude N.	Longitude W.	Depth in fathoms (bulletin).	Depth given on chart, etc.	Nature of bottom.	Locality.
5 P.		2	1868.	o o "	o o "	195			Off Sombbrero.
6 P.		3	Apr. 23			115			Do.
7 P.	7 B.	7	Apr. 23	24 28 50	81 03 10	111	111	Hard	Do.
8 P.	6 B.	6	May 1	24 25 15	81 01 30	121	121	do	Do.
9 P.	5 B.	5	May 1	24 21 40	81 00 00	111	140	Rocky	Do.
10 P.	4 B.	4	May 1	24 18 00	80 58 30	152	152	do	Do.
11 P.	3 B.	3	May 1	24 16 20	80 57 30	183	180	do	Do.
12 P.	2 B.	2	May 1	24 14 20	80 57 00	262	228	do	Do.
13 P.	1 B.	1	May 1	24 12 30	80 55 30	517	517	Mud	Do.
14 P.	1 D.	1	May 4	24 33 30	81 19 00	19	19		Off Bahia Honda.
15 P.	4 D.	4	May 4	24 30 20	81 18 20	75	75	Sand	Do.
16 P.	5 D.	5	May 4	24 29 30	81 17 30	95	91		Do.
17 P.	6 D.	6	May 4	24 28 30	81 16 30	105	105		Do.
18 P.	7 D.	7	May 4	24 26 30	81 14 30	100	100	Rocky	Do.
19 P.	9 D.	9	May 4	24 22 30	81 10 30	119	112		Do.
20 P.	10 D.	10	May 4	24 19 40	81 07 00	128	128		Do.
21 P.	11 D.	11	May 4	24 17 00	81 03 20	176	167		Do.
22 P.	12 D.	12	May 4	24 14 20	80 59 40	324	310		Do.
23 P.	13 D.	13	May 4	24 12 50	80 58 00	418	400	Mud	Do.
24 P.	1 E.	1	May 6	24 30 20	81 30 30	16	16	Rotten shells	Off American Shoal.
25 P.	3 E.	3	May 6	24 28 30	81 30 30	43	43	Mud	Do.
26 P.	4 E.	4	May 6	24 28 00	81 30 15	55	55	do	Do.
27 P.	5 E.	5	May 6	24 27 30	81 29 45	75	70	do	Do.
28 P.	6 E.	6	May 6	24 27 00	81 29 00	83	83	do	Do.
29 P.	7 E.	7	May 6	24 26 40	81 28 30	98	98		Do.
30 P.	8 E.	8	May 6	24 26 00	81 27 50	94	94	Rocky	Do.
31 P.	9 E.	9	May 6	24 25 20	81 27 00	100	99	Hard	Do.
32 P.	1 F.	1	May 8	24 24 40	81 29 00	111	111	Mud	Do.
33 P.	3 F.	3	May 8	24 20 30	81 24 30	150	129	Coral and rocky	Do.
34 P.	4 F.	4	May 8	24 18 10	81 22 10	135	132		Do.
35 P.	5 F.	5	May 8	24 15 50	81 19 40	266	260		Do.
36 P.	3 G.	2	May 9	24 27 15	81 39 20	34	34	Mud and sand	Off the Samboes.
37 P.	6 G.	4	May 9	24 26 00	81 38 40	67	67	Mud	Do.
38 P.	7 G.	5	May 9	24 25 05	81 38 00	80	80		Do.
39 P.	8 G.	6	May 9	24 24 00	81 37 10	93	93	Broken shells	Do.
40 P.	9 G.	7	May 9	24 23 20	81 36 15	96	96	Mud	Do.
41 P.	10 G.	8	May 9	24 22 40	81 35 00	101	100	do	Do.
42 P.	11 G.	9	May 9	24 22 00	81 34 00	106	104	do	Do.
43 P.	12 G.	10	May 9	24 21 20	81 33 00	106	106	do	Do.
44 P.	13 G.	11	May 9	24 20 45	81 32 00	116	116	Hard	Do.
45 P.	14 G.	12	May 9	24 20 05	81 31 00	123	121		Do.
46 P.	15 G.	13	May 9	24 19 10	81 30 00	125	123	Coral, rock	Do.
47 P.	16 G.	14	May 9	24 18 45	81 28 45	125	121	Hard	Do.
48 P.	18 G.	16	May 9	24 16 20	81 24 30	139	137		Do.
49 P.	19 G.	17	May 9	24 14 45	81 22 30	147	145	Hard	Do.
50 P.	20 G.	18	May 9	24 13 20	81 20 20	298	292	Sand and shells	Do.
51 P.	21 G.	19	May 9	24 12 40	81 19 25	312	312	Fine coral mud	Do.
52 P.	2 H.	2	May 11	24 26 10	81 47 30	26	26	Coral and shells	Off Sand Key.
53 P.	4 H.	3	May 11	24 25 15	81 47 30	54	54	Broken shells	Do.
54 P.	6 H.	4	May 11	24 24 20	81 47 00	67	67	do	Do.
55 P.	8 H.	5	May 11	24 23 30	81 46 40	82	82	do	Do.
56 P.	10 H.	6	May 11	24 22 50	81 46 20	94	94		Do.
57 P.	11 H.	7	May 11	24 22 00	81 46 00	103	103		Do.
58 P.	13 H.	9	May 11	24 20 20	81 45 20	119	115	Hard	Do.
59 P.	14 H.	10	May 11	24 19 30	81 45 00	119	119	do	Do.
60 P.	15 H.	11	May 11	24 19 00	81 44 50	128	119		Do.
61 P.	16 H.	12	May 11	24 18 30	81 44 20	127	118		Do.
62 P.	17 H.	13	May 11	24 17 55	81 43 50	123	123		Do.
63 P.	18 H.	14	May 11	24 17 30	81 43 20	134	130		Do.
64 P.	19 H.	15	May 11	24 17 00	81 43 00	143	140		Do.
65 P.	20 H.	16	May 11	24 16 00	81 42 00	138	137		Do.
66 P.	21 H.	17	May 11	24 15 00	81 41 10	154	150		Do.
67 P.	23 H.	19	May 11	24 13 25	81 39 30	306	297	Mud	Do.
68 P.	24 H.	20	May 11	24 12 30	81 38 30	248	241	do	Do.
69 P.		1	May 15			100			Do.
70 P.		3	May 15			100			Do.
71 P.		4	May 15			100			Do.
72 P.		5	May 15			100			Do.
73 P.		6	May 15			100			Do.
74 P.		1	May 16			120			Do.
75 P.		2 & 3	May 16			120			Do.
76 P.		4 & 5	May 16			120			Do.
77 P.		6	May 16			120			Do.
78 P.		1	1869.			6-7			South of Tortugas.

Nearly south from Sand Key.

Dredgings made by U. S. Coast Survey, etc.—Continued.

Serial number.	No. on charts and record-books.	No. in bulletin.	Date.	Latitude N.	Longitude W.	Depth in fathoms (bulletin).	Depth given on chart, etc.	Nature of bottom.	Locality.
			1869.	° ' "	° ' "				
79 P.	1 A.	2	Jan. 15	24 30 30	82 59 15	13	13	Broken shells.....	South of Tortugas.
80 P.	2 A.	3	Jan. 15	24 27 30	82 59 30	17	18	Mud.....	Do.
81 P.	3 A.	4	Jan. 15	24 24 45	82 59 45	34	34	do.....	Do.
82 P.	6 A.	7	Jan. 15	24 16 00	83 00 45	260	261	do.....	Do.
83 P.	(*)	1 & 2	Jan. 16	24 39 00	83 07 30	30-32	30-32	Sand and shells.....	Do.
84 P.	3 B.	3	Jan. 16	24 40 30	83 15 00	35	35	do.....	Do.
85 P.	4 B.	4	Jan. 16	24 41 30	83 19 00	36	36	do.....	Do.
86 P.	5 B.	5	Jan. 16	24 42 00	83 22 45	36	36	Sand, shells, sponges.	Do.
87 P.	6 B.	6	Jan. 16	24 42 30	83 26 30	35	35	do.....	Do.
88 P.	7 B.	7	Jan. 16	24 43 30	83 30 30	35	36	do.....	Do.
89 P.	8 B.	8	Jan. 16	24 43 40	83 34 30	37	37	Sand, grass.....	Do.
90 P.	9 B.	9	Jan. 16	24 44 00	83 38 30	37	37	Sand, shells, sponges.	Do.
91 P.	10 B.	10	Jan. 16	24 44 15	83 42 00	34	34	Coral.....	Do.
92 P.	11 B.	11	Jan. 16	24 44 15	83 46 00	43	43	do.....	Do.
93 P.	12 B.	(f)	Jan. 16	24 44 15	83 49 20	42	42	do.....	Do.
94 P.	1 C.	1	Jan. 17	24 48 11	83 49 00	43	43	do.....	Do.
95 P.	3 C.	3	Jan. 17	24 48 45	84 01 00	124	124	Coarse sand.....	Do.
96 P.	5 C.	5	Jan. 17	24 49 00	84 13 00	502	502	Gray mud.....	Do.
97 P.	1 D.	1	Jan. 18	24 33 30	83 09 45	25	25	Gray sand, black specks.	Do.
98 P.	3 D.	3	Jan. 18	24 29 45	83 17 00	60	60	Rocky.....	Do.
99 P.	4 D.	4	Jan. 18	24 28 15	83 20 15	115	115	Mud.....	Do.
100 P.	5 D.	5	Jan. 18	24 26 15	83 24 00	214	214	do.....	Do.
101 P.	6 D.	6	Jan. 18	24 25 00	83 27 45	306	316	do.....	Do.
102 P.	7 D.	7	Jan. 18	24 22 45	83 32 00	389	389	do.....	Do.
103 P.	8 D.	8	Jan. 18	24 20 30	83 37 00	468	450	do.....	Do.
104 P.	1 E.	1	Jan. 22	24 33 45	82 44 15	13	13	Coarse sand, broken shells.	Do.
105 P.	2 E.	2	Jan. 22	24 29 15	82 44 00	11	11	do.....	Do.
106 P.	3 E.	3	Jan. 22	24 26 30	82 43 40	163	163	Mud, coarse sand.	Do.
107 P.	4 E.	4	Jan. 22	24 23 00	82 43 15	47	37	White mud.....	Do.
108 P.	5 E.	5	Jan. 22	24 19 00	82 42 45	118	118	do.....	Do.
109 P.	6 E.	6	Jan. 22	24 15 45	82 41 15	290	290	do.....	Do.
110 P.	7 E.	7	Jan. 22	24 12 00	82 40 00	349	349	do.....	Do.
111 P.	8 E.	8	Jan. 22	24 09 15	82 39 00	377	377	do.....	Do.
112 P.	9 E.	9	Jan. 22	24 07 00	82 37 20	416	416	do.....	Do.
113 P.	1 F.	1	Jan. 23	24 24 00	82 24 30	34	34	Broken shells.....	Do.
114 P.	2 F.	2	Jan. 23	24 20 00	82 24 45	74	75	Gray mud.....	Do.
115 P.	1 G.	1	Feb. 10	24 26 00	82 11 00	42	42	Mud.....	Off Marquesas.
116 P.	2	2	Feb. 10			55			Do.
117 P.	3	3	Feb. 10			40			Do.
118 P.	(c)	1	Feb. 10			12-15			Do.
119 P.	1 H.	1	Feb. 11	24 21 30	82 11 00	107	100	Mud.....	South of Marquesas.
120 P.	2 H.	2	Feb. 11	24 18 45	82 11 15	132	130	Rocky.....	Do.
121 P.	3 H.	3	Feb. 11	24 17 30	82 11 15	140	140	do.....	Do.
122 P.	5 H.	5	Feb. 11	24 15 45	82 10 30	296	296	Mud.....	Do.
123 P.	6 H.	6	Feb. 11	24 13 40	82 09 00	333	333	do.....	Do.
124 P.	5 J.	1	Feb. 15	24 22 15	82 02 30	105	105		Off Boca Grande.
125 P.	6 J.?	2	Feb. 15	24 21 00	82 01 30	122	122	Sandy mud.....	Do.
126 P.	6 J.?	3	Feb. 15	24 21 00	82 01 30	122	122	do.....	Do.
127 P.	4	4	Feb. 15			125			Do.
128 P.	5	5	Feb. 15			125			Do.
129 P.	4 J.	6	Feb. 15	24 23 00	82 02 30	90	90		Do.
130 P.	1 K.	1	Feb. 16	24 19 20	82 06 30	125	125	Rocky.....	Do.
131 P.	3 K.	3	Feb. 16	24 13 40	82 09 00	327		Mud.....	Do.
132 P.	4 K.	4	Feb. 16	24 11 00	82 09 45	368	368	White mud.....	Do.
133 P.	5 K.	5	Feb. 16	24 08 15	82 10 45	405	405	Mud.....	Do.
134 P.	1 L.	1	Feb. 17	24 24 30	81 57 30	50	53	Sand, mud.....	Southwest of Sand Key.
135 P.	2 L.	2	Feb. 17	24 20 30	81 58 30	125	125	Rocky.....	Do.
136 P.	3 L.	3	Feb. 17	24 16 45	81 58 45	138	136	do.....	Do.
137 P.	4 L.	4	Feb. 17	24 13 30	81 59 00	325	320	Mud.....	Do.
138 P.	5 L.	5	Feb. 17	24 23 00	81 55 30	87	85		Do.
139 P.	1	1	Mar. 4			450			Off Cojima, near Havana.
140 P.	2 M.	2	Mar. 5	23 27 30	80 55 30	638	638		Off Cruz del Padre, Cuba.
141 P.	1 N.	1	Mar. 10	23 57 30	80 29 15	315	315		Off Double-headed Shot Keys.
142 P.	1	1	Mar. 21			40			Off Conch Reef.
143 P.	2	2	Mar. 21			45			Off French Reef.

* 1 and 2 B.

† 12 and 13.

‡ Several.

Dredgings made by U. S. Coast Survey, etc.—Continued.

Serial number.	No. on charts and record-books.	No. in bulletin.	Date.	Latitude N.	Longitude W.	Depth in fathoms (bulletin).	Depth given on chart, etc.	Nature of bottom.	Locality.
			1869.	° ' "	° ' "				
144 P.	.....	3	Mar. 21	25 08 30	80 11 15	49	.....	.....	Off the Elbow Reef.
145 P.	1 O.	4	Mar. 21	25 08 30	80 11 15	70	70	Sand.	Off Carysfort Reef.
146 P.	2 O.	5	Mar. 21	25 10 30	80 10 45	60	60	do.	Do.
147 P.	3 O.	6	Mar. 21	25 12 30	80 10 30	48	48	do.	Do.
148 P.	4 O.	7	Mar. 21	25 13 40	80 10 45	40	.....	do.	Do.
149 P.	5 O.	8	Mar. 21	25 14 15	80 11 15	35	.....	Sand, mud	Do.
150 P.	.....	9	Mar. 21	.....	.....	12	.....	.....	Off Turtle Harbor.
151 P.	1 P.	1	Mar. 23	25 11 15	80 09 45	63	70	Broken shells.	Off Carysfort Reef.
152 P.	2 P.	2	Mar. 23	25 10 30	80 06 00	116	102	.....	Do.
153 P.	3 P.	3	Mar. 23	25 12 00	80 02 00	138	138	Sand.	Do.
154 P.	4 P.	4	Mar. 23	25 13 20	79 57 00	293	293	.....	Do.
155 P.	5 P.	5	Mar. 23	25 16 30	79 53 00	317	317	White mud	Do.
156 P.	6 P.	6	Mar. 23	25 20 00	79 50 00	320	320	do.	Do.
157 P.	7 P.	7	Mar. 23	25 23 00	79 48 00	351	351	do.	Do.
158 P.	1 Q.	1	Mar. 31	25 11 00	80 11 00	52	52	Rocky	Do.
159 P.	2 Q.	2	Mar. 31	25 08 30	80 06 00	117	118	do.	Do.
160 P.	3 Q.	3	Mar. 31	25 06 30	80 01 00	206	206	Sand.	Do.
161 P.	4 Q.	4	Mar. 31	25 04 40	79 55 40	349	349	Mud	Do.
162 P.	.....	2 & 3	Apr. 1	.....	.....	9	.....	.....	Off Orange Key, Bahamas.
163 P.	1 T.	1	Apr. 3	25 01 35	80 20 15	15	15	Rocky	Off French Reef.
164 P.	2 T.	2	Apr. 3	25 01 25	80 19 45	37	37	.....	Do.
165 P.	3 T.	3	Apr. 3	25 01 20	80 19 30	44	44	.....	Do.
166 P.	4 T.	4	Apr. 3	25 01 00	80 18 45	.....	50	Sand.	Do.
167 P.	5 T.	5	Apr. 3	25 00 00	80 16 30	75	70	Shells.	Do.
168 P.	6 T.	6	Apr. 3	24 58 40	80 14 15	100	94	Broken shells.	Do.
169 P.	1 U.	1	Apr. 21	24 18 00	81 50 15	135	125	Rocky	Off Key West.
170 P.	2 U.	2	Apr. 21	24 14 00	81 51 45	295	290	Coral	Do.
171 P.	4 U.	3	Apr. 21	.....	.....	140	140	.....	Do.
172 P.	5 U.	4	Apr. 21	.....	.....	140	134	.....	Do.
173 P.	6 U.	5	Apr. 21	.....	.....	120	124	.....	Do.
174 P.	1 X.	1	May 7	24 44 30	80 45 00	21	25	Sand.	Off Tennessee Reef.
175 P.	2 X.	2	May 7	24 42 45	80 44 15	53	53	Mud	Do.
176 P.	3 X.	3	May 7	24 40 40	80 44 00	85	85	Shells.	Do.
177 P.	4 X.	4	May 7	24 38 30	80 42 45	108	105	Sand, shells.	Do.
178 P.	5 X.	5	May 7	24 36 30	80 41 00	114	114	Shells.	Do.
179 P.	6 X.	6	May 7	24 35 00	80 39 00	115	115	Sand, shells.	Do.
180 P.	7 X.	7	May 7	24 33 00	80 37 00	124	124	Coral	Do.
181 P.	8 X.	8	May 7	24 31 15	80 35 00	160	157	Shells.	Do.
182 P.	9 X.	9	May 7	24 29 15	80 33 00	174	174	Coral, shells	Do.
183 P.	10 X.	10	May 7	24 27 45	80 31 00	200	200	Rocky	Do.
184 P.	2 Y.	2	May 8	24 49 15	80 35 30	41	41	Mud	Off Alligator Reef.
185 P.	3 Y.	3	May 8	24 48 05	80 34 45	53	53	do.	Do.
186 P.	4 Y.	4	May 8	24 47 15	80 34 00	68	64	Shells.	Do.
187 P.	5 Y.	5	May 8	24 46 30	80 33 00	79	76	Broken shells.	Do.
188 P.	6 Y.	6	May 8	24 47 15	80 32 15	88	88	Sand, broken shells	Do.
189 P.	7 Y.	7	May 8	24 44 45	80 31 30	110	110	Rocky	Do.
190 P.	8 Y.	8	May 8	24 43 40	80 30 45	110	113	do.	Do.
191 P.	9 Y.	9	May 8	24 42 45	80 28 40	113	113	Sand, broken shells	Do.
192 P.	10 Y.	10	May 8	24 41 45	80 27 45	118	118	Rocky	Do.
193 P.	11 Y.	11	May 8	24 40 30	80 25 35	138	135	Broken shells, coral	Do.
194 P.	12 Y.	12	May 8	24 39 30	80 23 15	147	147	.....	Do.
195 P.	13 Y.	13	May 8	24 38 30	80 22 30	156	160	Shells.	Do.
196 P.	14 Y.	14	May 8	24 37 20	80 20 15	189	188	Broken shells	Do.
197 P.	15 Y.	15	May 8	24 26 00	80 18 05	238	238	Fine sand	Do.
198 P.	1 Z.	1	May 11	24 56 15	80 27 30	30	30	Broken shells.	Off Conch Reef.
199 P.	2 Z.	2	May 11	24 55 40	80 26 30	39	39	do.	Do.
200 P.	3 Z.	3	May 11	24 54 15	80 25 20	49	48	do.	Do.
201 P.	4 Z.	4	May 11	24 53 15	80 23 30	60	60	do.	Do.
202 P.	5 Z.	5	May 11	24 52 20	80 22 20	77	77	Sand, shells.	Do.
203 P.	6 Z.	6	May 11	24 51 30	80 19 40	117	117	do.	Do.
204 P.	7 Z.	7	May 11	24 50 15	80 17 30	139	139	Broken shells.	Do.
205 P.	8 Z.	8	May 11	24 49 20	80 14 30	157	137	do.	Do.
206 P.	9 Z.	9	May 11	24 48 00	80 11 30	169	168	Sand, shells.	Do.
207 P.	10 Z.	10	May 11	24 46 45	80 08 15	257	257	.....	Do.
208 P.	1 A.	1	May 13	25 19 20	80 08 15	30	30	.....	Off Pacific Reef.
209 P.	2 A.	2	May 13	25 19 30	80 07 30	49	49	Rocky	Do.
210 P.	3 A.	3	May 13	25 19 40	80 06 30	60	60	Shells	Do.
211 P.	4 A.	4	May 13	25 20 10	80 05 15	75	75	Fine sand.	Do.
212 P.	5 A.	5	May 13	25 21 00	80 03 00	98	98	.....	Do.
213 P.	6 A.	6	May 13	25 22 00	80 01 00	180	177	Mud	Do.
214 P.	7 A.	7	May 13	25 23 15	79 59 15	233	222	do.	Do.
215 P.	8 A.	8	May 13	25 25 00	79 58 00	283	243	do.	Do.
216 P.	9 A.	9	May 13	25 27 00	79 57 00	287	287	.....	Do.

On the voyage of the *Hassler*, Lieut. Commander R. P. Johnson, U. S. Navy, commanding, from Boston to San Francisco in 1871-'72, dredgings, numbered from 1 to 8, were made off Sandy Bay, Barbados, and twenty-six other dredgings were made in the South Atlantic, besides fifteen made off the coast of Chili. To the thirty-four hauls in the Atlantic, numbers from 217 P. to 250 P. have been assigned. The dredgings were made by Count Pourtales under the direction of Prof. Louis Agassiz.

Dredgings of the Hassler in 1871-'72.

Serial number.	Original number of dredging.	Date.	Latitude S.	Longitude W.	Depth in fathoms.	Locality.
217-20 P.	1-4	1871. Dec. 29			75-100	Off Sandy Bay, Barbados.
221-24 P.	5-8	Dec. 30			17-100	Do.
225 P.	9	Jan. 18	11 49	Between 37° 10' and 37° 27' standing off and on shore.	15	Off coast of Brazil, north of Bahia.
226 P.	10	Jan. 18	11 49		17	Do.
227 P.	11	Jan. 18	11 49		40	Do.
228 P.	12	Jan. 18	11 49		500	Do.
229 P.	13	Jan. 18	11 49		20	Do.
230 P.	14	Jan. 18	11 49		75	Do.
231 P.	15	Jan. 18	11 49		200	Do.
232 P.	16	Jan. 20			30	Off the Abrolhos, Brazil.
233 P.	17	Jan. 20			20	Do.
234 P.	18	Jan. 20			26	Do.
235 P.	19	Jan. 20			44	Do.
236 P.	20	Jan. 22			35	Off Cape Frio, Brazil.
237 P.	21	Jan. 22			45	Do.
238 P.	22	Feb. 20	32 00	50 15	70	Off Coast of Brazil, north of river La Plata.
239 P.	23	Feb. 20	32 00	50 15	70	Do.
240 P.	24	Feb. 22	34 55	54 12	19	Off La Plata River.
241 P.	25	Feb. 29	35 12	55 30	7	In La Plata River.
242 P.	26	Mar. 1	37 42	56 20	44	Off La Plata River.
243 P.	27	Mar. 3	40 22	60 35	30	Off Bahia Blanca, Argentine Republic.
244 P.	28	Mar. 4	41 17	63 00	17	Off mouth of Rio Negro, Argentine Republic.
245 P.	29	Mar. 4	41 15	63 50	25	In Gulf of S. Matias, Argentine Republic.
246 P.	30	Mar. 7	41 40	63 13	30	Do.
247 P.	31	Mar. 9	44 52	64 10	55	Off Cape Raso, Patagonia.
248 P.	32	Mar. 11	49 40	66 50	57	Off Point S. Julian, Patagonia.
249 P.	33	Mar. 12	51 26	68 05	58	Off Coy Inlet, Patagonia.
250 P.	34	Mar. 13			22	Off Cape Possession, Patagonia.

The dredgings in 1872, except those of the *Hassler*, were made by Dr. William Stimpson. The first ones were made upon the *Bibb*, Acting Master R. Platt, U. S. Navy, commanding, those numbered 1 to 29 S. in this list being in the Yucatan Channel, following a proposed telegraph line, and 30 to 34 S. south of Sand Key, near Key West. Dr. Stimpson afterwards joined the *Bache*, Lieut. Commander I. A. Howell, commanding, and made dredgings numbered 41 to 60 S. Lieutenant Commander Howell had made a few dredgings in anticipation of Dr. Stimpson joining him, numbered 35 to 40 S. All the *Bache's* dredgings were off the west coast of Florida, except 56 to 60 S., which were southwest of the Tortugas.

Dredgings made by the Bibb and Bache in 1872.

Serial number.	Original number.	Date.	Latitude N.	Longitude W.	Depth.	Kind of bottom.	Locality.	Temperatures.		
								Air.	Surface.	Bottom.
		1872.	° ' "	° ' "	Fath.			°	°	°
1 S.	1	Feb. 10	22 02 20	84 57 20	230	rky	In the Yucatan Channel.			
2 S.	2	Feb. 10	22 00 30	85 00 00	317		do		74	67
3 S.	3	Feb. 10	21 58 20	85 02 40	441	M	do		75	48
4 S.	4	Feb. 10	21 55 45	85 05 50	663	Co. M.	do		74	42
5 S.	1	Feb. 16	22 01 35	84 57 00	25		do			
6 S.	2	Feb. 16			110		do			
7 S.	3	Feb. 16	22 01 20	84 57 20	162	Co. S.	do			
8 S.	4	Feb. 16	22 00 30	85 00 50	203	Co. rky	do		78	60½
9 S.	5	Feb. 16	21 59 10	85 04 10	377	Co. M. S.	do		74	51
10 S.	6	Feb. 16	21 54 15	85 01 30	584	Co. S. M.	do		79	41
11 S.	7	Feb. 16	21 52 20	85 00 10	403	M	do		76	48
12 S.	1	Feb. 17	21 51 15	84 59 15	180	Co. S.	do			
13 S.	2	Feb. 17	21 51 00	85 01 45	366		do		77	52½
14 S.	3	Feb. 17	21 50 20	85 04 15	635	M. S.	do		78	40
15 S.	4	Feb. 17	21 48 40	85 09 10	963	crs. S. brk. Sh.	do		77	39½
16 S.	5	Feb. 17	21 44 10	85 13 50	1,066	Co. M.	do		79	39½
17 S.	1	Feb. 18	21 45 20	85 23 50	940	crs. S. M.	do		78	39½
18 S.	2	Feb. 18	21 40 45	85 33 00	1,054	M.	do		78½	39½
19 S.	3	Feb. 18	21 35 45	85 44 15	1,164	S. M.	do		78½	39½
20 S.	1	Feb. 23	21 15 20	86 35 10	72	brk. Sh.	do			
21 S.	2	Feb. 23	21 16 35	86 32 35	105		do		79	66
22 S.	3	Feb. 23	21 18 00	86 30 00	153	rky	do		76	51½
23 S.	4	Feb. 23	21 21 25	86 26 10	262	wh. S.	do		76	49½
24 S.		Mar. 6	21 29 00	86 40 00	17	M. Sh. rk.	On Yucatan Bank.			
25 S.		Mar. 6	21 37 00	86 38 00	22	S. Sh.	do			
26 S.	1	Mar. 7	21 24 05	86 15 00	260	fine. Co. S.	In the Yucatan Channel.		76	47
27 S.	1	Mar. 11	21 31 10	86 00 15	1,127	yll. M.	do		79½	40½
28 S.	2	Mar. 11	21 37 30	85 52 00	1,081	Co. M. S.	do		81	40
29 S.	3	Mar. 11	21 35 45	85 44 15	1,164	S. M.	do		78½	39½
30 S.	1	Mar. 29	24 17 00	81 54 00	133		Sand Key bears NE. ½ E.			
31 S.	2	Mar. 29			134	M.	Near preceding			
32 S.	3	Mar. 29			134		do			
33 S.		Mar. 29			125		Sand Key bears NE. by N. ½ N.			
34 S.		Mar. 29			119		Near preceding			
35 S.		Feb. 17	25 03 00	82 13 00	12	brk. Sh.	North of Marquesas.	67	69	67
36 S.		Feb. 18	25 03 10	82 55 00	12	bl. M.	North of Tortugas.	66	70	67
37 S.		Feb. 18	25 03 30	83 14 05	33	bl. M.	do	66	69	64
38 S.		Feb. 18	25 03 40	83 26 50	35	gr. M.	Northwest of Tortugas.	67	69	67
39 S.		Feb. 18	25 03 55	83 42 10	40	brk. Sh. Co.	gas. do	74	70	68
40 S.		Feb. 18	24 56 30	84 14 00	169		do	76	78	55
41 S.	24	Apr. 19	27 07 00	82 47 00	13	Co. sponge	Off west coast of Florida.	75	78	83
42 S.	28	Apr. 19	27 07 00	82 51 00	14	gr. S. brk. Sh.	do	75	78	80
43 S.	32	Apr. 19	27 07 00	82 55 10	15	gr. S. brk. Sh.	do	76	78	79
44 S.	65	Apr. 19	27 07 30	84 11 00	50	fine. gr. S. blk. Sp	do	74	77	74
45 S.	70	Apr. 20	27 07 30	84 26 00	81	fine. gr. S.	do	75	77	76
46 S.	11	Apr. 23	26 17 25	84 36 00	132	wh. S. brk. Sh.	do	73	80	56
47 S.	13	Apr. 23	26 17 25	84 31 25	123		do	73	80	57
48 S.	17	Apr. 23	26 17 20	84 21 20	100	gr. S. M.	do	78	81	60
49 S.	34	Apr. 23	26 16 50	83 40 25	45	S.	do	75	78	67
50 S.	35	Apr. 23	26 16 50	83 37 45	40	S.	do	74	78	
51 S.	52	Apr. 24	26 16 30	82 57 20	23	gr. S. M.	do	72	78	
52 S.	55	Apr. 24	26 16 25	82 50 10	19	gr. S. M.	do	71	74	
53 S.	57	Apr. 24	26 16 25	82 47 25	18	gr. S. brk. Sh.	do	71	74	
54 S.	57	Apr. 24	26 16 20	82 46 00			do	71	74	
55 S.	60		26 16 10	82 45 30	16	rky	do	74	79	
56 S.	1	May 13	24 34 25	82 57 00	8	Co. rky	Southwest of Tortugas.	74	78	
57 S.	7	May 13	24 30 40	83 02 50	15	crs. S. brk. Sh.	gas. do	74	78	85
58 S.	9	May 13	24 26 55	83 03 35	37	blk. sp. brk. Co.	do	76	78	
59 S.	12	May 13	24 23 00	83 17 30	125	gr. M.	do	78	79	
60 S.	15	May 13	24 19 50	83 24 00	600	gr. M.	do	79	82	

NOTE.—Either the depth or the position of 60 S. must be erroneous, as there is less than 200 fathoms there.

During the season of 1877-'78 the dredging operations from December to March were in charge of Prof. Alexander Agassiz, and were conducted upon the *Blake*, Lieut. Commander C. D. Sigsbee, U. S. Navy, commanding. The cruise extended from Key West to Havana, from Havana westward along the north coast of Cuba, from Key West to the Tortugas, thence to the northern extremity of the Yucatan Bank and Alacran Reef, to Cape Catoche and across to Cape San Antonio, returning to Key West, and from Key West to the Tortugas, and northward to the mouth of the Mississippi River. The positions were originally published in the Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Cambridge, Mass., September, 1879. In giving these positions on the charts, etc., the word Ag. has been added to the numbers in the bulletin so as to distinguish them from the dredgings of the U. S. Fish Commission, Count Pourtales, etc. The positions from 1 Ag. to 4 Ag. are taken from Sigsbee's original charts.

Dredgings made by the Blake in 1877-'78.

Serial number.	Latitude N.	Longitude W.	Depth.	Locality.	Temperatures.	
					Surface.	Bottom.
	° ' "	° ' "	<i>Fathoms.</i>		°	°
1 Ag.	23 14 00	82 25 00	801	North of Havana	73	39½
2 Ag.	23 14 00	82 25 00	805	do	77	39½
3 Ag.	23 31 00	82 16 00	924	do	78½	39½
4 Ag.	23 39 30	82 14 00	936	do	77½	39½
5 Ag.	24 15 00	82 13 00	152-229	South of Marquesas Keys, Florida	76	49½
6 Ag.	24 17 30	82 09 00	137	do		
9 Ag.			111	Only mud brought up		
10 Ag.	24 44 00	83 26 00	37	Seven miles S. by W. from Sand Key	70	55½
11 Ag.	24 43 00	83 25 00	37	West of Tortugas		
12 Ag.	24 34 00	83 16 00	36	do		
13 Ag.			742	North of Havana		
14 Ag.	23 18 00	82 21 00	850-900	do		
15 Ag.	23 14 00	82 25 00	785	do		
16 Ag.	23 11 00	82 23 00	292	do	77	55½
17 Ag.	23 04 00	82 43 00	320	Off Mariel, Cuba	76	50½
18 Ag.	23 07 00	82 43 30	756	do	76	40
19 Ag.	23 03 00	83 10 30	310	Off Bahia Honda, Cuba	75	52½
20 Ag.	23 02 30	83 11 00	220	do	76	62
21 Ag.	23 02 00	83 13 00	287	do		
22 Ag.	23 01 00	83 14 00	190	do	77	71
23 Ag.	23 01 00	83 14 00	190	do	77	64
24 Ag.	23 02 30	83 13 00	342	do	78	50
25 Ag.	23 04 00	83 12 30	635	do	78	40½
26 Ag.	24 37 30	83 36 00	110	West of Tortugas	72	58½
27 Ag.	24 30 00	83 49 00	392	do	73	44½
28 Ag.	24 34 00	84 00 00	863	do	75	39½
29 Ag.	24 36 00	84 05 00	953	do		39½
30 Ag.	24 33 00	84 24 00	968	do		39½
31 Ag.	24 33 00	84 23 00	1,920	do		39½
32 Ag.	23 32 00	88 05 00	95	North part of Yucatan Bank		
33 Ag.	24 01 00	88 58 00	{ 1,400 to } 1,568 }	North of Yucatan Bank	72½	40½
34 Ag.	23 52 00	88 56 00	400-600	do	81	40½
35 Ag.	23 52 00	88 58 00	804	do	78	40½
36 Ag.	23 13 00	89 16 00	84	North part of Yucatan Bank	74	60
37 Ag.			35	Northwest end of Alacran Reef, Yucatan Bank		
38 Ag.	23 10 00	88 35 00	20	North part of Yucatan Bank		
39 Ag.			14	Sixteen miles north of Jelbos Islands, southwest part of Yucatan Bank		
40 Ag.	23 26 00	84 02 00	1,323	Northwest of Cuba	77	40
41 Ag.	23 42 00	83 13 00	860	do	73	39½
42 Ag.	23 53 00	83 04 30	620	do		39½

*7 and 8 Ag.

†In 600 fathoms.

Dredgings made by the Blake, etc.—Continued.

Serial number.	Latitude N.	Longitude W.	Depth.	Locality.	Temperatures.	
					Surface.	Bottom.
43 Ag.	24 08 00	82 51 00	339	South of Dry Tortugas.....	o	o
44 Ag.	25 33 00	84 35 00	539	Northwest of Dry Tortugas.....	74½	45
45 Ag.	25 33 00	84 21 00	101	do.....	75	39½
46 Ag.	25 43 00	84 47 30	888	do.....		61½
47 Ag.	28 42 00	88 40 00	321	Off mouth of the Mississippi.....	74½	39½
48 Ag.	28 47 30	88 41 30	533	do.....	66	41½
49 Ag.	28 51 30	89 01 30	118	do.....		
50 Ag.	26 31 00	85 53 00	*119	do.....		
51 Ag.	23 11 00	82 21 00	243-450	Off Havana.....		
52 Ag.	23 09 00	82 23 00	158	do.....		
53 Ag.			242	do.....		
54 Ag.			175	do.....		
55 Ag.	23 09 00	82 21 00	242	do.....		
56 Ag.	23 09 00	82 21 30	175	do.....		
57 Ag.	23 09 15	82 21 00	177	do.....		
58 Ag.	23 09 30	82 11 30	242	do.....		
59 Ag.			158	do.....		
60 Ag.			480	do.....		
61 Ag.	23 09 00	82 01 00	243	do.....		
62 Ag.			80	do.....		
63 Ag.			177	do.....		
64 Ag.			122-240	do.....		
65 Ag.			127	do.....		
66 Ag.			80-100	do.....		
67 Ag.			128-240	do.....		
68 Ag.			243-458	do.....		
69 Ag.			100	do.....		
70 Ag.			111	Off Sand Key.....		
71 Ag.			458	Off Havana.....		
72 Ag.			50	Off Sand Key.....		
73 Ag.	23 25 00	83 11 00	220	North of Bahia Honda, Cuba.....		
74 Ag.	23 25 00	83 11 00	287	do.....		
75 Ag.			292	Off Havana.....		
76 Ag.			154	do.....		
77 Ag.			240	do.....		
78 Ag.			129	do.....		
79 Ag.			175	do.....		

NOTE.—Stations 50 to 79 were occupied by Lieut. Commander Sigsbee while in search of *Pentacrinus*.
 *The position or depth must be wrong, as there are 1,700 fathoms there; perhaps 28° 31'.

No dredgings appear to have been taken to which the numbers 80 to 99 in this series were originally given, but on the original chart of Sigsbee's cruise seven dredging stations are marked, which are not contained in Professor Agassiz's list in the bulletin. To these, numbers from 80 to 86 Ag. have been assigned.

Serial number.	Latitude N.	Longitude W.	Depth.	Kind of bottom.	Locality.	Temperatures.	
						Surface.	Bottom.
80 Ag.	22 39 00	84 59 00	Faths.	lt. br. M. and S.	Northwest of Cuba	o	o
81 Ag.	22 11 30	88 11 00	1,222	S. and Sh.	South part of Campeche Bank		
82 Ag.	23 48 00	86 10 30	1,501	lt. br. M.	Northeast of Campeche Bank		
83 Ag.	23 52 00	86 31 30	603-9	lt. br. M.	do.		
84 Ag.	23 20 00	89 12 30	84	lt. br. M.	North edge of Campeche Bank		
85 Ag.	23 18 30	89 13 00	82	Co. M. and S.	do.		
86 Ag.	23 16 00	89 16 00	91	Co. M. and S.	do.		

During the season of 1878-'79, the dredgings, from December to March, were in charge of Prof. Alexander Agassiz, upon the *Blake*, commanded by Commander J. R. Bartlett, U. S. Navy. The cruise extended from Key West to Havana, from Havana to Jamaica through the Old Bahama Channel and Windward Passage, from Jamaica to St. Thomas, along the south coast of Hayti and Porto Rico. From St. Thomas the *Blake* visited Santa Cruz, Saba Bank, Montserrat, St. Kitts, Guadeloupe, Dominica, Martinique, St. Lucia, St. Vincent, the Grenadines, Grenada, extended the dredgings as far as the 100-fathom line off Trinidad, returned to St. Vincent, and finished the dredging operations at Barbados. These positions were also published in the Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology, September, 1879, and are distinguished in the same manner as the preceding ones. The serial numbers, temperatures, and localities are taken from the Bulletin, while the depths, latitudes, and longitudes, nature of bottom, original numbers of casts, and letters designating lines are mainly taken from "Hydrographic Notice No. 9 of 1882," published by the U. S. Hydrographic Office, with the exception of about a dozen hauls, to which no latitudes or longitudes are affixed.

Dredgings made by the *Blake* in 1878-'79.

Serial number.	Line.	Date.	Number of cast.	Latitude N.	Longitude W.	Depth.	Nature of bottom.	Locality.	Temperatures.	
									Surface.	Bottom.
100 Ag.		1878.				<i>Fath.</i>				
101 Ag.		Dec. —				230-400		Off Morro Light, Havana.	o	o
102 Ag.		Dec. 1				175-250		do		
103 Ag.	A	Dec. 16	1	22 18 05	77 47 30	138½	Coral sand.	Cayo Cruz to Lobos Light.	78½	69
104 Ag.	A	Dec. 16	2	22 18 19	77 44 45	438	White coral, mud.	Old Bahama Channel.	79	49½
105 Ag.	A	Dec. 16	3	22 20 00	77 42 30	500	Broken shell.	do	76½	45½
106 Ag.	A	Dec. 16	4	22 21 55	77 40 35	450½	Coral, sand.	do	77½	48½
107 Ag.	A	Dec. 16	5	22 23 45	77 38 20	269½	Fine white sand.	do		
108 Ag.	B	Dec. 17	1	21 43 45	76 35 55	994	Light-brown mud.	Off Neuvitas.	78	39
109 Ag.	B	Dec. 18	2	21 01 40	74 45 00	1,584	Soft gray globe, ooze.	Off Cayo de Moa.	76	38½
110 Ag.	B	Dec. 18	3	20 29 30	74 21 00	1,205	Dark-brown mud, black specks.	Off Cape Maysi.	78	38½
111 Ag.	B	Dec. 19	4	19 09 35	74 49 05	1,200	Soft gray globigerina, ooze.	do	80	39½
112 Ag.	B	Dec. 19	5	18 38 00	73 09 30	1,050	Brown mud.	West of Navassa Bank.	82	39½
113 Ag.	B	Dec. 20	6	17 50 30	76 40 50	633	do	Off east end Jamaica.	82	43
114 Ag.	B	Dec. 20	7	17 54 05	76 42 20	459	do	Off Port Royal, Jamaica.		
115 Ag.	B	Dec. 20	8	17 55 00	76 41 25	228	do	do		
116 Ag.	B	Dec. 28	1	17 47 10	67 03 20	874	Gray gritty ooze.	Southwest of Porto Rico.	82½	40
117 Ag.		1879.								
118 Ag.	C	Jan. 2	1	18 11 15	64 55 45	238	Coral sand.	Between St. Thomas and Santa Cruz.	80½	39
119 Ag.	C	Jan. 2	2	18 07 15	64 55 30	1,105	Gray ooze.	do	80½	38½
120 Ag.	C	Jan. 2	3	18 02 00	64 54 35	1,932	do	do	80	39
121 Ag.	C	Jan. 2	4	17 56 55	64 54 15	2,393	do	do	80	38½
122 Ag.	C	Jan. 3	5	17 52 15	64 53 45	2,412	Light-brown mud.	do	77½	38½
123 Ag.	C	Jan. 3	6	17 49 15	64 53 35	1,450	Fine light sand, black specks.	do	80	38½
124 Ag.	C	Jan. 3	7	17 47 30	64 53 45	580	Fine white sand.	do	81	42½
125 Ag.	C	Jan. 3	8			300	White sand, black specks.	Off Santa Cruz.	79	50½
126 Ag.	C	Jan. 4	9	17 46 20	64 53 25	226	Sand, black specks, shell.	Near Ham's Bluff, Santa Cruz.	76½	50½
127 Ag.	C	Jan. 4	10	17 46 10	64 53 15	38	Gray ooze.	do	80½	76½
128 Ag.	C	Jan. 4	11	17 42 50	64 53 55	180	Gray ooze.	Off Frederickstadt, Santa Cruz.	81	60½
129 Ag.	C	Jan. 4	12	17 42 35	64 54 20	314	Ooze.	do	85	48½
130 Ag.	C	Jan. 4	13	17 43 00	64 55 10	451	Gray ooze.	do	84	44½
131 Ag.	C	Jan. 5	14	17 38 45	64 54 50	18	Coarse coral, sand, shell.	Off Ham's Bluff, Santa Cruz.	79	77½
132 Ag.	C	Jan. 5	15			580	Rock, broken shells.	do	81	42½
133 Ag.	C	Jan. 5	16	17 37 55	64 54 20	117	Coral, rock, broken shells.	Off Frederickstadt, Santa Cruz.	77	65
134 Ag.	C	Jan. 5	17	17 38 40	64 55 10	44	Coral, rock, broken shells.	do		
135 Ag.	C	Jan. 6	18	17 37 15	64 48 20	248	Coral sand, broken shells.	do	81	54½
136 Ag.	C	Jan. 6	19	17 41 25	64 55 55	450	Fine sand, ooze.	do	81	42½
137 Ag.	C	Jan. 6	20	17 43 10	64 55 50	504	Fine sand, gray ooze.	do	80	42½

137 A.	Jan. 6	20	17 45 15	61 55 20	625	Gray ooze.	41 1/2	79 1/2
138 A.	Jan. 7	21	17 50 45	64 53 40	2, 376	Light-brown ooze.	38 1/2	76 1/2
139 A.	Jan. 8	22	17 46 45	64 53 50	21	Coarse sand.	51	78 1/2
140 A.	Jan. 9	23	18 12 40	64 23 00	1, 897	Brown ooze, sand.	80	80
141 A.	Jan. 8	26	18 18 45	64 26 05	1, 891	Broken shell, ooze.	74 1/2	78 1/2
142 A.	Jan. 8	27	18 21 45	64 37 50	27	Sand, shell.	79	79
143 A.	Jan. 13	10	17 30 00	63 42 35	150	Ooze, sand.	51	79 1/2
144 A.	Jan. 13	13	17 37 50	63 36 10	21	Broken shell, sand.	52	79 1/2
145 A.	Jan. 14	1	17 21 22	62 54 12	270	Fine sand, black specks.	52 1/2	79 1/2
146 A.	Jan. 14	2	17 22 36	62 54 12	245	Fine gray sand, ooze.	53 1/2	79 1/2
147 A.	Jan. 14	3	17 19 27	62 50 30	250	do.	79 1/2	79 1/2
148 A.	Jan. 14	4	17 17 12	62 46 43	208	Fine gray sand, black specks.	79 1/2	79 1/2
149 A.	Jan. 15	5	17 16 40	62 43 48	61	Fine sand, broken shell, black specks.	79 1/2	79 1/2
150 A.	Jan. 15	6	17 11 22	62 46 00	373	Fine sand, black specks.	79 1/2	79 1/2
151 A.	Jan. 15	7	17 11 22	62 46 00	356	do.	79 1/2	79 1/2
152 A.	Jan. 15	8	17 12 08	62 41 10	122	Gray sand, black specks.	81 1/2	81 1/2
153 A.	Jan. 16	10	16 43 45	62 16 12	303	Sand, broken shell, black specks.	79 1/2	79 1/2
154 A.	Jan. 16	11	16 41 10	62 14 50	298	Lava sand.	48 1/2	49 1/2
155 A.	Jan. 16	12	16 41 54	62 13 24	88	do.	80	80
156 A.	Jan. 16	12	16 41 54	62 13 24	88	do.	80	80
157 A.	Jan. 16	12	16 41 54	62 13 24	88	do.	80	80
158 A.	Jan. 16	12	16 41 54	62 13 24	88	do.	80	80
159 A.	Jan. 16	12	16 41 54	62 13 24	88	do.	80	80
160 A.	Jan. 16	12	16 41 54	62 13 24	88	do.	80	80
161 A.	Jan. 16	12	16 41 54	62 13 24	88	do.	80	80
162 A.	Jan. 16	12	16 41 54	62 13 24	88	do.	80	80
163 A.	Jan. 16	12	16 41 54	62 13 24	88	do.	80	80
164 A.	Jan. 16	12	16 41 54	62 13 24	88	do.	80	80
165 A.	Jan. 16	12	16 41 54	62 13 24	88	do.	80	80
166 A.	Jan. 16	12	16 41 54	62 13 24	88	do.	80	80
167 A.	Jan. 16	12	16 41 54	62 13 24	88	do.	80	80
168 A.	Jan. 16	12	16 41 54	62 13 24	88	do.	80	80
169 A.	Jan. 16	12	16 41 54	62 13 24	88	do.	80	80
170 A.	Jan. 16	12	16 41 54	62 13 24	88	do.	80	80
171 A.	Jan. 16	12	16 41 54	62 13 24	88	do.	80	80
172 A.	Jan. 16	12	16 41 54	62 13 24	88	do.	80	80
173 A.	Jan. 16	12	16 41 54	62 13 24	88	do.	80	80
174 A.	Jan. 16	12	16 41 54	62 13 24	88	do.	80	80
175 A.	Jan. 16	12	16 41 54	62 13 24	88	do.	80	80
176 A.	Jan. 16	12	16 41 54	62 13 24	88	do.	80	80
177 A.	Jan. 16	12	16 41 54	62 13 24	88	do.	80	80
178 A.	Jan. 16	12	16 41 54	62 13 24	88	do.	80	80
179 A.	Jan. 16	12	16 41 54	62 13 24	88	do.	80	80
180 A.	Jan. 16	12	16 41 54	62 13 24	88	do.	80	80
181 A.	Jan. 16	12	16 41 54	62 13 24	88	do.	80	80
182 A.	Jan. 16	12	16 41 54	62 13 24	88	do.	80	80
183 A.	Jan. 16	12	16 41 54	62 13 24	88	do.	80	80
184 A.	Jan. 16	12	16 41 54	62 13 24	88	do.	80	80
185 A.	Jan. 16	12	16 41 54	62 13 24	88	do.	80	80
186 A.	Jan. 16	12	16 41 54	62 13 24	88	do.	80	80
187 A.	Jan. 16	12	16 41 54	62 13 24	88	do.	80	80

Dredgings made by the Blake, etc.—Continued.

Serial number.	Line.	Date.	Number of cast.	Latitude N.	Longitude W.	Depth.	Nature of bottom.	Locality.	Temperatures.	
									Surface.	Bottom.
188 Ag.	G	1879,				<i>Fath.</i>			°	°
189 Ag.	G	Jan. 28	13	15 16 15	61 24 40	372	Fine sand, mud	Off Dominica	79	43
190 Ag.	G	Jan. 29	14	15 18 05	61 24 23	84	do	do	79	69
191 Ag.	G	Jan. 29	15	15 18 12	61 26 32	542	Fine dark sand, black specks	do	79	42
192 Ag.	G	Jan. 29	16	15 16 50	61 26 30	109	Fine dark sand	do	79	64
193 Ag.	G	Jan. 30	17	15 17 40	61 24 22	138	Fine sand, mud	do	75	69
194 Ag.	H	Feb. 5	1	14 43 48	61 11 25	169	Shell, sand, dark mud	Off Martinique	70	51
195 Ag.	H	Feb. 5	2	14 43 18	61 12 25	441	Fine yellow sand	do	80	41
196 Ag.	H	Feb. 5	3	14 42 45	61 13 15	501	Fine sand, ooze, black specks	do	80	41
197 Ag.	H	Feb. 6	4	14 38 50	61 14 20	1,030	Fine gray sand, ooze	do	80	39
198 Ag.	H	Feb. 6	5	14 37 00	61 15 58	1,224	Light-brown ooze	do	80	39
199 Ag.	H	Feb. 6	6	14 30 40	61 06 50	137	Rocky	do	79	52
200 Ag.	H	Feb. 7	7	14 31 55	61 07 28	472	Sand	do	80	41
201 Ag.	H	Feb. 9	8	14 34 40	61 08 25	565	Dark-gray ooze	do	80	40
202 Ag.	H	Feb. 9	9	14 29 45	61 05 56	190	Sand, shell	do	78	48
203 Ag.	H	Feb. 10	10	14 28 50	61 05 40	96	Sand, broken shell	do	79	61
204 Ag.	H	Feb. 10	11	14 24 55	61 00 05	476	Fine sand, broken shell	do	79	61
205 Ag.	H	Feb. 10	12	14 25 15	60 56 35	332	do	do	80	45
206 Ag.	H	Feb. 10	13	14 26 18	60 55 00	170	Fine sand	do	79	49
207 Ag.	H	Feb. 11	14	14 19 34	60 58 25	826	Sand, ooze, broken shell	do	80	30
208 Ag.	H	Feb. 11	15	14 25 15	60 54 50	213	Hard	do	80	50
209 Ag.	H	Feb. 12	16	14 26 15	60 58 10	189	do	do	80	40
210 Ag.	H	Feb. 12	17	14 29 10	61 05 47	191	Rough	do	80	40
211 Ag.	H	Feb. 12	18	14 28 40	61 06 08	357	Fine sand	do	80	40
212 Ag.	H	Feb. 12	19	14 32 38	61 06 40	317	Sand, ooze	do	80	40
213 Ag.	H	Feb. 12	20	14 30 43	61 08 40	357	Sand, ooze	do	80	45
214 Ag.	H	Feb. 13	1	13 51 30	61 03 45	892	Sand, ooze	do	79	30
215 Ag.	I	Feb. 15	2	13 51 40	61 03 30	226	Sand, rock	Off St. Lucia	79	51
216 Ag.	I	Feb. 15	3	13 51 40	61 05 37	154	Fine sand	do	79	54
217 Ag.	I	Feb. 15	4	13 49 12	61 04 40	397	Ooze	do	80	43
218 Ag.	I	Feb. 15	5	13 49 12	61 04 40	164	Gray sand	do	80	56
219 Ag.	I	Feb. 16	6	13 50 15	61 03 50	151	do	do	79	57
220 Ag.	I	Feb. 16	7	13 50 15	61 03 45	116	Rock	do	79	58
221 Ag.	I	Feb. 16	8	13 54 55	61 06 05	423	Sand, ooze	do	80	42
222 Ag.	I	Feb. 16	9	13 58 37	61 04 45	422	do	do	80	42
223 Ag.	I	Feb. 18	1	13 08 24	61 13 50	146	Fine black sand	Off St. Vincent	79	56
224 Ag.	J	Feb. 18	2	13 06 36	61 12 45	114	Coral	do	79	57
225 Ag.	J	Feb. 18	3	13 04 30	61 12 55	458	Fine sand	do	79	41

226 A.	Feb. 19	4	13	09	05	61	16	29	Fine dark sand	do	79½	42½
227 A.	Feb. 19	5	13	10	10	61	18	15	Sand, ooze	do	80	40½
228 A.	Feb. 19	6	13	11	20	61	19	48	do	do	81	39½
229 A.	Feb. 20	7	13	13	50	61	20	40	do	do	79½	39½
230 A.	Feb. 20	8	13	13	50	61	18	45	Fine sand	do	81	41½
231 A.	Feb. 20	9	13	13	10	61	17	18	Sand, broken shell	do	80	61
232 A.	Feb. 21	10	13	06	45	61	06	55	Coral	do	80	62
233 A.	Feb. 21	11	13	07	05	61	06	15	do	do	80	49½
234 A.	Feb. 21	1	13	01	00	61	18	00	Fine sand, black specks	do	80	47
235 A.	Feb. 22	2	12	57	10	61	25	25	Light-brown ooze	Off Bequia	80½	39
236 A.	Feb. 22	3	12	52	30	61	36	00	do	do	79	39
237 A.	Feb. 22	4	12	48	30	61	28	30	do	do	79	38½
238 A.	Feb. 23	5	12	46	30	61	23	35	Gray ooze	Off Grenadines	79½	56
239 A.	Feb. 23	6	12	46	20	61	25	00	Coral sand	do	80	52½
240 A.	Feb. 23	7	12	42	45	61	32	18	Fine sand, ooze	do	79½	52½
241 A.	Feb. 24	8	12	38	22	61	32	18	Coral, broken shell	do	80	53
242 A.	Feb. 24	9	12	38	22	61	35	25	Sand, coral	do	80	39½
243 A.	Feb. 24	10	12	33	35	61	35	25	Fine sand, ooze	do	79½	51½
244 A.	Feb. 24	11	12	30	35	61	35	50	Fine gray sand	do	72	39
245 A.	Feb. 24	12	12	12	05	61	45	15	Gray ooze	Off Grenada	77	39
246 A.	Feb. 25	13	12	07	55	61	50	45	do	do	79½	56
247 A.	Feb. 25	14	12	05	45	61	45	40	Dark gray ooze	do	80	53½
248 A.	Feb. 25	15	12	05	25	61	47	15	Gray ooze	do	80	53½
249 A.	Feb. 27	16	11	42	35	61	47	15	Fine gray ooze	do	80	47
250 A.	Feb. 27	17	11	43	15	61	48	45	Coarse sand	do	80½	41½
251 A.	Feb. 27	18	11	43	15	61	53	00	Coral sand, ooze	do	80½	42
252 A.	Feb. 27	19	11	35	30	62	03	05	do	do	80	44½
253 A.	Feb. 27	20	11	30	05	62	03	45	Gray ooze	do	79½	58½
254 A.	Feb. 27	21	11	25	00	62	04	15	Coral, broken shell	do	78½	57
255 A.	Feb. 27	22	11	21	00	62	11	00	Sand, shell	do	78	43½
256 A.	Feb. 27	23	11	32	30	62	11	00	Brown ooze	do	80	44½
257 A.	Feb. 28	24	12	07	15	61	47	10	Sand, ooze	do	80	40½
258 A.	Feb. 28	25	12	09	40	61	46	45	Fine sand, ooze	do	80	53½
259 A.	Feb. 28	31	12	03	15	61	46	25	Sand, ooze	do	79½	47
260 A.	Feb. 28	30	12	03	30	61	47	10	do	do	80	62
261 A.	Mar. 1	32	12	01	45	61	47	25	Fine sand	do	80	53½
262 A.	Mar. 1	33	12	03	15	61	48	30	Gray ooze	do	80	42½
263 A.	Mar. 2	34	12	03	55	61	49	40	do	do	79½	39½
264 A.	Mar. 2	35	12	05	20	61	49	40	Coarse sand, ooze	do	80½	41½
265 A.	Mar. 2	36	12	04	50	61	51	25	Gray and brown ooze	do	81	39½
266 A.	Mar. 2	37	12	07	15	61	50	50	Gray ooze	do	80	80
267 A.	Mar. 3	38	13	07	55	61	05	36	Coral	Off St. Vincent	80	57½
268 A.	Mar. 3	39	13	06	18	61	09	30	do	do	80½	66
269 A.	Mar. 3	40	13	05	00	61	13	00	Sand	Off Bequia	79½	41½
270 A.	Mar. 3	1	13	04	12	59	36	45	Coral, broken shell	Off Barbados	79½	64½
271 A.	Mar. 5	2	13	03	05	59	36	18	do	do	79½	59½
272 A.	Mar. 5	3	13	00	50	59	36	20	Fine sand	do	79½	53½
273 A.	Mar. 5	4	12	58	33	59	36	45	Fine brown sand	do	80	52½
274 A.	Mar. 5	5	13	03	50	59	37	05	Coral, broken shell	do	79½	61
275 A.	Mar. 5	6	13	03	55	59	38	25	Coral	do	80	58

Dredgings made by the *Blake*, etc. — Continued.

Serial number.	Line.	Date.	Number of cast.	Latitude N.	Longitude W.	Depth.	Nature of bottom.	Locality.	Temperatures.	
									Surface.	Bottom.
278 Ag.	L	1879.	7	13 04 50	59 37 40	<i>Fath.</i> 69	Coral, shell	Off Barbados	78	68
279 Ag.	L	Mar. 6	8	13 01 00	59 30 42	118	Coral, broken shell	do	79½	58½
280 Ag.	L	Mar. 6	9	12 57 40	59 36 50	221	Sand	do	80	50½
281 Ag.	L	Mar. 6	10	12 54 48	59 36 30	238	Broken shell	do	80	46½
282 Ag.	L	Mar. 7	11	13 05 28	59 40 00	154	Sand, shell	do	81	56
283 Ag.	L	Mar. 7	12	13 05 05	59 40 50	236	Hard bottom	do	80	49
284 Ag.	L	Mar. 7	13	13 07 10	59 43 50	347	Sand	do	80	44½
285 Ag.	L	Mar. 8	14	13 05 12	59 37 18	13	Coral	do	80	44½
286 Ag.	L	Mar. 8	15	13 10 58	59 38 25	63	do	do	80	44½
287 Ag.	L	Mar. 8	16	13 11 25	59 38 20	7	Coral, sand, broken shell	do	80	44½
288 Ag.	L	Mar. 8	17	13 11 25	59 45 35	399	Hard	do	80½	40
289 Ag.	L	Mar. 8	18	13 11 25	59 48 15	713	Brown ooze	do	80	70½
290 Ag.	L	Mar. 9	19	13 11 54	59 38 45	73	Coral, sand, shell	do	79½	49½
291 Ag.	L	Mar. 9	20	13 12 00	59 41 00	210	Coarse sand	do	80	74½
292 Ag.	L	Mar. 9	21	13 13 55	59 38 50	56	Coral, sand, broken shell	do	80	64½
293 Ag.	L	Mar. 9	22	13 14 23	59 39 10	81	do	do	80	64½
294 Ag.	L	Mar. 9	23	13 14 18	59 40 10	136	Hard	do	80½	54½
295 Ag.	L	Mar. 9	24	13 14 18	59 41 12	180	do	do	80	50½
296 Ag.	L	Mar. 10	25	13 03 24	59 38 45	85	do	do	78	61½
297 Ag.	L	Mar. 10	26	13 02 36	59 37 45	123	Rock	do	80½	56½
298 Ag.	L	Mar. 10	27	13 03 28	59 37 40	120	do	do	80½	61
299 Ag.	L	Mar. 10	28	13 03 00	59 39 40	140	Coral, broken shell	do	80½	56½
300 Ag.	L	Mar. 10	29	13 06 30	59 39 20	82	do	do	80½	60

The following stations were occupied by Commander J. R. Bartlett on the *Blake*, from February to May, 1880. They are all, except the first three, in the western Caribbean, between Cuba, Jamaica, and Honduras:

Station.	Latitude N.	Longitude W.	Depth.	Nature of bottom.	Locality.	Temperatures.	
						Surface.	Bottom.
I	° ' "	° ' "	Fath.			°	°
IV	20 11 00	73 33 00	766	Hard coral sand, sponge.	9 miles E. $\frac{1}{2}$ N. of Mathewtown, Gt. Inagua Island.		64 $\frac{1}{2}$
IV*	20 24 15	73 56 50	772	Coral sand, stones, shell.	Off east end of Cuba		40
V			288	Sand mud, black specks.	.....do.....		39 $\frac{1}{2}$
VI	17 51 50	76 45 00	250	Mud	3.3 miles SE. by E. $\frac{1}{2}$ E. from Santiago de Cuba Light.		55 $\frac{1}{2}$
VII	17 28 30	77 30 00	610	Coral sand.	Off Port Royal, Jamaica	80	56 $\frac{1}{2}$
VIII	17 45 00	77 58 40	322	.....do.....	South of Jamaica		41
IX	18 12 00	78 20 00	254	Mud	.....do.....		52
X	18 13 20	78 36 40	103	Coral	West of Jamaica		
XI	17 30 00	79 14 00	555	Coral sand, ooze.	.....do.....		41
XIII			272	Coral	West of Pedro Bank		56 $\frac{1}{2}$
XIV			608	Coral sand.	1 mile west of Georgetown, Grand Cayman Island.		41
XV	18 51 00	83 07 00	903	Coral sand, ooze, pteropods.	Off Grand Cayman Island		41
XVII	18 22 20	87 21 30	41	Coral	East of Misteriosa Bank		
XVIII	18 20 30	87 16 40	600	Coral sand, ooze	South of Chinchorro Bank		79
XX	16 42 00	83 01 00	961	Coral sand, gray ooze.	.....do.....		40 $\frac{1}{2}$
XXI	19 48 00	77 17 00	33	Coral	Northeast of Honduras		39 $\frac{1}{2}$
XXII	19 48 47	77 23 00	250	Mud	.....do.....		
XXIV			206	Coral sand.	East of Cape Cruz, Cuba		
XXVI			297	.....do.....	.....do.....		
XXIX	21 23 19	82 54 42	300	.....do.....	5 miles east of Cape Cruz, S. side Cuba.		
XXX	21 26 30	86 28 40	51		1 mile N. of W. end Cayman Brac Island.		
			100		South of Isle of Pines		55
					East of Cape Catoche, Yucatan		69
					Off entrance Port Royal, Jamaica.		

The following stations were occupied by the *Blake* during the dredging cruise of the summer of 1880:

Stations 301 to 308 are on the lines run off the northeastern extremity of George's Bank.

Station 309 is intermediate between the northeastern extremity of George's Bank and the next line run off Newport, which includes stations 310 to 312.

Stations 313 to 318 are in a line normal to the coast in about latitude 32° north.

Stations 319 to 323 are in a line parallel to the coast in the so-called axis of the Gulf Stream.

Stations 324 to 329, south off Cape Hatteras.

Stations 330 to 333, north off Cape Hatteras.

Stations 334 to 339, east off Cape May.

Stations 340 to 347, normal to coast southeast off Montauk Point.

Dredgings by the Blake in 1880.

Serial Number.	Line.	Date.	Number of cast.	Latitude N.		Longitude W.		Depth.	Nature of bottom.	Temperatures.	
				°	'	°	'			Surface.	Bottom.
		1880.						Fath.		°	°
301 Ag.	A	June 28	3	41	26 55	66	03 00	71	Yellow sand, black specks.	55	42½
302 Ag.	A	June 28	4	41	30 00	66	00 00	73	Yellow sand, black specks, shells.	53	42½
303 Ag.	A	June 28	6	41	34 30	65	54 30	306	Gray sand, black specks, mud.	61	40½
304 Ag.	A	June 28	8	41	35 00	65	57 30	139	No specimen.	62	44
305 Ag.	A	June 28	9	41	33 15	65	51 25	810	Dark-gray mud, sand, stones.	56½	39
306 Ag.	A	June 29	12	41	32 50	65	55 00	524	do	59	39½
307 Ag.	A	June 29	16	41	29 45	65	47 10	980	Dark-gray mud.	68	38
308 Ag.	A	June 29	19	41	24 45	65	35 30	1,242	do	65	38
309 Ag.	A	June 30	22	40	11 40	68	22 00	304	Dark-gray mud, sand.	66	40½
310 Ag.	B	July 1	1	39	59 00	70	18 45	260	Green mud.	69½	42
311 Ag.	B	July 1	3	39	59 20	70	11 30	143	Green sand, black specks.	70½	45½
312 Ag.	B	July 1	6	39	50 30	70	11 00	466	Dark-green mud, green sand.	71½	40
313 Ag.	C	July 12	3	32	31 50	78	45 00	75	Fine gray sand, black specks.	82	61½
314 Ag.	C	July 12	4	32	24 00	78	44 00	142	Green sand, black specks.	81	56½
315 Ag.	C	July 12	6	32	18 20	78	43 00	225	Green sand, black specks, broken shell.	80½	48
316 Ag.	C	July 12	9	32	07 00	78	37 30	229	Pebbles.	82½	48
317 Ag.	C	July 12	11	31	57 00	78	18 35	334	Hard.	85	45
318 Ag.	C	July 12	14	31	48 50	77	51 50	337	Coral, shell.	84½	47
319 Ag.	C	July 13	20	32	25 00	77	42 30	262	Coral sand.	84	45½
320 Ag.	C	July 13	21	32	33 15	77	30 10	257	Gray sand, black specks, shells.	84½	51
321 Ag.	C	July 13	23	32	43 25	77	20 30	233	Globigerina, ooze.	84	53½
322 Ag.	C	July 14	29	33	10 00	76	32 15	362	Coral, sand, globigerina, ooze.	84½	46½
323 Ag.	C	July 14	31	33	19 00	76	12 30	457	Globigerina, ooze.	83	40
324 Ag.	C	July 14	33	33	27 20	75	53 30	1,386	do	84	39
325 Ag.	D	July 14	1	33	35 20	76	00 00	617	do	84½	39
326 Ag.	D	July 14	2	33	42 15	76	00 50	464	do	84½	39½
327 Ag.	D	July 15	9	34	00 30	76	10 30	178	do	83	49½
328 Ag.	E	July 15	1	34	28 45	75	22 50	1,632	do	84½	37
329 Ag.	E	July 15	4	34	49 40	75	14 40	603	do	84½	39½
330 Ag.	E	July 16	13	35	41 03	74	31 00	1,047	Globigerina, ooze, clay.	85	38½
331 Ag.	E	July 16	17	35	44 40	74	40 20	898	Globigerina, ooze.	81	39
332 Ag.	E	July 17	21	35	45 30	74	48 00	263	do	79½	41½
333 Ag.	E	July 17	23	35	45 25	74	50 30	65	Clay.	79	39
334 Ag.	F	July 18	1	38	20 30	73	26 40	395	Globigerina, ooze, clay.	78½	41
335 Ag.	F	July 18	4	38	22 05	73	33 40	89	Gray sand, black specks.	77½	56½
336 Ag.	F	July 18	5	38	21 50	73	32 00	197	Fine gray sand, mud.	77½	45
337 Ag.	F	July 18	6	38	20 08	73	23 20	740	Globigerina, ooze.	79	39½
338 Ag.	F	July 18	8	38	18 40	73	18 10	922	do	79	39
339 Ag.	F	July 18	10	38	16 45	73	10 30	1,186	do	78	39
340 Ag.	G	July 20	2	39	25 30	70	58 40	1,394	do	76½	38
341 Ag.	G	July 20	5	39	38 20	70	56 00	1,241	do	76	38
342 Ag.	G	July 20	6	39	43 00	70	53 25	1,002	Blue clay.	76½	39
343 Ag.	G	July 20	8	39	45 40	70	53 00	732	Green sand.	75½	39½
344 Ag.	G	July 21	12	40	01 00	70	58 00	129	do	74½	51
345 Ag.	G	July 21	13	40	10 15	71	04 30	71	Green mud, broken shell, sand.	73	51
346 Ag.	G	July 21	14	40	25 35	71	10 30	43½	Green mud.	75½	49
347 Ag.	G	July 21	15	40	59 00	71	22 30	24	Coarse black sand, yellow specks.	72½	60

DREDGING STATIONS OF THE CHALLENGER IN THE ATLANTIC OCEAN, 1872 TO 1876.

The British steamer *Challenger* left England for her scientific trip around the world in December, 1872, and returned to England in May, 1876. She was under the command of Captain Nares, and the scientific operations were under the charge of Dr. (afterward Sir) Wyville Thompson.

The serial numbers in the following table are those of the stations at which serial temperatures, trawlings, and dredgings were obtained, not those of the soundings, which had a separate numbering, running up to 504. This table includes only the stations in the Atlantic, and of these only those at which dredgings and trawlings were made are given, except from No. 22 to No. 59 (including all stations in North American waters). For these all stations, which includes also *all* the soundings made, are given, and they are placed upon the accompanying charts. In the ninth column, D. signifies dredging; T. trawling.

Dredging stations of Challenger, 1872 to 1876.

Serial Number.	Date.	Latitude.	Longitude.	Depth.	Nature of bottom.	Temperatures.		Instrument used.	Locality.
						Surface.	Bottom.		
I	1872. Dec. 30	North. 41 58 00	West. 9 42 00	Fath. 1,125	Blue mud.....	o	o	D.	Cape Finisterre to Gibraltar.
Ic	1873. Jan. 1	40 23 00	9 43 00	950	Hard ground....	57	.....	D.	Do.
I d	Jan. 2	39 55 00	10 05 00	1,975	Blue mud.....	57	.....	D.	Do.
II	Jan. 13	38 10 00	9 14 00	470	Green mud.....	57	.....	D.	Do.
II a	Jan. 13	38 05 00	9 39 00	1,270	Blue mud.....	57	.....	D.	Do.
II k	Jan. 15	36 58 50	9 14 20	525	do.....	60	54	D.	Do.
III	Jan. 15	37 02 00	9 14 00	900	do.....	60	.....	D.	Do.
IV	Jan. 16	36 25 00	8 12 00	600	do.....	60	.....	D & T	Do.
V	Jan. 28	35 47 00	8 23 00	1,090	Globigerina, ooze	61	38.5	T.	Gibraltar to Madeira.
VI	Jan. 30	36 23 00	11 18 00	1,525	do.....	58	36	T.	Do.
VII	Jan. 31	35 20 00	13 04 00	2,125	do.....	60	37	T.	Do.
VII f	Feb. 2	32 27 00	16 40 30	1,500	Volcanic mud....	63	.....	T.	Do.
VII p	Feb. 10	28 35 00	16 05 00	78	Volcanic sand....	64	.....	D.	Canary Islands.
VIII	Feb. 12	28 03 15	17 27 00	620	Volcanic mud....	64.5	.....	D.	Do.
VIII 1	Feb. 15	27 24 00	16 55 00	1,890	Globigerina, ooze	64.5	36.8	D.	Teneriffe to Sombrero Island.
2	Feb. 17	25 52 00	19 22 00	1,945	do.....	67	36.8	D.	Do.
3	Feb. 18	25 45 00	20 14 00	1,525	Hard ground....	65	37	D.	Do.
5	Feb. 21	24 20 00	24 28 00	2,740	Red clay.....	68	37	D.	Do.
8	Feb. 25	23 12 00	32 56 00	2,700	do.....	67	37	D.	Do.
9	Feb. 26	23 23 00	35 11 00	3,150	do.....	69	36.8	D.	Do.
11	Mar. 1	22 45 00	40 37 00	2,575	Globigerina, ooze	72.2	36.5	D.	Do.
12	Mar. 3	21 57 00	43 29 00	2,025	do.....	73	36.9	D.	Do.
13	Mar. 4	21 38 00	44 39 00	1,900	do.....	72	36.8	D.	Do.
14	Mar. 5	21 01 00	46 29 00	1,950	do.....	74	36.8	T.	Do.
16	Mar. 7	20 39 00	50 33 00	2,435	do.....	74	36.2	D.	Do.
18	Mar. 10	19 41 00	55 13 00	2,650	Red clay.....	74	36	D.	Do.
20	Mar. 12	18 56 00	59 35 00	2,975	do.....	75	36	D.	Do.
22	Mar. 14	18 40 00	62 56 00	1,420	Pteropod, ooze	76	38.4	T.	Do.
23	Mar. 15	18 24 00	63 28 00	450	do.....	76	.....	D.	Off Sombrero.
23 a	Mar. 15	18 26 00	63 31 15	460	do.....	76	.....	D.	Do.
23 b	Mar. 15	18 28 00	63 35 00	500	do.....	76	.....	D.	Do.
24	Mar. 25	18 38 30	65 05 30	390	do.....	76	.....	D.	St. Thomas to Bermuda.
24 a	Mar. 25	18 43 30	65 05 00	625	do.....	76	.....	D.	Do.
25	Mar. 26	19 41 00	65 07 00	3,875	Red clay.....	76	.....	D.	Do.
26	Mar. 27	21 26 00	65 16 00	2,890	do.....	76	.....	.....	Do.
27	Mar. 28	22 49 00	65 19 00	2,960	do.....	75.5	36.2	.....	Do.

Dredging stations of Challenger, etc.—Continued.

Serial Number.	Date.	Latitude.	Longitude.	Depth.	Nature of bottom.	Temperatures.		Instrument used.	Locality.
						Surface.			
	1873.	North.	West.	Fath.		°	°		
28	Mar. 29	24 39 00	65 25 00	2,850	Red clay	75	36.3	D.	St. Thomas to Bermuda.
29	Mar. 31	27 49 00	64 59 00	2,700	do.	72	36.4	D.	Do.
30	Apr. 1	29 05 00	65 01 00	2,600	do.	72	36.5	Do.	Do.
31	Apr. 3	31 24 00	65 00 00	2,475	Globigerina, ooze	69.5	36.5	Do.	Do.
32	Apr. 3	31 49 00	64 55 00	2,250	do.	68	36.7	Do.	Do.
32a	Apr. 3	32 01 00	64 51 00	1,820	do.	68		Do.	Do.
32b	Apr. 3	32 10 00	64 52 00	950	Coral mud	68		Do.	Do.
32c	Apr. 4	32 17 30	64 39 05	780	do.	67		Do.	Off Bermuda.
32d	Apr. 4	32 19 00	64 40 00	380	do.	67		Do.	Do.
32e	Apr. 4	32 19 30	64 40 35	120	do.	67.5		D.	Do.
32f	Apr. 4	32 20 40	64 38 15	125	Hard ground	67.5		Do.	Do.
32g	Apr. 4	32 21 25	64 37 15	265	do.	68		D.	Do.
53	Apr. 4	32 21 30	64 35 55	435	Coral mud	68		D.	Do.
33a	Apr. 21	32 31 10	64 42 55	175	Sand	67.2		Do.	Do.
33b	Apr. 21	32 32 30	64 46 00	640	Mud	67.2		Do.	Do.
34	Apr. 21	32 33 55	64 52 18	1,370	do.	67.2		Do.	Do.
35a	Apr. 22	32 39 00	65 06 00	2,450	Globigerina, ooze	67.8	36.5	Do.	Do.
35b	Apr. 22	32 26 00	65 09 00	2,100	do.	68	36.5	Do.	Do.
35c	Apr. 22	32 15 00	65 08 00	1,950	do.	68		Do.	Do.
36	Apr. 22	32 07 25	65 04 00	30	Coral	67.5		D.	Do.
37	Apr. 24	32 18 00	65 38 08	2,650	Globigerina, ooze	68	36.5	D.	Between Bermuda and Halifax.
38	Apr. 25	33 03 00	66 32 00	2,600	do.	70	36.5	Do.	Do.
39	Apr. 27	34 03 00	67 32 00	2,850	Red clay	65	36.5	Do.	Do.
40	Apr. 28	34 51 00	68 30 00	2,675	Blue mud	69.5		D.	Do.
41	Apr. 29	36 05 00	69 54 00	(2,500)	do.	65		Do.	Do.
42	Apr. 30	35 58 00	70 35 00	2,425	Blue mud	65	36.8	Do.	Do.
43	May 1	36 23 00	71 46 00	(2,600)	do.	75	36.8	Do.	Do.
44	May 2	37 25 00	71 40 00	1,700	Blue mud	56.5	36.2	D.	Do.
45	May 3	38 34 00	72 10 00	1,240	do.	49.5	37.2	D.	Do.
46	May 6	40 17 00	66 48 00	1,350	do.	40	37.2	D.	Do.
47	May 7	41 14 00	65 45 00	1,340	do.	42		D.	Do.
48	May 8	43 04 00	64 05 00	51	Rock	38		D.	Do.
49	May 20	43 03 00	63 39 00	85	Gravel, stones.	40.5	35	D.	Do.
50	May 21	42 08 00	63 39 00	1,250	Blue mud	45	38	D.	Do.
51	May 22	41 19 00	63 12 00	2,020	do.	59	36	Do.	Do.
52	May 23	39 44 00	63 22 00	2,800	do.	67.2	36.2	Do.	Do.
52a	May 24	38 16 00	63 17 00		do.	73		Do.	Do.
53	May 26	36 30 00	63 40 00	2,650	Red clay	73	36.3	Do.	Do.
51	May 27	34 51 00	63 59 00	2,650	do.	70.5		T.	Do.
55	May 28	33 20 00	64 87 00	2,500	Globigerina, ooze	70.5		Do.	Do.
55a	May 28	32 46 00	64 39 00	1,775	do.	70.5	36.2	Do.	Do.
55b	May 29	32 07 35	64 53 45	1,325	Coral mud	72		D.	Off Bermuda.
56	May 29	32 08 45	64 59 35	1,075	do.	72.5	38.2	D.	Do.
56a	May 29	32 10 45	64 58 20	506	do.	72.5		D.	Do.
57	May 30	32 11 07	65 03 20	690	do.	72.5		Do.	Do.
57a	May 30	32 09 30	65 07 35	1,250	Coral mud	73		D.	Do.
57b	May 30	32 09 45	65 10 50	1,575	do.	73		T.	Do.
58	June 13	32 37 00	64 21 00	1,500	Globigerina, ooze	73.5	37.2	Do.	Bermuda to Azores.
59	June 14	32 54 00	63 22 00	2,360	do.	74	36.3	Do.	Do.
60	June 16	34 28 00	58 56 00	2,575	Red clay	71.5	36.2	T.	Do.
61	June 17	34 54 38	56 38 00	2,850	Red mud	71	36.2	T.	Do.
63	June 19	35 29 00	50 53 00	2,750	Red clay	71		T.	Do.
64	June 20	35 35 00	50 27 00	(2,700)	do.	75		D.	Do.
68	June 24	38 03 19	39 19 00	2,175	Globigerina, ooze	70	36.2	T.	Do.
69	June 25	38 23 00	37 21 00	2,200	do.	71	36.2	T.	Do.
70	June 26	38 25 00	35 50 00	1,675	do.	70		T.	Do.
71	June 27	38 18 00	34 48 00	1,675	do.	71	36.8	T.	Do.
73	June 30	38 30 00	31 14 00	1,000	Pteropod, ooze	69	39.4	D.	Do.
75	July 2	38 38 00	28 23 00	450	Volcanic mud.	70		D.	Off Azores.
76	July 3	38 11 00	27 09 30	900	Pteropod, ooze	70	40	D.	Do.
78	July 10	37 26 00	25 13 00	1,000	Volcanic mud.	71		D.	Do.
79	July 11	36 21 00	23 31 00	2,025	Globigerina, ooze	71.5	35.9	D.	Azores to Maderia.
83	July 15	33 13 00	18 13 00	1,650	do.	71	37	D.	Do.
85	July 19	28 42 00	18 06 00	1,125	Volcanic mud.	69.2		D.	Maderia to Cape de Verdes.
87	July 21	25 49 00	20 12 00	1,675	Rock	72		D.	Do.
89	July 23	22 18 00	22 02 00	2,400	Globigerina, ooze	73.5	36.6	T.	Do.
92	July 26	17 54 00	24 41 00	1,975	do.	74.7		D.	Do.
98	Aug. 14	9 21 00	18 28 00	1,750	do.	78.2	36.7	D.	Cape de Verdes to St. Paul's Rocks.
101	Aug. 19	5 48 00	14 20 00	2,500	Blue mud	79.2	36.4	T.	Do.
104	Aug. 23	2 25 00	20 01 00	2,500	Globigerina, ooze	78	36.6	T.	Do.

Dredging stations of Challenger, etc.—Continued.

Serial Number.	Date.	Latitude.	Longitude.	Depth.	Nature of bottom.	Temperatures.		Instrument used.	Locality.
						Surface.	Bottom.		
	1873.	<i>North.</i>	<i>West.</i>	<i>Fath.</i>		°	°		
106	Aug. 25	1 47 00	24 26 00	1,850	Globigerina, ooze	78.8	36.6	T.	Cape de Verdes to St. Paul's Rocks.
107	Aug. 26	1 22 00	26 36 00	1,500	do.	78.8	37.9	T.	Do.
109	Aug. 28	0 55 38	29 22 35	104	Hard ground	77.7	.....	D.	Do.
		<i>South.</i>							
120	Sept. 9	8 37 00	34 28 00	675	Red mud	78	.....	T.	Between Pernambuco and Bahia.
121	Sept. 9	8 28 00	34 31 00	500	do.	78	.....	T.	Do.
122	Sept. 10	9 05 00	34 50 00	350	do.	77.5	.....	T.	Do.
122a	Sept. 10	9 10 00	34 52 00	120	do.	77.5	.....	T.	Do.
122b	Sept. 10	9 09 00	34 53 00	32	do.	77.5	.....	T.	Do.
122c	Sept. 10	9 10 00	34 49 00	400	do.	77.5	.....	T.	Do.
124	Sept. 11	10 11 00	35 22 00	1,600	do.	77.5	.....	T.	Do.
126	Sept. 12	10 46 00	36 08 00	770	do.	77	.....	T.	Do.
126a	Sept. 12	10 45 00	36 09 00	700	do.	77	.....	T.	Do.
129	Sept. 30	20 13 00	35 19 00	2,150	do.	74	34.2	D.	Bahia to Tristan da Cunha.
130	Oct. 3	26 15 00	32 56 00	2,350	Red clay	69	34.7	T.	Do.
131	Oct. 6	29 35 00	28 09 00	2,275	Globigerina, ooze	65	34.6	T.	Do.
133	Oct. 11	35 41 00	20 55 00	1,900	do.	58	35.4	T.	Do.
134	Oct. 14	36 12 00	12 16 00	2,025	do.	53.5	36	D.	Off Tristan da Cunha.
135a	Oct. 16	37 16 50	12 45 15	75	Hard ground, shells, gravel.	54	.....	D.	Do.
135c	Oct. 17	37 25 30	12 28 30	110	.....	54	.....	D.	Do.
135d	Oct. 17	37 25 00	12 30 30	72	.....	54	.....	D.	Do.
135e	Oct. 18	37 21 00	12 22 30	1,000	Hard ground, shells, gravel.	53.5	.....	D.	Do.
135f	Oct. 18	37 14 45	12 20 15	1,100	Hard ground	53.5	.....	D.	Do.
135g	Oct. 18	37 10 50	12 18 30	550	do.	54	.....	D.	Do.
136	Oct. 20	36 43 00	7 13 00	2,100	.....	54	35.2	D.	Tristan da Cunha to south of Cape of Good Hope.
		<i>East.</i>							
137	Oct. 23	35 59 00	1 34 00	2,550	Red clay	56.1	34.5	D.	Do.
141	Dec. 17	34 41 00	18 36 00	98	Green sand	66.5	49.5	D.	Do.
142	Dec. 18	35 04 00	18 37 00	150	do.	65.5	47	D.	Do.
143	Dec. 19	36 48 00	19 24 00	1,900	Globigerina, ooze	73	35.6	D.	Do.
	1876.	<i>West.</i>							
313	Jan. 20	52 20 00	67 39 00	55	Sand	48.2	47.8	T.	Straits of Magellan to Falkland Islands.
314	Jan. 21	51 35 00	65 39 00	70	do.	48	46	T.	Do.
314a	Jan. 22	51 24 00	61 46 00	110	Hard ground	49	41.8	T.	Do.
315	Jan. 26	51 40 00	57 50 00	12	Sand, gravel	50	.....	D.	Do.
316	Feb. 3	51 32 00	58 06 00	4	Mud	51.2	.....	D.	Falkland Islands to Rio de la Plata.
317	Feb. 8	48 37 00	55 17 00	1,035	Hard ground, gravel.	46.7	35.7	T.	Do.
318	Feb. 11	42 32 00	56 29 00	2,040	Blue mud	57.5	33.7	T.	Do.
320	Feb. 14	37 17 00	53 52 00	600	Green sand	67.5	37.2	T.	Do.
321	Feb. 25	35 02 00	55 15 00	13	Mud	73.5	.....	T.	Do.
322	Feb. 26	35 20 00	53 42 00	21	Sand, shells	71.5	.....	T.	Do.
323	Feb. 28	35 39 00	50 47 00	1,900	Blue mud	73.5	33.1	T.	Rio de la Plata to Tristan da Cunha.
324	Feb. 29	36 09 00	48 22 00	2,800	do.	71.5	32.6	T.	Do.
325	Mar. 2	36 44 00	46 16 00	2,650	do.	70.8	32.7	T.	Do.
331	Mar. 9	37 47 00	30 20 00	1,715	Globigerina, ooze	64.5	35.4	T.	Do.
332	Mar. 10	37 29 00	27 31 00	2,200	do.	64	34	T.	Do.
333	Mar. 13	35 36 00	21 12 00	2,025	do.	67	35.3	T.	Do.
334	Mar. 14	35 45 00	18 31 00	1,915	do.	68.5	35.8	T.	Do.
335	Mar. 16	32 24 00	13 05 00	1,425	Pteropod, ooze	73.5	37	D.	Tristan da Cunha to Ascension Islands.
337	Mar. 19	24 38 00	13 36 00	1,240	do.	77	37.2	D.	Do.
338	Mar. 21	21 15 00	14 02 00	1,990	Globigerina, ooze	76.5	36.2	D.	Do.
343	Mar. 27	8 03 00	14 27 00	425	Volcanic sand	80.8	40.3	D.	Do.
344	Apr. 3	7 54 20	14 28 20	420	do.	82	.....	D.	Ascension towards Cape de Verdes.
346	Apr. 6	2 42 00	14 41 00	2,350	Globigerina, ooze	82.7	34	D.	Do.
		<i>North.</i>							
348	Apr. 9	3 10 00	14 51 00	(2,450)	.....	84	.....	D.	Do.

DEEP-SEA DREDGINGS OF LE TRAVAILLEUR.

Abstract of deep-sea dredgings in the Bay of Biscay, the Atlantic Ocean, and the Mediterranean, by the French dispatch boat Le Travailleur.

[Under the command of M. E. F. Richards, Lieutenant de Vaisseau, by a commission of naturalists, of which M. Milne Edwards was president.]

BAY OF BISCAY IN 1880.

Dates.	Number of dredging.	Positions.		Soundings.	Character of bottom.
		Latitude.	Longitude.		
		North. ° ' "	West. ° ' "	Faths.	
July 17	1	43 38 00	1 55 15	230	Soft gray mud.
Do	2	43 36 00	1 54 45	557	Soft yellowish mud.
Do	3	43 35 25	1 53 40	364	Mud.
July 19	4	43 33 10	2 10 35	181	Mud.
Do	5	43 33 30	2 11 45	177	Yellowish muddy sand.
Do	6	43 36 55	2 13 05	313	Gray mud.
Do	7	43 37 55	2 14 45	205	Rock.
Do	8	43 38 15	2 15 00	338	Gray mud.
Do	9	43 39 55	2 16 45	539	Mud.
Do	10	43 40 35	2 15 05	517	Two kinds of mud, upper layer yellowish.
Do	11	43 41 45	2 14 30	913	Soft mud.
Do	12	43 33 30	2 25 00	252	Mud.
July 20	13	43 37 05	2 49 10	67	Mud and gravel.
Do	14	43 36 45	3 02 50	384	Sand and mud.
Do	15	43 41 15	3 02 45	1,340	Mud.
Do	16	43 42 30	3 01 15	1,450	Mud.
Do	17	43 39 30	3 17 20	538	Mud.
July 22	18	43 47 00	3 41 45	1,042	No bottom.
Do	19	43 44 30	3 38 20	1,235	Mixed sand and mud.
Do	20	43 46 10	3 35 55	1,481	Mud.
July 23	21	43 38 00	4 09 35	658	Mud.
Do	22	43 38 25	4 08 25	740	Mud.
Do	23	43 35 30	4 04 45	605	Mud.
Do	24	43 32 40	4 10 45	89	Sand, gravel, shell.
Do	25	43 35 10	3 44 15	171	Sand, gravel, shell.
Do	26	43 35 30	4 28 35	361	Mud.
Do	27	43 37 25	4 31 45	104	Speckled sand.
Do	28	43 39 30	4 34 45	110	Sand.
Do	29	43 40 15	4 37 50	127	Rock.
Do	30	43 39 45	4 46 35	91	Black sand.
Do	31	43 39 45	4 50 55	91	Speckled sand shell.
Do	32	43 45 00	5 02 25	91	Black sand.
July 24	33	43 49 30	5 11 40	84	Speckled sand, gravel.
Do	34	43 54 30	5 20 35	87	Black sand, gravel.
Do	35	43 57 30	5 27 15	96	Black sand, gravel.
Do	36	43 38 30	5 21 15	77	Black sand.
Do	37	43 38 30	5 05 05	217	Sand, gravel.
Do	38	43 41 30	4 23 45	817	Sand, eight different layers.
Do	39	43 36 40	4 02 15	651	Mud.
July 26	40	43 39 50	3 32 15	1,044	Mud.
Do	41	43 39 05	3 27 45	1,072	Mud.
Do	42	43 36 45	3 29 45	744	Mud.
Do	43	43 35 00	3 27 20	68	Rock, gravel.
Do	44	43 34 30	3 23 05	111	Mixed sand and mud.
July 27	45	43 34 05	3 16 45	81	Mixed gray sand and mud.
Do	46	43 33 25	3 11 00	68	Broken shells.
Do	47	43 37 20	3 09 15	664	Mud.
Do	48	43 36 30	3 15 55	344	Mud.
Do	49	43 38 00	3 04 55	601	Mud.
Do	50	43 38 00	2 54 55	592	Mud.
Do	51	43 33 20	2 55 00	171	Mixed sand and mud.
Do	52	43 34 15	3 00 00	113	Speckled sand, gravel.
Do	53	43 31 10	2 55 40	361	Mud.
Do	54	43 34 20	2 54 15	183	Sand.
Do	55	43 35 40	2 46 30	591	Mud.
Do	56	43 36 45	2 45 15	525	Mud.
Do	57	43 39 25	2 45 10	541	Mud.
Do	58	43 40 00	2 39 15	1,105	No bottom.
July 28	59	43 40 35	2 14 35	656	Mud.
Do	60	43 40 55	2 11 35	500	Mud.
Do	61	43 41 20	2 02 35	96	Rock.
Do	62	43 41 20	2 01 35	115	Mud.
Do	63	43 46 00	2 01 45	91	Sand.
Do	64	43 45 30	2 07 15	410	Mud.
Do	65	43 46 00	2 06 45	334	Shell and coral.
Do	66	43 46 50	2 06 30	445	Soft mud.
Do	67	43 38 45	2 08 25	634	Mud.

Abstract of deep-sea dredgings in the Bay of Biscay, etc.—Continued.

BAY OF BISCAY IN 1880—Continued.

Dates.	Number of dredging.	Positions.		Soundings.	Character of bottom.
		Latitude.	Longitude.		
		<i>North.</i>	<i>West.</i>	<i>Faths.</i>	
		° ' "	° ' "		
July 29	68	43 32 35	2 09 30	167	Mud.
Do.	69	43 36 20	2 17 00	308	Mud.
July 30	70	43 37 45	2 30 00	930	Mud.
Do.	71	43 37 30	2 06 20	625	Mud.
Do.	72	43 33 45	1 59 15	349	Mud.
Do.	73	43 32 40	1 52 50	77	Fine sand.
Do.	74	43 35 00	1 52 55	93	Sand.
Do.	75	43 36 30	1 53 35	231	Mud.
Do.	76	43 37 30	1 53 45	449	Mud.
Do.	77	43 37 50	1 51 55	449	Mud.
Do.	78	43 38 00	1 47 30	155	Mud.
Do.	79	43 40 15	1 50 55	77	Sand.
Do.	80	43 41 25	2 02 10	91	Sand.
July 31	81	43 42 25	1 53 00	77	Mud.
Do.	82	43 41 15	1 47 00	78	Mud.
Do.	83	43 40 30	1 45 15	73	Mud.
Do.	84	43 39 00	1 45 10	74	Mud.
Do.	85	43 37 40	1 45 35	204	Mud.
Do.	86	43 35 40	1 43 55	336	Mud.
Do.	87	43 33 55	1 44 05	71	Mud.
Do.	88	43 33 30	1 42 05	66	Sand.
Do.	89	43 36 00	1 42 05	73	Sand.
Do.	90	43 37 15	1 42 05	74	Mixed sand and mud.
Do.	91	43 38 25	1 42 00	239	Soft mud.
Do.	92	43 39 20	1 41 40	135	Mud.
Do.	93	43 40 10	1 40 55	79	Mixed sand and mud.
Do.	94	43 39 30	1 38 25	314	Mixed sand and mud.
Do.	95	43 38 20	1 38 30	74	Mud.
Do.	96	43 38 15	1 40 05	149	Mud.
Do.	97	43 39 05	1 40 25	151	Rock.
Do.	98	43 40 25	1 39 55	79	Sand, rock.
Do.	99	43 40 30	1 38 30	179	Gray sand, rock.
Do.	100	43 40 35	1 38 10	238	Mud.
Do.	101	43 40 30	1 35 10	179	Soft green mud.
Do.	102	43 36 50	1 57 45	612	Mud.
Do.	103	43 35 40	1 55 30	514	Mud.

IN THE ATLANTIC IN 1881.

FIRST SERIES.					
June 13	1	43 00 40	9 37 25	1, 103	Sand and rock.
June 14	2	41 43 00	9 19 25	584	Sand, pebbles.
June 15	3	39 47 50	9 51 45	1, 808	Gray mud.
June 16	4	38 08 50	9 43 15	1, 369	Gray mud.
Do.	5	38 05 00	9 41 45	1, 731	Gray mud.
June 17	6	36 55 20	9 21 45	1, 020	Gray mud.
June 18	7	36 38 20	7 03 41	291	Soft mud.
July 31	30	35 24 45	7 58 52	656	Soft mud.
Do.	31	36 27 15	8 12 41	756	Soft mud.
Do.	31	36 27 15	8 12 41	1, 148	Soft mud.
Aug. 1	32	37 15 20	9 24 55	618	Soft mud.
Do.	32	37 15 20	9 24 55	563	Soft mud.
Aug. 5	33	38 15 20	9 17 45	1, 014	Soft mud.
Do.	33	38 15 20	9 17 45	1, 013	Soft mud.
Aug. 6	34	38 18 00	9 24 15	669	Soft mud.
Do.	35	38 18 30	9 26 25	747	Soft mud.
Aug. 7	36	39 33 00	9 51 15	1, 416	Soft mud.
Do.	36	39 31 00	9 58 45	1, 455	Soft mud.
Aug. 14	37	44 10 15	8 17 45	219	Gravel, sand, and shell.
Do.	38	44 11 00	8 13 45	1, 048	Mud.
Aug. 15	39	44 05 00	7 06 25	670	Black sand, coral.
Do.	39	44 04 45	7 03 15	521	Black sand, coral.
Do.	39	44 05 00	7 09 15	547	Gravel, coral.
Do.	39	44 05 45	7 12 15	567	Black sand, coral.
Do.	40	44 05 00	7 14 45	214	Black sand.
Aug. 16	41	44 02 15	7 07 15	598	Sand and mud.
Do.	42	44 01 20	7 04 45	490	Mud and coral.
Do.	43	44 00 50	6 58 00	402	Mixed sand and mud.
Do.	44	44 00 10	6 48 00	954	Mud.
Aug. 17	45	44 48 30	4 40 15	2, 755	Mud with foraminifera.

Abstract of deep-sea dredgings in the Bay of Biscay, etc.—Continued.

IN THE MEDITERRANEAN IN 1881.

Dates.	Number of dredging.	Positions.		Soundings.	Character of bottom.
		Latitude.	Longitude.		
FIRST SERIES.					
		<i>North.</i>	<i>West.</i>	<i>Faths.</i>	
June 22	8	36 31 45	2 11 35	167	Granulated mud.
Do.	9	36 31 55	2 07 55	481	Gray and yellow mud.
Do.	9	36 31 55	2 06 55	552	Gray and yellow mud.
June 23	10	37 27 55	0 13 35	1,392	Granulated mud.
			<i>East.</i>		
June 24	11	38 03 00	0 07 30	87	Yellow mud.
June 25	12	39 34 15	1 39 25	831	Fine yellow mud.
June 27	13	42 01 30	4 42 00	1,293	Granulated mud.
SECOND SERIES.					
July 4	1	43 02 57	5 18 45	303	Mud.
Do.	2	42 57 15	5 19 12	589	Mud.
July 5	3	42 52 40	5 18 45	634	Mud.
Do.	4	42 50 25	5 17 40	1,105	Mud.
Do.	4	42 52 33	5 20 45	1,018	Mud.
Do.	5	42 54 04	5 26 27	1,020	Mud.
July 6	6	42 59 20	5 41 05	295	Mud.
Do.	6	42 59 50	5 41 30	367	Mud.
Do.	7	43 00 20	5 46 27	411	Mud.
Do.	8	43 01 00	5 48 35	168	Mud with a few rocks.
Do.	9	43 00 35	5 42 15	242	Coral.
July 7	10	43 23 05	6 58 35	328	Mud.
Do.	11	43 34 34	7 12 38	412	Mud.
Do.	12	43 37 05	7 11 32	473	Sticky mud.
July 9	13	43 40 20	7 17 21	372	Mud.
Do.	13	43 41 32	7 17 12	202	Mud.
Do.	14	43 41 38	7 17 51	156	Mud.
Do.	14	43 41 21	7 19 05	35	Mud.
July 11	15	43 40 36	7 20 23	22	Coral.
Do.	15	43 40 36	7 20 23	55	Mud.
Do.	15	43 41 16	7 17 49	102	Black mud.
Do.	16	43 24 35	7 22 15	1,131	Black mud.
July 12	17	43 15 00	7 21 15	1,454	Black mud.
Do.	17	43 00 15	7 32 45	1,451	Black mud.
July 13	18	41 52 40	8 22 55	1,348	Mud.
Do.	18	41 52 40	8 22 55	846	Mud.
Do.	19	41 52 45	8 29 10	295	Coral.
July 15	20	41 52 35	8 35 50	14	Coral.
Do.	20	41 53 50	8 35 55	25	Coral.
Do.	20	41 52 52	8 31 40	38	Coral.
Do.	21	41 49 52	8 34 35	397	Gray and yellow mud.
Do.	22	41 49 20	8 35 05	495	Gray and yellow mud.
Do.	23	41 42 35	8 29 25	153	Mud.
July 16	24	41 22 15	9 07 15	42	Gravel, coral.
Do.	24	41 22 15	9 07 15	30	Gravel, coral.
Do.	24	41 22 15	9 07 15	36	Gravel, coral.
Do.	24	41 22 15	9 07 15	41	Gravel, coral.
July 18	25	42 59 45	5 13 55	689	Mud.
Do.	25	41 01 10	5 13 55	555	Mud.
Do.	25	43 03 50	5 13 55	231	Mud.
Do.	25	43 02 55	5 13 55	208	Mud.
Do.	25	43 02 30	5 13 55	354	Mud.
			<i>West.</i>		
July 25	26	35 45 30	1 08 10	492	Soft mud.
July 26	27	35 30 00	2 58 15	60	Mixed sand and mud.
Do.	27	35 32 00	3 13 05	238	Mixed sand and mud.
Do.	27	35 31 45	3 11 25	288	Mud.
July 27	28	35 21 30	4 28 35	176	Mud.
Do.	28	35 21 20	4 32 45	203	Mud.
Do.	28	35 23 00	4 34 00	236	Mud.
Do.	29	35 24 20	4 39 15	230	Mud.

DREDGINGS OF THE TRAVAILLEUR IN 1882.

The *Travailleur* in 1882 continued the series of dredgings commenced in 1880 and 1881, and extended them from Cape Penas, on the north coast of Spain, along the coast of Portugal, the Gulf of Cadiz, and the coast of Morocco to the Canary Islands, through the strait of Bocayna (between Fuerteventura and Lanzarote), to Madeira, Lisbon, and back to Rochefort. Twenty-one hauls of the dredge were made, in from 100 to 3,700 meters (55 to 2,023 fathoms) of water. M. Alphonse Milne-Edwards was in principal charge of the natural history observations. A general report of the expedition was published in the *Revue Maritime et Coloniale*, February, 1883 (Tome LXXVI, page 454), and the details of position, etc., in the *Annales Hydrographiques*, vol. 5, p. 4, 1883.

The number of the *Annales Hydrographiques* containing these positions was found to be wanting in all the accessible libraries in the United States, and although ordered from France, failed to arrive in time to allow the positions to be included in this paper.

DREDGINGS OF THE FRENCH STEAMER TALISMAN, 1883.

The *Talisman* continued the researches carried on by the *Travailleur* in 1880-'82, and extended from the coast of Portugal along the west coast of Africa, touching at the Canaries, to about 17° N. latitude; thence westward to the Cape de Verde Islands; thence northwestwardly to latitude $31^{\circ} 34'$, longitude $41^{\circ} 15'$; thence northeasterly to the Azores, and thence back to France.

Dredgings by the French steamer *Talisman*, 1853.

Serial number.	Date.	North latitude.	West longitude, Greenwich.	West longitude, Paris.	Depth.	Depth.	Kind of bottom.	Temperatures.				Locality.
								Surface.	Bottom.	Surface.	Bottom.	
		° ' "	° ' "	° ' "	Fathoms.	Meters.		° F.	° F.	° C.	° C.	
1	June 4	41 30	9 37	11 57	1,051	1,923	Mud	62.6	41.0	17.0	5.0	Coast of Portugal.
2	June 6	36 53	8 32	10 52	54	99	Mud, shells	63.5	53.9	17.5	15.5	Bay of Cadiz.
3	June 6	36 53	8 28	10 48	58	106	do	63.5	61.7	17.5	16.5	Do.
4	June 6	36 53	8 24	10 44	64	118	do	63.5	59.9	17.5	15.5	Do.
5	June 9	36 26	6 27	8 47	33	60	do	...	...	...	...	Do.
6	June 9	36 21	6 41	9 01	69	126	do	...	...	...	...	Do.
7	June 9	36 19	6 44	9 04	95	174	Mud	...	...	...	...	Do.
8	June 10	35 35	6 40	9 00	295	540	do	...	...	...	...	Do.
9	June 10	35 31	6 43	9 03	340	622	do	69.4	53.6	20.8	12.0	Do.
10	June 10	35 26	6 49	9 09	392	717	do	69.4	50.9	20.8	10.5	Do.
11	June 10	35 21	7 05	9 25	593	1,084	Mud, corals	71.6	50.0	22.0	10.0	Coast of Morocco, from Cape Spartel to Cape Blanco.
12	June 11	35 11	7 11	9 31	524	958	Mud	...	...	...	...	Do.
13	June 11	35 07	7 18	9 38	765	1,216	Mud, corals	71.6	50.0	22.0	10.0	Do.
14	June 12	34 20	8 08	10 28	1,373	2,516	Mud	69.8	39.2	21.0	4.0	Do.
15	June 12	33 57	8 27	10 47	1,779	1,425	do	68.9	43.5	20.5	7.5	Do.
16	June 13	34 01	8 32	10 52	1,198	2,190	do	71.6	40.1	22.0	4.5	Do.
17	June 14	33 33	8 59	11 19	301	550	do	66.2	55.4	19.0	13.0	Do.
18	June 14	33 33	8 59	11 19	301	550	do	66.2	55.4	19.0	13.0	Do.
19	June 14	33 42	9 01	11 21	503	920	Mud, sponges	70.7	50.0	21.5	10.0	Do.
20	June 14	33 43	9 02	11 22	604	1,105	do	70.7	43.7	21.5	6.5	Do.
21	June 14	33 46	9 02	11 22	721	1,319	Mud	67.1	46.4	19.5	8.0	Do.
22	June 14	33 47	9 03	11 23	894	1,635	do	67.1	43.7	19.5	6.5	Do.
23	June 15	33 16	8 53	11 13	66	120	Rocks, shells	...	...	...	...	Do.
24	June 15	33 14	8 54	11 14	66	120	Shells, sand	...	...	...	...	Do.
25	June 15	33 14	9 18	11 38	224	410	Sand, mud	...	...	...	...	Do.
26	June 15	33 08	9 23	11 43	395	723	Mud	...	...	...	...	Coast of Morocco, from Cape Blanco to Mogador.
27	June 15	33 10	9 29	11 49	766	1,400	do	...	...	...	...	Do.
28	June 15	33 12	9 33	11 53	1,094	2,000	do	...	...	...	...	Do.
29	June 16	32 46	9 56	12 16	1,422	2,600	do	68.9	38.3	20.5	3.5	Do.
30	June 16	32 44	9 56	12 16	1,312	2,400	do	76.1	38.3	24.5	3.5	Do.
31	June 16	32 40	9 50	12 10	1,048	1,917	do	...	...	...	...	Do.
32	June 16	32 38	9 49	12 09	737	1,435	do	...	...	...	...	Do.
33	June 17	32 34	9 49	12 09	869	1,590	Greasy mud	...	...	...	...	Do.
34	June 17	32 31	9 48	12 08	738	1,350	Reddish mud	...	...	...	...	Do.
35	June 17	32 29	9 47	12 07	456	834	Mud	68.0	51.8	20.0	11.0	Do.
36	June 17	32 27	9 55	12 15	614	1,123	Red mud	...	...	...	...	Do.
36	June 18	32 04	10 23	12 43	1,151	2,105	Mud	...	...	...	...	Do.

Dredgings by the French steamer *Talisman*, 1883—Continued.

Serial number.	Date.	North latitude.	West longitude, Greenwich.	West longitude, Paris.	Depth.	Depth.	Kind of bottom.	Temperatures.				Locality.
								Surface.	Bottom.	Surface.	Bottom.	
		° ' "	° ' "	° ' "	Fathoms.	Meters.		° F.	° C.	° F.	° C.	
36	June 18	31 59	10 09	12 29	573	1,048	Mud	.....	.....	.....	.....	Coast of Morocco, from Cape Blanco to Mogador.
37	June 21	31 34	10 21	12 41	499	912	Red mud	.....	.....	.....	.....	Do.
38	June 21	31 31	10 27	12 47	574	1,050	do	.....	.....	.....	.....	Do.
39	June 22	30 42	11 19	13 39	1,371	2,525	Red and yellow mud	.....	.....	.....	.....	Do.
40	June 22	30 41	11 17	13 37	1,509	2,765	Red mud	.....	.....	.....	.....	Do.
41	June 23	30 09	11 41	14 01	1,202	2,210	Mud	.....	.....	71.6	39.2	Do.
42	June 23	30 08	11 42	14 02	1,203	2,200	Greasy mud	.....	.....	70.7	39.2	Do.
43	June 23	30 08	11 45	14 05	1,203	2,200	do	.....	.....	65.7	41.0	Do.
44	June 23	30 03	11 42	14 02	1,210	2,212	Gray mud, broken shells	.....	.....	.....	.....	Do.
45	June 24	30 01	11 46	14 06	1,157	2,115	do	.....	.....	.....	.....	Do.
46	June 24	30 01	11 46	14 06	1,151	2,104	do	.....	.....	.....	.....	Do.
47	June 25	29 58	11 41	14 01	1,135	2,075	do	.....	.....	67.1	41.0	Do.
48	June 25	29 52	11 44	14 04	1,139	2,083	do	.....	.....	.....	.....	Do.
49	June 26	29 08	12 27	14 46	676	1,235	Soft yellow mud	.....	.....	68.5	47.3	Do.
50	June 26	29 03	12 28	14 46	667	1,220	Yellow mud	.....	.....	71.6	46.4	Do.
51	June 26	29 02	12 29	14 49	636	1,163	Mud	.....	.....	70.7	47.7	Do.
52	June 26	29 01	12 31	14 51	645	1,180	do	.....	.....	70.7	47.3	Do.
53	June 27	28 35	13 02	15 22	473	1,865	Yellow mud	.....	.....	69.8	44.8	Do.
54	June 27	28 35	13 10	15 30	533	975	do	.....	.....	70.2	45.0	Do.
55	June 27	28 35	13 16	15 36	677	1,238	do	.....	.....	72.5	45.0	Do.
56	June 27	28 33	13 19	15 39	518	946	Sand, black specks, rocks	.....	.....	.....	.....	Do.
57	June 27	28 33	13 19	15 39	497	905	Febbles and rocks	.....	.....	72.5	46.4	Canary Islands.
58	June 27	28 35	13 19	15 39	30-259	30-259	Sand, shells, pebbles	.....	.....	.....	.....	Do.
59	June 28	28 48	13 46	16 06	19-142	162	Sand and rocks	.....	.....	.....	.....	Do.
60	.....	28 49	13 53	16 13	88	162	Muddy sand, rocks	.....	.....	.....	.....	Do.
61	.....	28 48	14 01	16 21	495-678	905-1,240	Yellow mud	.....	.....	.....	.....	Do.
62	.....	28 48	14 15	16 35	1,094-1,102	2,000-2,015	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Do.
63	July 7	27 32	14 09	16 29	1,101	2,013	do	.....	.....	.....	.....	Do.
64	July 7	27 31	14 08	16 28	1,080	1,975	do	.....	.....	73.0	39.2	From Canaries to mouth of Senegal, near coast of Africa.
65	July 7	27 31	14 07	16 27	1,049	1,918	do	.....	.....	73.0	39.4	Do.
66	July 8	26 20	14 53	17 13	421	1,782	Sand, shells, corals	.....	.....	73.0	39.4	Do.
67	July 8	26 18	14 52	17 12	350	640	Sand, corals	.....	.....	.....	.....	Do.
68	July 8	26 17	14 51	17 11	355	355	Sand, shells, corals	.....	.....	70.7	49.1	Do.
69	July 8	26 16	14 50	17 10	136	250	do	.....	.....	.....	.....	Do.
70	July 8	26 13	14 51	17 11	96	175	do	.....	.....	.....	.....	Do.
71	July 8	26 07	14 48	17 08	71	130	do	.....	.....	.....	.....	Do.
72	July 8	26 04	14 45	17 05	56	102	Muddy sand, corals	.....	.....	.....	.....	Do.
73	July 9	25 41	15 56	18 16	224	410	Muddy sand, corals, shells	.....	.....	.....	.....	Do.
74	July 9	25 39	15 58	18 18	382	698	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Do.

Dredgings by the French steamer *Talisman*, 1883—Continued.

Serial number.	Date.	North latitude.	West longitude, Greenwich.	West longitude, Paris.	Depth.	Depth.	Kind of bottom.	Temperatures.				Locality.
								Surface.	Bottom.	Surface.	Bottom.	
		° ' "	° ' "	° ' "	Fathoms.	Meters.		° F.	° F.	° C.	° C.	
116	July 29	16 53	25 10	27 30	224-232	410-460	Sand, gravel	.....	.....	.....	.....	Among the Cape Verde Islands.
117	July 29	16 52	25 10	27 30	219	400	do	.....	.....	.....	.....	Do.
117	July 29	16 52	25 06	27 26	317	580	do	.....	.....	.....	.....	Do.
118	July 30	16 55	25 07	27 27	190	347	Sand, rocks	.....	.....	.....	.....	Do.
118	July 30	16 51	25 09	27 23	221	405	Rocks	.....	.....	.....	.....	Do.
119	July 30	16 52	25 10	27 30	201	369	Sand	.....	.....	.....	.....	Do.
119	July 30	16 52	25 12	27 32	416	760	Sand, gravel	.....	.....	.....	.....	Do.
120	July 30	16 53	25 12	27 32	338	618	Muddy sand	.....	.....	.....	.....	Do.
121	July 30	16 51	25 10	27 30	346	633	do	.....	.....	.....	.....	Do.
121	July 30	16 52	25 12	27 32	327	598	Sand, rocks	.....	.....	.....	.....	Do.
122	July 30	18 37	25 10	27 30	2,469	4,515	Yellow mud	.....	.....	.....	.....	Do.
123	Aug. 7	18 37	25 10	27 30	1,930	3,530	Powdered pumice	.....	.....	.....	.....	North of Cape Verde Islands.
124	Aug. 8	31 34	41 15	43 07	1,709	3,125	do	.....	.....	.....	.....	In Sargasso Sea.
125	Aug. 9	33 19	35 44	43 35	1,877	3,432	do	.....	.....	.....	.....	Do.
126	Aug. 10	34 46	33 51	36 11	1,736	3,175	do	.....	.....	.....	.....	Do.
127	Aug. 11	36 11	32 01	34 21	1,201	2,195	Sand, rocks, hard ground	.....	.....	.....	.....	Southwest of Azores.
127	Aug. 11	36 12	31 54	34 14	1,597	2,792	do	.....	.....	.....	.....	Do.
128	Aug. 11	36 13	31 47	34 07	1,597	2,792	do	.....	.....	.....	.....	Do.
129	Aug. 11	36 14	31 40	34 00	1,574	2,878	do	.....	.....	.....	.....	Do.
130	Aug. 12	37 33	29 26	31 48	789	1,440	Gray mud	.....	.....	.....	.....	Do.
131	Aug. 12	37 35	29 26	31 40	787	560	Sand, gravel	.....	.....	.....	.....	Azore Islands.
132	Aug. 12	38 23	28 50	31 10	306	639	Sand, rocks	.....	.....	.....	.....	Do.
133	Aug. 13	38 44	28 44	31 04	344	629	Sand, gravel	.....	.....	.....	.....	Do.
134	Aug. 13	38 25	28 44	31 04	344	629	do	.....	.....	.....	.....	Do.
135	Aug. 13	38 25	28 44	31 04	44-63	80-115	do	.....	.....	.....	.....	Do.
136	Aug. 13	38 37	28 21	30 41	44-104	80-190	do	.....	.....	.....	.....	Do.
137	Aug. 15	38 38	28 20	30 40	688	1,258	Gray mud	.....	.....	.....	.....	Do.
138	Aug. 15	38 38	28 21	30 41	687	1,251	do	.....	.....	.....	.....	Do.
139	Aug. 15	38 38	28 21	30 41	687	1,251	do	.....	.....	.....	.....	Do.
140	Aug. 15	38 39	28 21	30 41	686	1,255	do	.....	.....	.....	.....	Do.
141	Aug. 16	38 07	27 12	29 32	538	1,083	Sand, shells, Globigerina	.....	.....	.....	.....	Do.
142	Aug. 16	38 00	27 13	29 33	1,214	2,220	Soft, gray mud	.....	.....	.....	.....	Do.
143	Aug. 16	37 55	27 05	29 25	1,179	2,155	do	.....	.....	.....	.....	Do.
144	Aug. 16	37 55	27 03	29 22	1,222	2,235	do	.....	.....	.....	.....	Do.
144	Aug. 22	38 38	25 06	27 26	1,638	2,995	Soft, white mud	.....	.....	.....	.....	North of St. Michael.
145	Aug. 23	40 35	23 34	25 54	2,414	4,415	do	.....	.....	.....	.....	From Azores to France.
146	Aug. 24	42 15	21 17	23 37	2,174	3,975	do	.....	.....	.....	.....	Do.
147	Aug. 24	42 19	21 16	23 36	2,220	4,060	do	.....	.....	.....	.....	Do.

DREDGING STATIONS OF THE ITALIAN STEAMER WASHINGTON IN THE MEDITERRANEAN, 1881.

The *Washington* was under the command of Commander G. B. Magnaghi, of the Italian navy, and the dredgings were under the direction of Prof. Enrico Hillyer Giglioli. The report from which these positions are taken was published in the Report of the Third International Geographical Congress ("Terzo Congresso Geografico Internazionale") held in Venice in 1881, published in Rome 1882.

Dredgings by the Italian steamer Washington, 1881.

Number of station.	Number of dredging.	Date.	Latitude north.	Longitude east, Greenwich.	Depth.	Depth.	Nature of bottom.	Locality.
		1881.	° ' "	° ' "	Fathoms.	Meters.		
1	1	Aug. 2	41 08 45	8 34 21	437	800	Mud	North of Sardinia.
2	2	Aug. 3	41 02 48	8 32 20	246	450	Very fine mud ..	Do.
2	3	Aug. 3	to	to	86	157	Mud	Northwest of Sardinia.
2	4	Aug. 3	41 05 01	8 32 23	202-230	370-420	Madrepores	Do.
3	5	Aug. 4	41 10 27	8 15 41	92-155	168-284	do	Do.
4	6	Aug. 4	41 15 09	8 10 41	1, 176	2, 150	Mud (?)	Do.
5	7	Aug. 8	41 10 00	8 12 00	128-303	235-555	Madrepores	Do.
6	8	Aug. 8	41 13 10	8 12 24	1, 094	2, 000	Dredge lost	Do.
7	9	Aug. 8	41 14 38	8 18 05	1, 173	2, 145	Fine tenacious yellow mud.	Do.
8	10	Aug. 9	41 24 42	7 43 28	1, 531	2, 800	Tenacious mud ..	Do.
9	11	Aug. 9	-----	-----	1, 553	2, 840	Grayish-yellow mud.	Do.
10	12	Aug. 10	41 23 38	7 08 54	1, 588	2, 904	Mud	Do.
11	13	Aug. 10	41 18 42	6 54 02	1, 534	2, 805	Tenacious mud ..	Do.
12	14	Aug. 11	39 51 40	6 44 40	1, 590	2, 908	Dredge empty ..	West of Sardinia.
13	15	Aug. 13	39 15 37	9 26 37	278	508	Mud	Southwest of Sardinia.
13	16	Aug. 13	39 03 46	9 27 47	359	656	do	Do.
14	17	Aug. 13	39 01 28	9 30 19	422-470	772-860	do	Do.
15	18	Aug. 14	38 38 04	9 45 56	875	1, 600	Yellow mud	Do.
16	19	Aug. 14	38 50 26	9 39 15	221	404	Sandy mud	Do.
16	20	Aug. 14	to	to	450	822	Yellowish mud ..	Do.
17	21	Aug. 15	39 23 07	9 40 53	225	412	Dredge empty ..	East of Sardinia.
17	22	Aug. 15	39 21 50	9 40 08	615	1, 125	Mud	Do.
18	23	Aug. 15	39 20 58	9 37 02	208	381	Mud; dredge lost	Do.
19	24	Aug. 16	39 40 40	9 54 12	849	1, 553	Yellow mud	Do.
20	25	Aug. 16	39 43 28	9 50 22	341-477	623-856	do	Do.
21	26	Aug. 16	39 49 40	9 49 08	33	60	Sand; algæ	Do.
22	27	Aug. 16	39 58 32	9 48 08	216	395	Mud	Do.
23	28	Aug. 17	40 32 16	10 12 36	281-514	514-940	Rocky	Do.
24	29	Aug. 17	40 37 08	10 40 05	979	1, 790	Tenacious mud ..	Between Sardinia and Naples.
25	30	Aug. 18	40 44 40	11 22 00	1, 142-1, 307	2, 188-2, 390	do	Do.
26	31	Aug. 18	40 44 20	11 33 22	1, 229	2, 247	Mud	Do.
27	32	Aug. 19	40 29 00	12 34 00	1, 703	3, 115	do	Do.
28	33	Aug. 19	40 10 13	12 26 00	1, 985	3, 630	do	Do.
29	34	Aug. 26	40 37 32	14 09 52	223-235	407-430	Mud	South of Naples.
29	35	Aug. 26	-----	-----	87-197	159-360	do	Do.
30	36	Aug. 26	40 26 52	14 07 15	585	1, 070	do	Do.
31	37	Aug. 27	39 20 28	13 10 38	1, 982	3, 624	Mud	Between Naples and Sicily.
32	38	Aug. 28	38 05 00	11 59 40	219	400	Sand and yellow mud.	West of Sicily.
33	39	Aug. 28	37 55 50	11 53 15	450	823	do	Do.
34	40	Aug. 28	37 52 55	11 56 40	437	800	Mud	Do.
35	41	Aug. 29	36 55 00	11 15 00	(*)	(†)	} Banks producing precious coral.	Between Sicily and Africa.
36	42	to	to	to	(*)	(†)		
37	43	Sept. 2	37 15 00	12 44 00	(*)	(†)		

* About 110 fathoms.

† About 200 meters.

ZOOLOGICAL STATIONS OF THE NORWEGIAN NORTH-ATLANTIC EXPEDITIONS, 1876-1878.

These expeditions were made by the steamer *Vöringen* and the zoological and physical researches were under the charge of Dr. Danielssen, Profs. Mohn and G. O. Sars, Herr Friele, etc. The first expedition, in 1876, extended along the western coast of Norway to the Färöe Islands and Iceland; the second, in 1877, from Bergen to outside the Loffoden Islands, and from Tromsøe to Jan Mayen; the third, in 1878, to Vardö, thence westward to Beeren Island, and afterwards to Spitzbergen in 80° N. latitude. All the dredging stations are given in this list.

Dredgings of Norwegian North-Atlantic expeditions, 1876-1878.

Serial number.	Date.	Latitude.	Longitude.	Depth.	Nature of bottom.	Bottom temperatures.		Apparatus used.
						Fahr.	Cent.	
	1876.	North.	East.	Faths.		°	°	
1	June 3	61 13	6 36	650	Sandy clay	43.9	6.6	D.
2	June 3	61 10	6 32	672	do	44.1	6.7	T.
4	June 8	61 05	5 14	566	Sandy clay, pebbles	43.9	6.6	T.
8	June 9	61 00	4 49	200	Clay, sand, stones	43.9	6.6	D.
9	June 20	61 30	3 37	206	Clay	42.6	5.9	T.
10	June 21	61 41	3 19	220	Ooze, clay	42.8	6.0	T.
18	June 21	62 44	1 48	412	Clay	30.2	—1.0	D., T.
23	June 23	62 52	5 50					T.
25	June 28	63 10	5 25	98	Sandy clay	44.4	6.9	D., T.
26	June 28	63 10	5 16	237	do	44.8	7.1	D.
31	June 29	63 10	5 00	417	do	30.2	—1.0	D., T.
33	June 30	63 05	3 00	525	Clay	30.0	—1.1	D., T.
34	July 1	63 05	0 53	587	do	30.2	—1.0	T.
			West.					
35	July 5	63 17	1 27	1,081	Biloculina clay	30.2	—1.0	D.
40	July 18	63 22	5 29	1,215	do	29.8	—1.2	D., T.
48	Aug. 6	64 36	10 22	299	Dark gray clay	31.5	—0.3	Tan.
51	Aug. 7	65 53	7 18	1,163	Biloculina clay	30.0	—1.1	D.
52	Aug. 8	65 47	3 07	1,861	do	29.8	—1.2	T.
			East.					
53	Aug. 10	65 13	0 33	1,539	do	29.7	—1.3	D., T.
54	Aug. 12	64 47	4 24	601	do	29.8	—1.2	D., T.
79	Aug. 21	64 48	6 32	155	Sandy clay	44.4	6.9	D.
87	Aug. 22	64 02	5 35	498	Clay	30.0	—1.1	D.
92	Aug. 22	64 00	6 42	178	Sandy clay	45.0	7.2	T.
93	Aug. 24	62 41	7 08	158	Soft clay	43.5	6.4	T.
	1877.	(Romsdalfjord.)						
96	June 16	66 08	3 00	805	Biloculina clay	30.0	—1.1	D.
101	June 17	65 36	8 32	223	Sandy clay	42.8	6.0	D.
124	June 19	66 41	6 59	350	Coarse clay	30.4	—0.9	D., T.
137	June 21	67 24	8 58	452	Clay	30.2	—1.0	D., T.
147	June 22	66 49	12 03	142	Gray clay	43.2	6.2	D.
149	June 23	67 52	13 58	135	Clay	40.8	4.9	D., T.
		(Vestfjord.)						
164	June 29	68 21	10 40	457	Sandy clay	30.7	—0.7	D., T.
173b	July 3	69 18	14 32	300	Clay, stones	40.3	4.6	D.
175	July 2	69 17	14 35	415	Clay, pebbles	37.4	3.0	D.
177	July 3	69 25	13 49	1,443	Biloculina clay	29.8	—1.2	D., T.
183	July 5	69 59	6 15	1,710	do	29.7	—1.3	D., T.
190	July 7	69 41	15 51	870	Sandy clay	29.8	—1.2	T.
192	July 7	69 46	16 15	649	do	30.7	—0.7	D.
195	July 16	70 55	18 38	107	Stones, clay	41.2	5.1	D.
200	July 17	71 25	15 41	620	Clay	30.2	—1.0	D., T.
205	July 18	70 51	13 03	1,287	Biloculina clay	29.8	—1.2	D.
213	July 26	70 23	2 30	1,760	do	29.8	—1.2	D.
			West.					
223	Aug. 1	70 54	8 24	70	Dark gray, sandy clay	30.9	—0.6	D.
		(Jan Mayen Id.)						
224	Aug. 1	70 51	8 20	95	do	30.9	—0.6	D.
225	Aug. 2	70 58	8 04	195	do	30.9	—0.6	D.
237	Aug. 3	70 41	10 10	263	Brown clay, stones	31.5	—0.3	D.
240	Aug. 4	69 02	11 26	1,004	Biloculina clay	30.0	—1.1	D.

Dredgings of Norwegian North-Atlantic expeditions, 1876-1878—Continued.

Serial number.	Date.	Latitude.	Longitude.	Depth.	Nature of bottom.	Bottom temperatures.		Apparatus used.
						Fahr.	Cent.	
	1877.	<i>North.</i>	<i>East.</i>	<i>Faths.</i>		<i>°</i>	<i>°</i>	
248	Aug. 8	67 56	4 11	778	Biloculina clay	29.5	-1.4	D.
251	Aug. 9	68 06	9 44	634	Clay	29.7	-1.3	D.
252	Aug. 11	(Vestfjord.)			do			D.
253	Aug. 15	(Skjerstadfjord.)		263	do	37.8	3.2	D.
253b	Aug. 17	(Saltstrommen.)		90	Stones			D.
	1878.							
255	June 19	68 12	15 40	341	Clay	43.7	6.5	D.
		(Vestfjord.)						
257	June 21	70 04	23 02	160	do	39.0	3.9	D.
		(Altenfjord.)						
258	June 21	70 13	23 03	230	do	39.2	4.0	T.
		(Altenfjord.)						
260	June 24	70 55	26 11	127	do	38.3	3.5	D., T.
		(Porsangerfjord.)						
261	June 25	70 47	28 30	127	do	37.0	2.8	D., T.
		(Tanafjord.)						
262	June 27	70 36	32 35	148	do	35.4	1.9	D., T.
267	June 27	71 42	37 01	148	Clay, stones	29.5	-1.4	D.
270	June 27	72 27	35 01	136	Clay	32.0	0.0	D.
273	July 1	73 25	31 30	197	do	36.0	2.2	D.
275	July 2	74 08	31 12	147	do	31.3	-0.4	T.
280	July 4	74 10	18 51	35	Stones	34.0	1.1	D.
		(Beeren Island.)						
283	July 5	73 47	14 21	767	Clay	29.5	-1.4	D.
286	July 6	72 57	14 32	447	do	30.6	-0.8	T.
290	July 7	72 27	20 51	191	Sandy clay	38.3	3.5	T.
295	July 14	71 59	11 40	1, 110	Biloculina clay	29.7	-1.3	T.
297	July 16	72 36	5 12	1, 280	do	29.5	-1.4	T.
303	July 19	75 12	3 02	1, 200	do	29.1	-1.6	T.
312	July 22	74 54	14 53	658	Clay	29.8	-1.2	T.
315	July 22	74 53	15 55	180	Clay, sand	36.5	2.5	T.
322	July 23	74 57	19 52	21	Hard	32.4	0.2	D.
323	July 30	72 53	21 51	223	Clay	34.7	1.5	T.
326	Aug. 3	75 31	17 50	123	do	34.9	1.6	T.
333	Aug. 4	76 06	13 10	748	Biloculina clay	29.7	-1.3	T.
336	Aug. 5	76 19	15 42	70	Clay, hard bottom	32.7	0.4	D.
338	Aug. 6	76 19	18 01	146	Hard	30.0	-1.1	D.
343	Aug. 7	76 34	12 51	743	Clay	29.8	-1.2	T.
		<i>West.</i>						
350	Aug. 8	76 26	0 29	1, 686	Biloculina clay	29.3	-1.5	T.
		<i>East.</i>						
353	Aug. 10	77 58	5 10	1, 333	do	29.5	-1.4	T.
357	Aug. 12	78 03	11 18	125	Clay	35.4	1.9	D.
359	Aug. 12	78 02	9 25	416	do	33.4	0.8	D.
362	Aug. 14	79 59	5 40	459	do	30.2	-1.0	T.
363	Aug. 14	80 03	8 28	260	do	34.0	1.1	T.
366	Aug. 17	79 35	11 17	61	do	28.2	-2.1	T.
366	Aug. 17	Magdalena Bay.		37	do	31.6	-0.2	T.
370	Aug. 18	78 48	8 37	109	do	34.0	1.1	T.
372	Aug. 19	78 09	14 07	129	do	34.2	1.2	T.
		(Isfjord.)						
374	Aug. 22	78 16	15 33	60	do	33.3	0.7	T.
		(Advent Bay)						

ZOOLOGICAL STATIONS OF THE SWEDISH ARCTIC EXPEDITIONS OF 1875, 1876, AND 1878-79.

The dredgings of 1875 were made by A. E. Nordenskiöld and Dr. Hjalmar Thée in the sloop *Proeven*, those of 1876 by Nordenskiöld in the steamer *Ymer*, those of 1878-79 by Nordenskiöld in the *Vega*.

The numbers assigned to the stations are arranged geographically, instead of according to the dates at which they were made.

The numbers 98, 103, and 104 refer to collections not made by the *Vega* expedition but brought in by the Tschuktsches, who found them thrown on the shores in the spring and summer months of 1879.

Serial number.	Date.	Latitude north.	Longitude, Greenwich, east.	Depth.	Kind of bottom.	Temperatures, Fahr.		Temperatures, Cent.		Apparatus used.
						Sur-face.	Bot-tom.	Sur-face.	Bot-tom.	
1	Aug. 2, 1875	69 55	0	10	Sand and shells	42.3	0	5.7	0	D.
2	Aug. 3, 1875	70 00	60 30	120	Mud	39.0	28.6	3.9	-1.9	D. and Tan.
3	Aug. 6, 1876	70 45	60 35	90	Brown soft mud	39.9	40.3	4.6	.....	D. and Tan.
4	Aug. 8, 1878	70 14	61 21	116	Fine soft mud	39.9	41.7	4.4	.....	Tan.
5	do	70 23	61 42	100	Five mud, poor in life	41.7	.....	5.4	.....	D. and Tan.
6	Aug. 7, 1876	70 30	62 00	60	Mud	42.3	.....	5.7	.....	D. and Tan.
7	Aug. 8, 1876	70 25	62 30	55	do	35.2	.....	1.8	.....	D. and Tan.
8	do	70 20	62 40	50	Brown mud	36.0	.....	2.0	.....	D. and Tan.
9	Aug. 9, 1876	70 12	63 07	150	Mud	39.6	28.9	2.2	-1.7	D. and Tan.
10	Aug. 4, 1875	71 05	63 20	90	do	39.2	.....	4.2	.....	D.
11	do	71 00	63 25	70	Fine mud, poor in life	39.6	30.6	4.2	-0.8	D. and Tan.
12	Aug. 2, 1878	71 03	63 48	70	Mud	34.3	.....	1.3	.....	D. and Tan.
13	Aug. 9, 1876	70 10	64 40	28	Greenish-gray mud	38.5	28.4	3.6	-2.0	D. and Tan.
14	Aug. 2, 1878	70 21	64 53	60	Mud	39.8	.....	1.0	.....	D. and Tan.
15	Aug. 10, 1876	70 10	65 30	7	Slightly muddy sand	32.7	.....	0.4	.....	D.
16	Aug. 11, 1876	70 12	65 45	8	Very hard, muddy sand	32.2	.....	0.1	.....	D.
17	Aug. 12, 1876	70 15	66 00	9	Hard sand	33.8	30.9	1.0	-0.6	D.
18	do	70 20	66 00	9	Sand	43.2	.....	5.6	.....	D.
19	Aug. 5, 1876	70 55	64 40	11	do	42.1	.....	6.3	.....	D.
20	Aug. 6, 1876	71 00	65 50	12	do	43.3	.....	7.0	.....	D. and Tan.
21	do	71 10	65 30	10	do	44.6	.....	6.1	.....	D. and Tan.
22	do	71 15	66 05	8	Dark-blue mud	43.0	.....	3.5	-2.3	D. and Tan.
23	Aug. 7, 1876	71 55	67 00	32	Fine, soft, grayish-brown mud	34.3	27.9	5.9	.....	Tangles.
24	Aug. 2, 1875	73 05	66 10	85	Mud	42.6	.....	5.4	.....	D. and Tan.
25	Aug. 7, 1875	72 05	67 30	36	do	41.7	.....	3.0	1.4	D.
26	do	72 10	67 55	21	Fine, gray, sandy mud	37.4	34.5	4.8	.....	D. and Tan.
27	Aug. 3, 1878	72 42	68 02	15	Sand	40.6	.....	2.5	-2.0	D. and Tan.
28	Aug. 3, 1875	72 37	68 30	3	Brown, muddy sand	36.5	28.4	7.8	-1.0	D. and Tan.
29	Aug. 3, 1878	68 15	68 10	8	Slightly muddy sand	46.0	30.2	1.0	-1.8	D. and Tan.
30	Aug. 9, 1875	73 15	68 32	9	Grayish-brown muddy sand	33.8	28.8	7.8	-1.0	D.
31	Aug. 3, 1878	73 28	68 32	10	Sand	46.0	30.2	3.1	.....	Tangles.
32	Aug. 10, 1875	73 45	69 10	10	do	37.6	.....	2.7	.....	Tangles.
33	Aug. 6, 1878	73 35	72 00	12	Gray sand	37.0	.....	6.9	.....	Tangles.
34	Sept. 3, 1876	74 45	71 06	16	Dark-brown, somewhat muddy sand	37.8	28.9	3.2	-1.7	D.
35	do	74 30	73 25	17	Sandy mud	36.5	.....	2.5	.....	D.
36	do	74 12	73 45	18	Muddy sand	37.0	.....	2.8	.....	D.
37	Sept. 2, 1876	73 37	75 45	23	Mud	37.8	28.9	3.2	-1.7	D.
38	Aug. 11, 1875	75 00	75 20	22	Muddy sand	36.5	.....	2.5	.....	D.
39	do	75 35	77 30	20	do	36.5	.....	2.5	.....	D.

Zoological stations of Swedish Arctic expeditions, etc.—Continued.

Serial number.	Date.	Latitude north.	Longitude, Greenwich, east.	Depth.	Kind of bottom.	Temperatures, Fahr.		Temperatures, Cent.		Apparatus used.
						Sur-face.	Bot-tom.	Sur-face.	Bot-tom.	
40	Aug. 12, 1875	75 40	78 40	26	Muddy sand	32.9	28.9	0	0	D. and Tan.
41	Aug. 14, 1875	74 30	80 30	20	Mud, with ferruginous concretions	34.5	28.9	0.5	-1.7	D. and Tan.
42	Sept. 2, 1875	73 15	57 18	50	Mud	39.2	50	1.4	.....	Tangles.
43	July 31, 1876	73 10	57 45	150	do	34.5	28.9	4.0	.....	Tangles.
44	Aug. 31, 1875	73 30	57 55	60	do	34.5	28.9	1.4	.....	D. and Tan.
45	Aug. 20, 1875	Udde Bay on the east coast of Nova Zembla		5	Lithothamnion bottom	38.5	.....	3.6	-1.7	D.
46	Sept. 7, 1876	73 28	58 00	50-125	Stony and muddy	37.4	.....	3.0	.....	D. and Tan.
47	do	73 30	58 20	80	Stones	36.0	.....	2.2	.....	Tangles.
48	Sept. 6, 1876	73 28	59 08	100	Sand	36.0	.....	2.2	.....	D. and Tan.
49	Sept. 5-6, '76	73 38	63 05	80	Sand and broken shells	34.5	.....	1.4	.....	D. and Tan.
50	Sept. 5, 1876	74 30	63 35	35	Unknown	32.4	.....	0.2	.....	Tangles.
51	Sept. 4, 1876	74 43	63 35	80	Mud	32.2	.....	0.1	.....	Tangles.
52	Aug. 24, 1875	75 30	64 10	60	Mud?	36.7	28.8	2.6	-1.8	D.
53	do	75 43	65 20	40-50	do	37.0	.....	2.8	.....	Tangles.
54	Sept. 4, 1876	75 15	66 50	130	Brownish, sandy mud	32.2	29.5	0.1	-1.4	D. and Tan.
55	do	75 12	67 20	125	Brownish, sandy mud	33.6	.....	0.9	.....	D. and Tan.
56	Aug. 9, 1878	73 30	80 58	5	Fine, very soft, light-brown mud	48.7	48.2	9.3	9.0	D.
57	Aug. 10, 1878	73 52	82 12	20	Gray mud	47.7	.....	8.7	.....	D. and Tan.
58	do	74 08	82 12	19	do	45.4	30.2	8.0	-1.0	D. and Tan.
59	do	74 18	83 08	24	Mud	46.4	29.5	8.0	-1.4	Tangles.
60	Aug. 11, 1878	74 52	85 08	6	Sand	46.8	33.8	8.2	1.0	D.
61	Aug. 12, 1878	76 08	90 25	15	Stones	34.2	30.0	1.2	-1.1	Tangles.
62	Aug. 13, 1878	76 18	92 20	40	Brown mud, with many large stones	33.3	29.5	0.7	-1.4	D. and Tan.
63	do	76 18	94 03	3-10	Stones	35.6	.....	2.0	.....	D.
64	Aug. 14-16, '78	76 18	95 30	5-10	do	33.6	29.5	0.9	-1.4	D.
		Akronia Bay								
65	Aug. 19-20, '78	77 36	103 25	5-10	Mud, with stones	31.8	.....	-0.1	.....	D.
		Off Cape Tschel-juskm.								
66	Aug. 20, 1878	77 40	105 10	70	Gray mud	32.0	29.8	0.0	-1.2	Tangles.
67	Aug. 21, 1878	77 28	108 28	50	Gray mud	32.9	29.5	0.5	-1.4	Tangles.
68	do	77 15	111 45	22	Mud	32.4	29.5	0.2	-1.4	Tangles.
69	Aug. 22, 1878	76 55	115 18	32	do	31.8	.....	-0.1	.....	Tangles.
70	do	76 52	116 00	36	Fine, gray mud	30.9	29.5	-0.6	-1.4	Tr.
71	Aug. 23, 1878	76 40	115 30	35	Mud	30.9	34.9	-0.6	1.6	Tr.
72	Aug. 24, 1878	75 00	113 30	15	Mud, with stones	39.2	30.6	4.0	-0.8	Tr. and Tan.

DREDGING STATIONS OF THE DANISH ARCTIC EXPEDITION, 1882-'83.

The Danish Arctic expedition of 1882-'83 in the steamer *Dijmphna*, commanded by Lieutenant Hovgaard, was partially at the expense of the Danish Government, but mainly at that of the brothers Gamél. The naturalist in charge was Th. Holm. The zoological and botanical results were published in 1887 at Copenhagen in an octavo volume, containing papers by Holm, Jensen, Deichmann Branth, Wille and Kolderup Rosenvinge, on the botany, and by Lütken, Hansen, Levinsen, Bergh, Jungersen, Traustedt, Collin, and Holm on the zoology.

The dredgings were on the southern coast of Nova Zembla and in the Kara Sea.

No. 1 in the Kostin Schar on the southwest coast of Nova Zembla.

No. 2 in the Nicholskoï Schar on the southwest coast of Nova Zembla.

No. 3 in the Olenje Sund on the southwest coast of Nova Zembla.

Nos. 4-6 in the Petuschowski Schar in the southwest coast of Nova Zembla.

No. 7 in the Kara Sea, off Cape Yarasol.

Nos. 8-10 in the Jugor Schar at its outlet into the Kara Sea.

Nos. 11-188 in the Kara Sea.

Nos. 189-90 in the Kara Strait, between Nova Zembla and Waigatsch Island.

Dredging stations of the Danish Arctic expedition, 1882-'83.

Serial number.	Date.	Latitude north.	Longitude east, Greenwich.	Depth.	Kind of bottom.	Higher algae found.
	1882.	° '	° '	Fath.		
1	Aug. 12	71 24	52 49	5	Sand and stones	A.
2	Aug. 18	70 31	57 28	12	Blue clay, with stones	A.
3	Aug. 23	70 30	57 02	12	Sand and stones	A.
4	Aug. 28	70 34	56 18	5	do	A.
5	Aug. 29	70 34	56 18	5	do	A.
6	Sept. 1	70 34	56 18	5	do	A.
7	Sept. 9	69 52	60 40	10-12	Blue clay, with brown mud, stony	A.
8	Sept. 12	69 49	60 32	6	Sand and blue clay	A.
9	Sept. 13	69 49	60 32	6	do	A.
10	Sept. 15	69 48	60 33	6	Blue clay	A.
11	Sept. 26	70 15	64 25	65	Blue clay, with brown mud	
12	Sept. 27	70 17	64 20	70	do	
13	Sept. 28	70 12	64 37	67	do	
14	Sept. 29	70 10	64 41	65	do	
15	Sept. 30	70 11	64 30	67	do	
16	Oct. 2	70 12	64 23	69	Dark-brown clay	
17	Oct. 3	70 14	64 22	69	do	
18	Oct. 4	70 16	64 23	66	do	
19	Oct. 5	70 19	64 26	60	do	
20	Oct. 6	70 20	64 31	58	do	
21	Oct. 7	70 21	64 22	65	do	A.
22	Oct. 9	70 23	64 03	79	do	A.
23	Oct. 10	70 22	63 56	81	Blue clay, with brown mud	
24	Oct. 11	70 20	63 44	97	do	
25	Oct. 12	70 19	63 40	98	do	
26	Oct. 14	70 17	63 37	104	Dark-brown clay	
27	Oct. 16	70 21	63 55	78	do	
28	Oct. 17	70 16	64 11	75	do	
29	Oct. 19	70 07	64 22	70	Blue clay, with brown mud	A.
30	Oct. 20	70 07	64 27	67	do	
31	Oct. 21	70 08	64 42	67	do	
32	Oct. 23	70 07	64 52	61	do	
33	Oct. 24	70 03	64 53	61	Stiff gray clay, with a little brown mud	
34	Oct. 25	70 03	64 47	58	Blue clay, with brown mud	
35	Oct. 27	70 04	64 51	60	do	
36	Oct. 31	70 12	64 12	75	do	
37	Nov. 2	70 18	64 00	76	do	
38	Nov. 8	70 17	64 26	62	Dark-brown clay	

Dredging stations of the Danish Arctic expedition, 1882-'83—Continued.

Serial number.	Date.	Latitude north.	Longitude east, Greenwich.	Depth.	Kind of bottom.	Higher al- ge found.
	1882.	° /	° /	Fath.		
39	Nov. 16	70 23	64 13	75	Blue clay, with brown mud	
40	Nov. 21	70 19	64 05	72	do	
41	Nov. 25	70 16	64 04	80	Stiff brownish-gray clay	
42	Dec. 1	70 15	63 52	80	Dark-brown clay	
43	Dec. 12	70 28	64 35	68	Blue clay, with brown mud	A.
44	Dec. 15	70 33	64 37	48	do	
45	Dec. 16	70 36	64 43	23	do	
46	Dec. 22	70 38	64 40	23	do	
	1883.					
47	Jan. 4	70 58	65 05	20	do	
48	Jan. 6	70 57	65 02	20	do	
49	Jan. 9	70 58	65 09	20	do	
50	Jan. 12	70 59	64 41	40	do	
51	Jan. 16	70 54	63 57	68	do	
52	Jan. 19	70 55	64 16	50	do	
53	Jan. 23	70 58	64 04	67	do	
54	Jan. 26	70 58	64 00	68	do	
55	Jan. 29	71 05	64 31	55	do	
56	Jan. 31	71 02	64 23	55	do	
57	Feb. 1	71 02	64 16	55	do	
58	Feb. 3	71 04	64 07	58	do	A.
59	Feb. 6	71 05	64 05	58	do	
60	Feb. 9	71 05	63 50	59	do	
61	Feb. 12	71 05	64 17	58	do	
62	Feb. 13	71 06	64 21	54	do	
63	Feb. 14	71 04	64 36	53	do	A.
64	Feb. 15	71 04	64 38	53	do	
65	Feb. 17	71 07	64 25	55	do	A.
66	Feb. 21	71 08	64 31	51	do	
67	Feb. 22	71 09	64 39	51	do	
68	Feb. 23	71 11	64 42	51	do	
69	Feb. 24	71 14	64 43	60	do	
70	Feb. 26	71 17	64 47	66	do	
71	Feb. 28	71 21	64 48	80	Blue clay, with ferruginous concretions	
72	Mar. 1	71 20	64 53	66	Blue clay, with ferruginous concretions, and small stones.	
73	Mar. 3	71 28	65 04	78	do	
74	Mar. 5	71 38	65 17	85	Blue clay, with brown mud	
75	Mar. 6	71 40	65 07	84	Blue clay, with small stones	A.
76	Mar. 7	71 39	65 02	83	Blue clay, with brown mud	
77	Mar. 8	71 36	64 59	79	do	
78	Mar. 9	71 33	64 56	75	Blue clay, with ferruginous concretions	
79	Mar. 10	71 34	64 53	77	do	
80	Mar. 12	71 41	64 37	67	Blue clay, with brown mud	
81	Mar. 13	71 41	64 45	73	do	
82	Mar. 15	71 41	64 47	73	do	
83	Mar. 16	71 40	64 47	71	do	
84	Mar. 17	71 40	64 43	71	Blue clay, with small stones, and ferruginous concretions.	
85	Mar. 19	71 36	64 32	60	Blue clay, with brown mud and ferruginous concretions.	
86	Mar. 21	71 34	64 30	60	Blue clay, with brown mud	
87	Mar. 24	71 32	64 24	55	Blue clay, with ferruginous concretions	
88	Mar. 27	71 32	64 26	55	do	A.
89	Mar. 28	71 33	64 27	55	do	
90	Mar. 29	71 35	64 32	59	do	A.
91	Mar. 30	71 34	64 37	60	do	
92	Mar. 31	71 32	64 36	63	Blue clay, with brown mud	
93	Apr. 2	71 30	64 33	56	Blue clay, with ferruginous concretions and small stones.	
94	Apr. 3	71 28	64 33	56	Blue clay, with brown mud and small stones	
95	Apr. 6	71 31	64 34	57	Blue clay, with brown mud and ferruginous concretions.	
96	Apr. 7	71 33	64 33	58	do	A.
97	Apr. 9	71 34	64 33	57	do	
98	Apr. 10	71 36	64 33	60	do	A.
99	Apr. 11	71 37	64 38	70	Blue clay, small stones	
100	Apr. 12	71 40	64 43	68	Blue clay, with brown mud and ferruginous concretions.	
101	Apr. 13	71 44	65 03	81	Blue clay, with brown mud, and large stones	
102	Apr. 14	71 44	65 06	82	Blue clay, with brown mud, and ferruginous concretions.	
103	Apr. 16	71 45	65 20	88	Light-brown clay, with brown mud, and ferruginous concretions.	
104	Apr. 17	71 44	65 22	89	do	

Dredging stations of the Danish Arctic expedition, 1882-'83—Continued.

Serial number.	Date.	Latitude north.	Longitude east, Greenwich.	Depth.	Kind of bottom.	Higher al- gae found.
	1883.	° '	° '	Fath.		
105	Apr. 18	71 45	65 12	90	Light-brown clay, with brown mud	
106	Apr. 19	71 46	65 14	89	do	
107	Apr. 21	71 44	65 11	91	do	
108	Apr. 23	71 43	65 04	80	Light-brown clay, with brown mud, and ferruginous concretions.	
109	Apr. 24	71 39	64 56	73	do	
110	Apr. 25	71 38	64 58	79	Dark-brown clay, with brown mud, stones, and ferruginous concretions.	
111	Apr. 26	71 37	64 56	74	Grayish-brown clay, with ferruginous concretions.	
112	Apr. 27	71 37	64 54	74	Grayish-brown clay	
113	Apr. 28	71 36	64 49	70	Grayish-brown clay, with brown mud	
114	Apr. 30	71 38	64 37	65	Grayish-brown clay, with small stones, and ferruginous concretions.	
115	May 1	71 34	64 22	50	do	
116	May 2	71 33	64 17	50	Blue clay, with brown mud, and ferruginous concretions.	
117	May 4	71 32	64 17	50	do	
118	May 5	71 34	64 18	44	do	
119	May 7	71 35	64 12	49	do	
120	May 8	71 32	64 18	53	do	
121	May 9	71 32	64 19	51	do	
122	May 10	71 31	64 22	53	do	
123	May 11	71 28	64 17	56	Blue clay, with brown mud	A.
124	May 12	71 27	64 20	53	do	A.
125	May 15	71 25	64 22	50	Blue clay, with ferruginous concretions	
126	May 16	71 24	64 21	55	Blue clay, with brown mud	
127	May 17	71 22	64 20	68	Blue clay, with brown mud, and ferruginous concretions.	
128	May 18	71 21	64 23	69	do	
129	May 21	71 21	64 18	68	do	
130	May 22	71 22	64 17	56	do	
131	May 24	71 25	64 18	55	do	
132	May 26	71 18	64 01	55	Blue clay, with brown mud	
133	May 28	71 21	64 07	55	do	
134	May 30	71 22	64 02	55	Blue clay, with brown mud, and ferruginous concretions.	
135	June 1	71 20	64 05	56	Blue clay, some small stones	
136	June 4	71 18	64 16	57	Blue clay, with brown mud, and ferruginous concretions.	
137	June 6	71 17	64 16	60	do	
138	June 8	71 16	64 16	59	Blue clay, with brown mud	
139	June 9	71 15	64 16	64	Blue clay, with sandy clay, and a few small stones	
140	June 11	71 12	64 20	56	Blue clay, with brown mud, and ferruginous concretions.	
141	June 12	71 13	64 22	59	Blue clay, with brown mud	
142	June 14	71 10	64 11	73	Blue clay, with brown mud, and a few ferruginous concretions.	
143	June 15	71 09	64 06	58	do	
144	June 16	71 10	64 02	75	do	
145	June 18	71 18	63 42	70	do	
146	June 19	71 20	63 39	69	Blue clay, with brown mud	
147	June 20	71 21	63 43	65	Blue clay, with brown mud, and ferruginous concretions, and small stones.	
148	June 21	71 20	63 49	85	Blue clay, with brown mud	
149	June 23	71 18	63 48	82	do	
150	June 25	71 15	63 44	91	do	
151	June 26	71 14	63 44	93½	Blue clay, with brown mud, and sandy clay	
152	June 27	71 13	63 43	83	Blue clay, with brown mud, and ferruginous concretions.	
153	June 28	71 12	63 43	85	Blue clay, with brown mud	A.
154	June 29	71 12	63 43	95	do	
155	June 30	71 11	63 42	78½	Blue clay, with brown mud, ferruginous concretions, and stones.	
156	July 1	71 10	63 37	67½	Blue clay, with brown mud, and ferruginous concretions.	
157	July 2	71 09	63 33	70	do	
158	July 3	71 07	63 24	70	Blue clay, with brown mud	
159	July 4	71 06	63 22	73	do	
160	July 5	71 04	63 13	72	do	
161	July 6	71 05	63 10	72	do	
162	July 7	71 06	63 07	79½	Blue clay, with brown mud, and ferruginous concretions.	
163	July 9	71 05	62 55	80	Blue clay, with brown mud	
164	July 12	71 02	62 46	80	do	
165	July 14	71 05	62 38	75	Blue clay, with brown mud, and stones	
166	July 16	71 04	62 40	76½	do	
167	July 18	71 04	62 37	75	do	

Dredging stations of the Danish Arctic expedition, 1882-'83—Continued.

Serial number.	Date.	Latitude north.	Longitude east, Greenwich.	Depth.	Kind of bottom.	Higher altitude found.
	1883.	° ' "	° ' "	Fath.		
168	July 20	71 06	62 42	75	Blue clay, with brown mud.....	
169	July 22	71 05	62 47	73	Blue clay, with brown mud, and stones.....	
170	July 24	71 04	62 49	74	Blue clay, with brown mud.....	
171	Aug. 2	71 14	62 37	70	.....do.....	A.
172	Aug. 4	71 18	62 10	58	Blue clay, with brown mud, and stones.....	
173	Aug. 7	71 16	61 37	46	.....do.....	A.
174	Aug. 8	71 13	61 28	48½	.....do.....	
175	Aug. 10	71 10	61 22	52	.....do.....	
176	Aug. 13	71 11	61 12	53	.....do.....	
177	Aug. 16	70 59	60 30	68½	Blue clay and brown mud, with many sandy worm-tubes.	A.
178	Aug. 17	70 52	60 00	92	Blue clay, with light-brown mud, and small stones.	A.
179	Aug. 20	70 54	59 51	93	Blue clay, and small stones.....	A.
180	Aug. 22	70 56	59 40	97	.....do.....	A.
181	Aug. 22	70 56	59 36	100	.....do.....	A.
182	Aug. 24	70 57	59 35	100	Blue clay and brown mud, with small stones.....	
183	Aug. 30	71 04	59 40	98	Blue clay and small stones.....	
184	Sept. 3	71 17	59 43	74	Blue clay, with brown mud, sand-tubes, and small stones.	A.
185	Sept. 4	71 10	59 24	100	Blue clay, with brown mud.....	A.
186	Sept. 5	71 08	59 15	106	Blue clay and brown mud, with very numerous sand-tubes.	
187	Sept. 8	71 18	59 44		Blue clay and many sand tubes.....	A.
188	Sept. 9	71 20	59 58	62	Blue clay and many sand-tubes, with some mud and stones.	A.
189	Sept. 21	70 26	57 53	30	Sandy clay, and stony.....	A.
190	Sept. 22	70 20	57 47	50	.....do.....	A.

DREDGING AND SOUNDING STATIONS OF THE LIGHTNING, 1868.

The dredgings made by the British surveying steamer *Lightning* in 1868 were undertaken at the request of the Royal Society, and, with the exception of the dredgings of Count Pourtales in 1867 and 1868, were almost the first deliberate attempts to investigate the deep-sea fauna. The region explored was between the north of Scotland and the Färöe Islands and extending thence to a distance of about 250 miles northwest of Scotland. The series of temperatures obtained on this expedition, showing the great difference of temperature existing to the northeast and southwest of a submarine barrier (discovered by a subsequent expedition) were the first contributions of importance to our knowledge of the laws governing deep-sea temperatures. The scientific observations were under the charge of Dr. W. B. Carpenter and Prof. Wyville Thomson, and the preliminary report by Dr. Carpenter was published in No. 107 of the Proceedings of the Royal Society, 1868.

Dredging and sounding stations of the Lightning, 1868.

WARM AREA.

Serial number.	North latitude.	West longitude.	Depth.	Temperatures	
				Surface.	Bottom.
	° '	° '	Fathoms.	°	°
1	59 20	7 05	1500	54.5	49
2	60 32	9 10	164	54	48.5
3	60 31	9 18	229	54	48
4*	60 44	8 45	72	54	49
5*	61 01	7 48	62	53	50
12*	59 36	7 20	550	52.5	47.3
13*	59 05	7 29	189	52	49.3
14	59 59	9 15	650	53	46
15	60 38	11 07	570	52	47
16*	61 02	12 04	650		
17	59 49	12 36	620	52	46

COLD AREA.

6	60 45	4 49	510	52	33.7
7*	60 07	5 21	500	51	32.2
8	60 10	5 59	550	53	32
9*	60 24	6 38	170	52	41.7
10*	60 23	6 55	500	51	33
11	60 30	7 16	1450	50	33.2

* Dredgings.

† At least.

DREDGING STATIONS OF THE PORCUPINE, 1869.

The dredgings of the British steamer *Porcupine* in 1869 were in continuation of those of the *Lightning* in 1868, and were, like them, undertaken at the request of the Royal Society. They extended west of Ireland and Scotland, as far west as the Rockall Bank, and as far north as the Färöe Islands, and reached a depth of 2,435 fathoms, a much greater

one than ever before attained. Dr. Carpenter's report on them is contained in No. 121 of the Proceedings of the Royal Society, Vol. 17, p. 397.

Dredging stations of the Porcupine, 1869.

Serial number.	Date.	Latitude.	Longitude.	Depth.	Kind of bottom.	Temperatures, Fahrenheit.		Temperatures, centigrade.	
						Sur-face.	Bot-tom.	Sur-face.	Bot-tom.
		North.	West.	Fath.		°	°	°	°
1	May 18	51 51	11 50	370	.....	54.2	49.0	12.3	9.4
2	.....	51 22	12 25	808	Soft mud.....	54.2	41.4	12.3	5.2
3	.....	51 38	12 50	722	.....	54.5	43.0	12.5	6.1
4	.....	51 56	13 39	251	.....	53.5	49.5	12.0	9.7
5	.....	52 07	12 52	364	.....	54.0	48.8	12.2	9.3
6	.....	52 25	11 40	90	.....	54.0	50.0	12.2	10.0
7	.....	52 14	11 48	159	.....	53.2	50.4	11.8	10.2
8	.....	53 15	11 51	106	.....	54.2	51.2	12.3	10.7
9	.....	53 16	12 42	165	.....	53.5	49.7	12.0	9.8
10	.....	53 23	13 29	85	.....	54.6	49.5	12.5	9.7
11	.....	53 24	15 24	1,630	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
12	.....	53 41	14 17	670	.....	52.2	42.6	11.2	5.9
13	.....	53 42	13 55	208	.....	53.6	49.6	12.0	9.8
14	.....	53 49	13 15	173	.....	53.2	49.6	11.8	9.8
15	.....	54 05	12 17	422	.....	52.2	47.0	11.2	8.3
16	.....	54 19	11 50	816	.....	53.0	39.5	11.7	4.2
17	.....	54 28	11 44	1,230	.....	53.2	37.8	11.8	3.2
18	June 7 to July 9	54 15	11 09	183	.....	53.2	49.5	11.8	9.7
19	do	54 53	10 56	1,360	.....	54.8	37.4	12.6	3.0
20	do	55 11	11 31	1,443	.....	55.5	37.0	13.0	2.8
21	do	55 40	12 46	1,476	.....	56.2	36.9	13.4	2.7
22	do	56 08	13 34	1,263	.....	56.7	37.3	13.8	2.9
23	do	56 07	14 19	630	.....	57.3	43.5	14.1	6.4
23a	do	56 13	14 18	420	.....	56.8	46.4	13.7	8.0
24	do	56 26	14 28	109	.....	57.7	46.4	14.3	8.0
25	do	56 41	13 39	164	.....	56.8	46.5	13.7	8.1
26	do	56 58	13 17	345	.....	57.4	46.7	14.1	8.2
27	do	Rockall Bank.	.....	54	.....	55.6	48.3	13.1	9.1
28	do	56 44	12 52	1,215	.....	57.6	37.1	14.2	2.8
29	do	56 34	12 22	1,264	.....	56.9	36.9	13.8	2.7
30	do	56 24	11 49	1,380	.....	56.0	37.1	13.3	2.8
31	do	56 15	11 25	1,360	.....	56.9	37.2	13.8	2.9
32	do	56 05	10 23	1,320	.....	55.9	37.4	13.3	3.0
33	July 20	50 38	9 27	74	Mud, gravel, dead shells.....	65.2	49.6	18.4	9.8
34	do	49 51	10 12	75	do	66.0	49.6	18.9	9.8
35	July 21	49 07	10 57	96	Gravel, dead shells.....	63.4	51.3	17.4	10.7
36	do	48 50	11 09	725	Muddy sand.....	64.0	43.9	17.7	6.1
37	July 22	47 38	12 08	2,435	Gray ooze.....	65.6	36.5	18.6	2.5
38	July 23	47 39	11 33	2,090	do	64.2	36.3	17.9	2.4
39	July 26	49 01	11 56	557	Ooze, sand, dead shells.....	63.0	47.0	17.2	8.3
40	do	49 01	12 05	517	do	63.4	47.7	17.4	8.7
41	do	49 04	12 22	584	do	63.4	46.5	17.4	8.1
42	July 27	49 12	12 52	862	do	62.6	39.7	17.0	4.3
43	July 28	50 01	12 26	1,207	Ooze.....	61.7	37.7	16.5	3.2
44	July 29	50 20	11 34	865	.....	61.2	39.4	16.2	4.1
45	July 30	51 01	11 21	458	.....	60.6	48.1	15.9	8.9
46	Aug. 17	59 23	7 04	374	.....	53.9	46.1	12.1	7.7
47	August	59 34	7 18	542	.....	54.0	43.8	12.2	6.5
48	do	59 32	6 59	540	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
49	do	59 43	7 40	475	.....	53.6	45.4	12.0	7.4
50	do	59 54	7 52	355	.....	52.6	46.2	11.4	7.9
51	do	60 06	8 14	440	.....	51.6	42.0	10.9	5.5
52	do	60 25	8 10	384	.....	52.1	30.6	11.2	0.8
53	do	60 25	7 26	490	.....	52.1	30.0	11.2	1.1
54	do	59 56	6 27	363	.....	52.5	31.4	11.4	0.3
55	do	60 04	6 19	605	.....	52.6	29.8	11.4	1.2
56	do	60 02	6 11	480	.....	52.6	30.7	11.4	0.7
57	do	60 14	6 17	632	.....	52.0	30.5	11.1	0.8
58	do	60 21	6 51	540	.....	51.4	30.8	10.6	0.6
59	Aug. 20	60 21	5 41	580	.....	52.7	29.7	11.5	1.3
60	do	61 03	5 58	167	.....	49.5	44.3	9.7	6.9
61	Aug. 24	62 01	5 19	114	.....	50.4	45.0	10.2	7.2
62	do	61 59	4 38	125	.....	49.6	44.6	9.8	7.0
63	do	61 57	4 02	317	.....	49.0	30.3	9.4	0.9
64	Aug. 25	61 21	3 44	640	.....	49.7	30.0	9.3	1.1
65	Aug. 26	61 10	2 21	345	.....	52.0	30.0	11.1	1.1
66	do	61 15	1 44	267	.....	52.4	45.7	11.3	7.6
67	Aug. 27	60 32	0 29	64	.....	51.9	49.1	11.0	9.5

Dredging stations of the Porcupine, 1869—Continued.

Serial number.	Date.	Latitude.	Longitude.	Depth.	Kind of bottom.	Temperatures Fahrenheit.		Temperatures centigrade.	
						Sur- face.	Bot- tom.	Sur- face.	Bot- tom.
		North.	East.	Fath.		°	°	°	°
68	August	60 23	0 33	75	-----	52.5	44.0	11.4	6.7
69	..do..	60 01	0 18	67	-----	53.5	43.8	12.0	6.5
		West.							
70	Aug. 28	60 04	0 21	66	-----	53.4	45.1	11.9	7.3
71	Sept. 1	60 17	2 53	103	-----	53.0	48.6	11.6	9.2
72	..do..	60 20	3 05	76	-----	52.3	48.8	11.3	9.4
73	..do..	60 29	3 06	84	-----	52.7	48.8	11.5	9.4
74	..do..	60 39	3 09	203	-----	52.6	47.6	11.4	8.7
75	..do..	60 45	3 06	250	-----	51.5	41.9	10.8	5.5
76	Sept. 2	60 36	3 58	344	-----	50.3	29.7	10.1	-1.1
77	..do..	60 34	4 40	560	-----	50.9	29.8	10.5	-1.2
78	Septemb'r	60 14	4 30	290	-----	52.2	41.5	11.2	5.3
79	..do..	59 44	4 44	76	-----	52.1	48.9	11.2	9.4
80	..do..	59 49	4 42	92	-----	53.2	49.4	11.8	9.6
81	..do..	59 54	5 01	142	-----	53.3	49.1	11.8	9.5
82	..do..	60 00	5 13	312	-----	52.3	41.4	11.2	5.2
83	..do..	60 06	5 08	362	-----	53.1	37.5	11.7	3.0
84	Sept. 4	59 34	6 34	155	-----	54.3	49.1	11.4	9.5
85	..do..	59 40	6 34	190	-----	53.9	48.6	12.1	9.3
86	..do..	59 48	6 31	445	-----	53.6	30.1	12.0	-1.0
87	Sept. 6	59 35	9 11	767	-----	52.5	41.4	11.4	5.2
88	..do..	59 26	8 23	705	-----	53.5	42.6	12.0	5.9
89	Sept. 7	59 38	7 46	445	-----	53.1	45.5	11.7	7.5
90	..do..	59 41	7 34	458	-----	53.1	45.2	11.7	7.3
VI	..do..	60 45	4 49	510	-----	52.0	31.7	11.1	-0.2
VII	..do..	60 07	5 21	500	-----	51.0	30.2	10.6	-1.0
VIII	..do..	60 10	5 59	550	-----	53.0	29.8	11.7	-1.2
X	..do..	60 28	6 55	500	-----	51.0	30.8	10.6	-0.7
XI	..do..	60 30	7 16	450	-----	50.0	31.2	10.0	-0.4
XII	..do..	59 36	7 20	530	-----	52.5	44.8	11.4	7.1
XIV	..do..	59 59	9 15	650	-----	53.0	42.5	11.7	5.8
XV	..do..	60 38	11 07	570	-----	52.0	43.5	11.1	6.4
XVII	..do..	59 49	12 36	620	-----	52.0	43.5	11.1	6.4

DREDGING AND SOUNDING STATIONS OF THE PORCUPINE,
1870.

The dredgings of the *Porcupine* in 1870, like those of 1869 and those of the *Lightning* in 1868, were undertaken at the request of the Royal Society to extend the examination of the deep-sea bottom to the south of Europe and the Mediterranean. Two cruises were made, the first under the scientific direction of Mr. Gwyn Jeffreys, accompanied by Mr. Josua Lindahl and Mr. W. L. Carpenter, extending from Falmouth to Gibraltar, and the second under W. B. Carpenter, assisted by Mr. Lindahl and Mr. P. H. Carpenter, exploring the western basin of the Mediterranean between Gibraltar and Malta, in order to determine its physical and biological relations to the Atlantic, with special reference to the Gibraltar current. The temperature observations made on this second cruise, showing an almost absolute uniformity of temperature from the depth of about 100 fathoms (or that of the Straits of Gibraltar) to the greatest depths reached (1,743 fathoms), shed a most important light upon the phenomena of ocean basins inclosed by shallow barriers, such as the Mediterranean, the Caribbean Sea, Gulf of Mexico, and Sooloo Sea, as contrasted with those of the open ocean. Thus, on this season's work, the six temperatures taken below 1,000 fathoms in the Mediterranean (ranging from 1,328 to 1,743 fathoms) were all between

54.7° and 56°, and one at 112 fathoms giving 55.5°, whilst in the Atlantic, almost in the same latitude, depths of 1,095 and 1,065 fathoms gave 39.7° and one of 128 fathoms, a little farther north, 52.5°. The report on the expedition, by Mr. J. Gwyn Jeffreys and Dr. W. B. Carpenter, forms No. 125 of the Proceedings of the Royal Society, December 8, 1870. There appear to be some discrepancies between the numbers assigned to the stations in the Mediterranean in the detailed description of the dredgings and those given in the list of stations and on the charts, but as the latter two series agree the others are probably erroneous. Care, therefore should be taken in making use of the lists of animals dredged to see that they really belong to the station ascribed to them in the body of the text. The explorations of the first cruise (No. 1 to 38) extended from July 7 to August 5, 1870, and those of the second cruise from August 15 to October 1.

Dredging and sounding stations of the Porcupine, 1870.

Station No.	Latitude.	Longitude.	Depth.	Temperatures.		Locality.
				Surface.	Bottom.	
	North. °	West. °	Fathoms.	°	°	
1	48 38	16 15	567	-----	-----	South of Ireland.
2	48 37	10 09	305	61.5	48.5	Do.
3	48 31	10 03	690	-----	-----	Do.
4	48 32	9 59	717	61.5	45.3	Do.
5	48 29	9 45	100	62.3	51.5	Do.
6	48 26	9 44	358	62.0	50.3	Do.
7	48 18	9 11	93	61.0	51.3	Do.
8	48 13	9 11	257	60.7	50.0	Do.
9	48 06	9 18	539	64.0	48.0	Do.
10	42 44	9 23	81	60.5	53.5	Between Cape Finisterre and Vigo.
11	42 32	9 24	332	60.5	51.5	Do.
12	42 20	9 17	128	61.5	52.5	Do.
13	40 16	9 37	220	64.5	52.0	Between Oporto and Lisbon.
14	40 06	9 44	469	65.3	51.5	Do.
15	40 02	9 49	722	67.5	49.7	Do.
16	39 55	9 56	994	69.5	40.3	Do.
17	39 42	9 43	1,095	68.0	39.7	Do.
17a	39 39	9 39	740	67.5	49.3	Do.
18	39 29	9 44	1,065	65.0	39.7	Do.
19	39 27	9 39	248	64.7	51.7	Do.
21	38 19	9 30	620	67.3	50.5	Southwest of Lisbon.
22	38 15	9 33	718	66.3	52.0	Do.
23	37 20	9 30	802	66.5	49.3	Northwest of Cape St. Vincent.
24	37 19	9 13	292	67.5	52.7	Do.
25	37 11	9 07	374	69.7	53.5	Do.
26	36 44	8 08	364	71.7	52.7	Between Cape St. Vincent and Cadiz.
27	36 37	7 33	322	73.0	51.3	Do.
28	36 29	7 16	304	71.5	53.3	Do.
29	36 20	6 47	227	73.3	55.0	Southwest of Cadiz.
30	36 15	6 52	386	73.0	52.7	Do.
31	35 56	7 06	477	71.3	50.5	Off Straits of Gibraltar.
32	35 41	7 08	651	71.5	50.0	Do.
33	35 33	6 54	554	72.0	49.7	Do.
34	35 44	6 53	414	71.7	50.0	Do.
35	35 39	6 38	335	73.5	51.5	Do.
36	35 35	6 26	128	75.0	55.0	Do.
37	35 50	6 00	190	72.0	53.7	In Straits of Gibraltar.
38	35 58	5 26	503	71.7	54.0	Do.
39	35 59	5 27	517	*66.0	55.5	Do.
40	36 00	4 40	586	74.5	55.0	Between Gibraltar and Oran.
41	35 57	4 12	730	74.5	55.0	Do.
42	35 45	3 57	790	74.0	54.0	Do.
43	35 24	3 54	162	74.7	55.0	Do.
44	35 42	3 01	455	70.0	55.0	Do.
45	35 36	2 29	207	72.7	54.7	Do.
46	35 39	1 56	493	73.5	55.5	Do.
47	37 25	1 10	845	69.5	54.7	South of Cartagena.
48	37 11	0 31	1,328	73.5	54.7	Do.

* These temperatures are the averages of the day.

Dredging and sounding stations of the Porcupine, 1870—Continued.

Station No.	Latitude.	Longitude.	Depth.	Temperatures.		Locality.
				Surface.	Bottom.	
	<i>North.</i> ° ' "	<i>West.</i> ° ' "	<i>Fathoms.</i>	°	°	
49	36 29	0 31	1,412	71.5	54.7	Between Cartagena and Oran.
50	-----	-----	51	} *74.4	-----	Coast of Algiers.
50a	-----	-----	152		-----	
50b	-----	-----	510		-----	
		<i>East.</i>				
51	36 55	1 10	1,415	75.0	54.7	Off coast of Algiers.
52	-----	-----	660	} *76.2	-----	Coast of Algiers.
52a	-----	-----	590		-----	
53	36 53	5 55	112		55.5	Do.
54	37 41	6 27	1,508	76.0	55.0	Off coast of Algiers.
55	37 30	6 51	1,456	76.5	55.0	Do.
56	37 03	11 36	390	78.0	56.5	Between Cape Bon and Pantellaria.
57	36 06	13 10	224	*76.8	-----	South of Sicily.
58	36 43	13 36	266	75.5	56.5	Do.
59	36 32	14 12	445	76.5	56.5	Do.
60	36 31	15 46	1,743	74.0	56.0	Southeast of Sicily.
61	38 26	15 32	392	72.5	55.7	Northeast of Sicily.
62	38 38	15 21	730	72.5	55.3	Do.
63	-----	-----	181	68.0	54.7	Straits of Gibraltar.
64	-----	-----	460	65.6	54.7	Do.
65	-----	-----	198	63.0	54.5	Off Straits of Gibraltar.
66	-----	-----	147	69.0	-----	Do.
67	-----	-----	188	73.0	55.3	Do.

* These temperatures are the averages of the day.

DREDGINGS OF THE SHEARWATER, 1871.

In 1871 the steamer *Shearwater* made some dredgings on the coral banks between Sicily and Cape Bon, in depths of not more than about 200 fathoms. Dredging was not the main object of the expedition and no record exists, so far as is known, of the precise localities.

SOUNDING AND DREDGING STATIONS OF THE VALOROUS, 1875.

The *Valorous* was a war-steamer sent as a store-ship with the British North-Polar Expedition of 1875 (the *Alert* and *Discovery*). As it was to return directly from Disco, Greenland, the Royal Society requested the Government to permit Mr. J. Gwyn Jeffreys and an assistant, Mr. Herbert P. Carpenter, to make the voyage, so as to undertake natural history observations both at Disco and on the *return* voyage. The reports on the dredgings, etc., between Davis's Straits and England by Mr. Jeffreys, Dr. William B. Carpenter, Rev. A. F. Norman, Dr. W. C. McIntosh, Professor Allman, Professor Duncan, Prof. George Dickie, and Mr. R. Etheridge were published in No. 173 of the Proceedings of the Royal Society, 1876. The first dredging was made about July 22 and the last on August 23, 1875. In the following table the letter D. indicates a dredging, S. T. a serial temperature. At the other stations soundings only were made.

Sounding and dredging stations of the Valorous, 1875.

Serial No.	Latitude N.	Longitude W.	Depth.	Bottom temperature.	Kind of observation.	Nature of bottom.	Locality.
	° ' "	° ' "	Fath.	°			
1	70 30	54 41	175	.....	D.	Sand, mud	North of Disco Island.
2	70 27	55 00	85	.....	D.	Gravel, stone	Do.
3	69 31	56 01	100	.....	D.	Mud	West of Disco Island.
4	67 56	55 27	20	.....	D.	Broken barnacles, shells	In Davis's Straits.
5	66 55	55 30	57	.....	D.	Rock, sand, shells	Do.
6	64 05	56 47	410	34.6	D., S. T.	Sand, mud	Do.
7	63 09	56 43	1,100	34.6	D., S. T.	Clay, mud	Do.
8	62 06	55 56	1,350	34.6	.....	Mud (blue clay under)	Do.
9	59 10	50 25	1,750	34.0	D.	do	Do.
10	58 14	46 29	1,660	34.3	S. T.	Fine sand	SW. of Cape Farewell.
11	57 50	44 52	1,860	33.4	.....	Globigerina ooze	South of Cape Farewell.
12	56 11	37 41	1,450	36.3	D., S. T.	Globigerina ooze, stone	In Atlantic Ocean.
12	56 01	34 42	690	38.2	D.	Globigerina ooze	Do.
14	55 58	31 41	1,230	36.8	.....	Mud	Do.
15	55 58	28 42	1,485	36.5	S. T.	Clay, blue mud	Do.
16	55 10	25 58	1,785	36.7	D.	Globigerina ooze (blue mud under)	Do.

DREDGING STATIONS OF THE KNIGHT ERRANT, 1880.

The dredgings of the British steamer *Knight Errant* were made in the Färöe Channel between the Färöe Islands and the north of Scotland, covering a part of the same ground that was explored by the *Lightning* in 1868, and defining the position of the submarine barrier by which the so-called warm and cold areas of the Färöe Channel are divided from each other. The report of the expedition was published in the Proceedings of the Royal Society of Edinburgh, Vol. XI, pp. 638-720, read May 15, 1882. The dredgings were under the scientific charge of Mr. John Murray, of the *Challenger* expedition.

Dredging stations of the Knight Errant.

Serial No.	Date.	Latitude N.	Longitude W.	Depth.	Kind of bottom.	Temperatures.	
						Surface.	Bottom.
		° ' "	° ' "	Fath.		°	°
1	July 27	60 04	7 37	305	Mud	54.8	46.5
2	July 28	60 29	8 19	375	do	53.0	31.0
3	Aug. 3	59 12	5 57	53	.....	.....	.....
4	Aug. 10	59 33	7 14	355	Mud	57.0	45.0
5	Aug. 11	59 26	7 19	515	Ooze	56.6	44.0
6	do	59 37	7 19	530	do	57.0	.....
7	do	59 37	7 19	530	do	57.0	.....
8	Aug. 17	60 03	5 51	540	do	56.5	28.0

DREDGING STATIONS OF THE TRITON, 1882.

The dredgings of the British surveying steamer *Triton* in 1882 were, like those of the *Knight Errant* in 1880, directed towards the further exploration of the Färöe Channel, and covered nearly the same ground. They were also under the scientific charge of Mr. John Murray, and Mr. J. Gwyn Jeffrey's report on the mollusca obtained was published in the Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London, June 19, 1883, from which these positions have been taken.

Dredging stations of the Triton, 1882.

Serial No.	Latitude N.	Longitude W.	Depth.	Temperature of bottom.	Remarks.	Area.
	° ' "	° ' "	<i>Fathoms.</i>	° °		
1	59 51 30	6 21 00	240	47.5-47.6	On the ridge.....	
2	59 37 30	6 21 00	530	46.2	West of ridge.....	Warm.
3	60 39 30	9 06 00	87	49.5	Färöe banks.....	
*4	60 22 40	8 21 00	327-430	31.5-32.0	East of ridge.....	Cold.
†5	60 11 45	8 15 00	433	43.5	West of ridge.....	Warm.
6	60 09 00	7 16 30	466	29.5-30.0	East of ridge.....	Cold.
7	60 19 00	7 10 00	585	29.9-30.5	do.....	Do.
8	60 18 00	6 15 00	640	30.0	do.....	Do.
9	60 05 00	6 21 00	608	30.0	do.....	Do.
10	59 40 00	7 21 00	516	46.0-46.5	West of ridge.....	Warm.
11	59 39 30	7 13 00	555	45.5	do.....	Do.
12	60 31 00	7 34 00	580	31.0	East of ridge.....	Cold.
13	59 51 02	8 18 00	570	45.7	West of ridge.....	Warm.

* Partly on the ridge.

† The trawl had been carried right over the ridge and came up in the cold area.

DREDGINGS OF THE SWEDISH FRIGATE JOSEPHINE, 1869.

These dredgings extended from the coast of Portugal to the Azores, and thence across the Atlantic to America. They were under the charge of Messrs. Smith and Ljungmans. I have been unable to meet with any details as to the precise positions or character of the dredgings.

CLASSIFIED LIST OF ALL DREDGINGS OF OVER 60 FATHOMS MADE BY U. S. FISH COMMISSION NORTH OF BAHAMAS.

Dredgings made in the Gulf of Maine are not given, nor those made *inside* the Banks situated off the coast of Nova Scotia.

The others are designated as follows:

S.—Off Savannah to Bahamas. N. Lat. 27° 30' to 34° 00'.

H.—Off Cape Hatteras. N. Lat. 34° 00' to 36° 30'.

C.—Off Chesapeake Bay. N. Lat. 36° 30' to 38° 00'.

D.—Off Delaware Bay. N. Lat. 38° 00' to 39° 00'.

M.—South of Block Island, Martha's Vineyard, and Nantucket.

G.—South to east of St. George's Bank.

N.—South and southeast of Newfoundland and on the Flemish Cap.

60 to 100 fathoms:

H.—2008, 2267, 2268, 2298, 2595, 2600, 2602, 2603.

C.—2005, 2011, 2012, 2265, 2421, 2422, 2424.

M.—865, 866, 867, 872, 874, 920, 921, 922, 941, 950, 1091, 1109, 1117, 1118, 2031, 2032, 2057, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2177, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2243, 2244, 2247, 2248.

G.—83 B., 84 B., 2065, 2066, 2079, 2524, 2525.

N.—2432, 2692, 2693, 2694, 2698, 2699, 2700, 2701.

100 fathoms:

H.—2266, 2425, 2426, 2592, 2601.

C.—2004.

D.—1046, 2746.

100 fathoms—continued.

M.—871, 873, 875, 876, 877, 923, 949, 1027, 1035, 1036, 1040, 1107, 1108, 1110, 1111, 1119, 1151, 1152, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2091, 2245, 2246, 2505, 2512, 2522, 2558, 2559, 2560.

G.—2060, 2061, 2064, 2067, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2523, 2526, 2527.

N.—2477, 2481, 2695, 2696, 2704.

150 fathoms:

H.—2109, 2310, 2593, 2594, 2613, 2614.

C.—897, 2020, 2170, 2264, 2423.

D.—1043, 1047.

M.—868, 870, 878, 924, 940, 942, 943, 944, 1034, 1038, 1039, 1097, 1098, 1115, 1116, 1150, 2026, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2184, 2185, 2200, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2555, 2557, 2582, 2583.

G.—96 B., 97 B., 2062, 2063, 2068.

N.—2431, 2472, 2474, 2479, 2488, 2703.

200 fathoms:

C.—2021.

D.—1044, 2745.

M.—869, 926, 945, 951, 1025, 1026, 1032, 1033, 1092, 1113, 1114, 1120, 1121, 1137, 1138, 1153, 1154, 2027, 2028, 2092, 2183, 2548, 2556, 2590, 2591.

N.—2430, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2473, 2475, 2476, 2478, 2480, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2697, 2702.

250 fathoms:

S.—2624, 2625, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2673.

D.—2232.

M.—878, 879, 895, 925, 939, 1112, 2024, 2025, 2178, 2183, 2262, 2589, 2686.

300 fathoms:

S.—2668, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2674, 2675.

H.—2299, 2306.

C.—898.

D.—1045.

M.—881, 933, 947, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1031, 1094, 1095, 1096, 1125, 1139, 1142, 2176, 2586.

N.—2482.

350 fathoms:

S.—2626, 2655, 2664, 2669.

M.—1030, 1093, 1122, 2186, 2687.

400 fathoms:

S.—2627, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2676.

C.—2014, 2023, 2171, 2263.

D.—1048, 1049.

M.—893, 894, 952, 994, 995, 1028, 1140, 1141, 2033, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2187, 2212, 2213, 2547, 2554, 2581, 2587.

G.—85 B.

500 fathoms:

S.—2628, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2677.

H.—2009, 2110.

C.—2001, 2006, 2022.

M.—891, 892, 1029, 1143, 1144, 2043, 2175, 2179, 2180, 2201, 2202, 2214, 2237, 2546, 2561, 2584, 2585, 2588, 2689.

G.—2073.

N.—2427, 2429.

600 fathoms:

S.—2656.

C.—2002, 2003, 2019, 2172.

600 fathoms—continued.

D.—2233, 2744.

M.—937, 1124, 1155, 2030, 2189, 2215, 2236, 2549, 2553, 2630, 2688, 2690, 2722.

G.—2073.

700 fathoms :

S.—2654, 2678.

H.—2300.

C.—2729, 2730.

M.—936, 953, 954, 2181, 2203, 2204, 2235, 2552, 2749.

G.—2528, 2529, 2532.

800 fathoms :

S.—2679.

H.—2115.

C.—2018, 2731, 2734, 2735, 2739.

D.—2721.

M.—935, 1123, 2551, 2691.

G.—2533.

N.—2428.

900 fathoms :

H.—2010, 2111, 2116.

C.—2013, 2728, 2733, 2738, 2741, 2742.

M.—2182, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2238, 2683.

G.—2072, 2075, 2076, 2531, 2709.

Dredgings in 1,000 fathoms or more are not distinguished geographically, but are all between N. lat. $36^{\circ} 06'$ and $41^{\circ} 43'$ and W. long. $65^{\circ} 22'$ and $74^{\circ} 33'$.

1,000 fathoms :

2049, 2050, 2083, 2093, 2094, 2104, 2191, 2206, 2210, 2216, 2231, 2530, 2681, 2682, 2708, 2710, 2740.

1,100 fathoms :

2044, 2051, 2052, 2103, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2205, 2207, 2209, 2211, 2220, 2550, 2684, 2685, 2707, 2743.

1,200 fathoms :

2029, 2102, 2190, 2196, 2208, 2230, 2534, 2535, 2706, 2727, 2732, 2748.

1,300 fathoms :

2034, 2074, 2077, 2084, 2095, 2705, 2726, 2747.

1,400 fathoms :

2035, 2105, 2229, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2571, 2725.

1,500 fathoms :

2043, 2096, 2106, 2221, 2222, 2711, 2719, 2720.

1,600 fathoms :

2041, 2042, 2100, 2101, 2173, 2174, 2223, 2716, 2717, 2718, 2723, 2724.

1,800 fathoms :

2036, 2037, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2712, 2713, 2714, 2715.

2,000 fathoms :

2038, 2097, 2226, 2565.

2,200 fathoms :

2040, 2098, 2227.

2,400 fathoms :

2039.

2,600 fathoms :

2223, 2224, 2225, 2566, 2567.

2,949 fathoms :

2099.

SERIES OF TEMPERATURES TAKEN BY THE SPEEDWELL IN 1877, 1878, AND 1879.

[A + above the temperature indicates that it is that of the bottom, when that precise depth is not in the table; a Δ before the temperature indicates that the precise depth at which it was taken will be found in column A.]

				Temperatures.																			A.			
Date.	Serial number.	Latitude.	Longitude.	Depth in fathoms.	Air.	Surface.	5 fathoms.	10 fathoms.	15 fathoms.	20 fathoms.	25 fathoms.	30 fathoms.	35 fathoms.	40 fathoms.	45 fathoms.	50 fathoms.	55 fathoms.	60 fathoms.	70 fathoms.	80 fathoms.	90 fathoms.	100 fathoms.	110 fathoms.	120 fathoms.		
1877. Aug. 6	9	0	0	25	69	63.5	0	0	57½	0	52.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	10			20.5	69.5	64.5	60½	59½	54	50.5	55.5															
6	11	42 26	70 37	45	70	64.5					55.5				48.5											
28	59			25	68.5	65½				Δ 47	43.5															21
29	63			26	67½	66½	67				34½															
29	64			40			60½																			
29	66			41	68.5	68				36.5				33.5												
Sept. 1	69	42 46	62 43	620		65½				52																37
1878. July 23	130			49	68	63		47								(?)										
23	131			45	68	62	60.5	46.5	43	41					38											
23	132			45	70	63	Δ 47.5	45½	43	41					38											7½
26	135	42 33½	70 38½	25	70	58.5	49.5		44.5	Δ 41.5	40.5															19
26	135a			25*	72				42.5	41	40															
29	137	42 33½	70 23½	53	70	65	57.5	51½	51½	45	46	42.5	40	40	38½		38.5									
Aug. 1	141			8½	63	57.5	53.5	44.5																		
1	145			8	63.5	56.5	Δ 54	51	+																	4
3	147	42 33	70 41½	16	67.5	56.5		45.5	42½	+																
3	149			19½	66	61½			43	42																
3	150			7½	70	61	Δ 56.5	51.5		+																4
8	153a			17		62	52	48																		
15	154	42 35	70 31	38	69½	64.5	57½		42½	Δ 45	44½	42½		41.5												19.5

* Estimated.

[illegible]

* Estimated.

SERIES OF TEMPERATURES TAKEN BY THE SPEEDWELL IN 1877, 1878, AND 1879--Concluded.

[illegible]

TEMPERATURE OBSERVATIONS BY THE SPEEDWELL, SEPTEMBER 25 AND 29, 1879.

Date.	Serial number.	Locality.	Depth in fathoms.	Temperatures.												
				Air.	Surface.	5 fathoms.	10 fathoms.	15 fathoms.	20 fathoms.	25 fathoms.	30 fathoms.	35 fathoms.	40 fathoms.	45 fathoms.	50 fathoms.	
1879. Sept. 25	1	Long Point WNW. $\frac{3}{4}$ mile	17	○	55.5	○	50.75	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
25	2	Wood End Light NW. $\frac{1}{4}$ mile	21		55				47	+	+					
29	3	Wood End Light NE. $\frac{1}{4}$ mile	22		59		56.5		45							
29	4	Wood End Light N. 80° E. 2 miles	24 $\frac{1}{2}$		57.5			46.5						+	44.2	
29	5	Wood End Light N. 55° E. $3\frac{1}{4}$ miles	21		57.2		56.5	46.5		45						
29	6	Wood End Light N. 48° E. $5\frac{1}{4}$ miles	21		57.5		56.2	51		45.2						
29	7	Wood End Light N. 45° E. $7\frac{1}{4}$ miles	19 $\frac{1}{2}$		58.5		57.5	53.1		46.1				+		
29	8	Wood End Light N. 50° E. $7\frac{1}{4}$ miles	19 $\frac{1}{2}$		58.5		57.5	56		46				+		
29	9	Wood End Light N. 66° E. $6\frac{1}{4}$ miles	24		59.2		57	54.1						+	44.8	
29	10	Wood End Light N. 85° E. 6 miles	26	69.5	58	57	55.1							44		
29	11	Wood End Light S. 75° E. $5\frac{1}{4}$ miles	30	69.5	58.5	57	55.8			46						
29	12	Race Point Light S. 71° E. $3\frac{1}{4}$ miles	33	66	67.8	56.2	55.8							+	44	
29	13	Race Point Light S. 45° E. $4\frac{1}{4}$ miles	34	66	56.2	56	54.5			48				+	44	
29	14	Race Point Light S. 32° E. 6 miles	11	67	58	57	51.5			51.1				+	44.2	
29	15	Race Point Light S. 13° E. $5\frac{1}{4}$ miles	23	63.5	57.2	56	54.5							+	52.5	
29	16	Race Point Light S. 10° W. 6 miles	19	62.5	58	56	54			49				+		
29	17	Race Point Light S. 30° W. $6\frac{1}{4}$ miles	26	63	57	56.2	54.5							46.5		
29	18	Race Point Light S. 51° W. $8\frac{1}{4}$ miles	28	62.5	57	56.5	55							+	45	
29	19	Race Point Light S. 58° W. $9\frac{1}{4}$ miles	49	62.8	57.8	57.2	54.5			48					44	
																+ 43.2

TEMPERATURE OBSERVATIONS BY THE SPEEDWELL SEPTEMBER 25 AND 29, 1879—Continued.

Date.	Serial number.	Locality.	Depth in fathoms.	Temperatures.											
				Air.	Surface.	5 fathoms.	10 fathoms.	15 fathoms.	20 fathoms.	25 fathoms.	30 fathoms.	35 fathoms.	40 fathoms.	45 fathoms.	50 fathoms.
1879. Sept. 29	20	Race Point Light S. 70° W. $9\frac{1}{2}$ miles	32	62.5	57	55.2	51.5	.....	47	.....	44	.....	.....	.....	.....
29	21	Race Point Light S. 66° W. $5\frac{1}{2}$ miles	21	64	57	55.2	51	.....	45	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
29	22	Race Point Light S. 42° W. $5\frac{1}{2}$ miles	28	62.8	56.5	56.2	46.1	.....	.....	.....	46	.....	.....	.....	.....
29	23	Race Point Light S. 18° W. $2\frac{1}{2}$ miles	33	.....	57.5	57	56	.....	45	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
29	24	Race Point Light S. 83° E. 2 miles	30	61	58	58	57	.....	45	.....	44	44	.....	.....	.....
29	25	Race Point Light N. 10° E. $2\frac{1}{2}$ miles	27	61	58	59	56.8	.....	.....	.....	44.9	.....	.....	.....	.....

A series of temperature observations was made by the Speedwell, off Provincetown, on September 25 and 29, 1879. These had separate numbers from No. 1 to No. 25, and no dredgings or natural-history observations were made. Their localities, etc., and the serial temperatures taken on those days are therefore placed at the end of the tables of serial temperatures taken in the course of dredging expeditions.

Serial number.	Date.	Locality.		Depth.	Air.	Surface.	5 fathoms.	10 fathoms.	15 fathoms.	20 fathoms.	25 fathoms.	40 fathoms.	60 fathoms.	100 fathoms.	200 fathoms.	300 fathoms.	400 fathoms.	500 fathoms.	600 fathoms.	700 fathoms.	800 fathoms.	900 fathoms.	1,000 fathoms.	1,100 fathoms.	1,200 fathoms.	1,300 fathoms.	1,400 fathoms.	1,500 fathoms.	1,600 fathoms.	Bottom.		
		Latitude N.	Longitude W.																													
2008	1883.			Fathoms.																												
Apr. 27	35 09 40	75 04 36	92	67	72	75	75	74	76	76	76	76	69	69	42 1/2	40 1/2	40	39 1/2	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	74 1/2	
Apr. 27	35 09 58	74 59 18	69	76	76	76	76	76	76	76	76	76	69	69	42 1/2	40 1/2	40	39 1/2	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	74 1/2	
Apr. 28	35 29 35	74 46 45	531	64	69	69	69	71	70 1/2	70 1/2	70 1/2	70 1/2	65	59	42 1/2	40 1/2	40	39 1/2	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	74 1/2	
Apr. 28	35 31 00	74 45 30	724	66	62	62	62	62	62	62	62	62	62	62	42 1/2	40 1/2	40	39 1/2	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	74 1/2	
Apr. 28	35 30 00	74 44 45	890	65	61	61	61	69	70	70	70	70	69	69	42 1/2	40 1/2	40	39 1/2	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	74 1/2	
Apr. 30	36 46 15	74 27 50	670	79	46	45	44	44	44	42	42	42	45	43	52	41	39 1/2	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	74 1/2	
2010	May 5	37 31 00	74 52 36	19	48 1/2	47	45 1/2	45 1/2	45 1/2	45 1/2	45 1/2	45 1/2	45 1/2	45 1/2	42 1/2	40 1/2	40	39 1/2	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	74 1/2	
2016	May 5	37 31 00	74 52 36	19	48 1/2	47	45 1/2	45 1/2	45 1/2	45 1/2	45 1/2	45 1/2	45 1/2	45 1/2	42 1/2	40 1/2	40	39 1/2	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	74 1/2	
2018	May 7	37 13 22	74 20 04	788	62	54	52 1/2	51 1/2	51 1/2	51 1/2	51 1/2	51 1/2	51 1/2	51 1/2	42 1/2	40 1/2	40	39 1/2	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	74 1/2	
2019	May 7	37 13 52	74 23 52	600	56 1/2	54	52 1/2	51 1/2	51 1/2	51 1/2	51 1/2	51 1/2	51 1/2	51 1/2	42 1/2	40 1/2	40	39 1/2	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	74 1/2	
2020	May 21	37 37 50	74 15 30	143	56	54	52 1/2	51 1/2	51 1/2	51 1/2	51 1/2	51 1/2	51 1/2	51 1/2	42 1/2	40 1/2	40	39 1/2	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	74 1/2	
2021	May 21	37 36 00	74 15 00	179	58	54	52 1/2	51 1/2	51 1/2	51 1/2	51 1/2	51 1/2	51 1/2	51 1/2	42 1/2	40 1/2	40	39 1/2	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	74 1/2	
2022	May 21	37 32 00	74 13 20	487	59	52	52 1/2	51 1/2	51 1/2	51 1/2	51 1/2	51 1/2	51 1/2	51 1/2	42 1/2	40 1/2	40	39 1/2	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	74 1/2	
2023	May 21	37 48 00	74 01 30	377	62	56	55	55	55	54 1/2	54 1/2	54 1/2	54 1/2	54 1/2	42 1/2	40 1/2	40	39 1/2	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	74 1/2	
2025	May 25	40 02 00	70 27 00	239	57	49	48 1/2	48 1/2	48 1/2	48 1/2	48 1/2	48 1/2	48 1/2	48 1/2	42 1/2	40 1/2	40	39 1/2	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	74 1/2	
2027	May 25	39 58 25	70 37 00	198	56	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	42 1/2	40 1/2	40	39 1/2	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	74 1/2	
2028	May 25	39 57 50	70 37 00	209	56	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	42 1/2	40 1/2	40	39 1/2	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	74 1/2	
2029	May 25	39 42 00	70 47 00	1,168	57	53	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	42 1/2	40 1/2	40	39 1/2	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	74 1/2	
2032	May 26	39 29 00	72 19 40	1,74	55	50	49	48 1/2	48 1/2	48 1/2	48 1/2	48 1/2	48 1/2	48 1/2	42 1/2	40 1/2	40	39 1/2	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	74 1/2	
2033	May 26	39 32 30	72 18 35	379	62	49 1/2	49 1/2	49 1/2	49 1/2	49 1/2	49 1/2	49 1/2	49 1/2	49 1/2	42 1/2	40 1/2	40	39 1/2	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	74 1/2	
2035	July 17	39 26 16	70 02 57	1,362	73	71	71	69 1/2	69 1/2	69 1/2	69 1/2	69 1/2	69 1/2	69 1/2	44	46	44	40	39 1/2	39 1/2	39 1/2	39 1/2	39 1/2	39 1/2	39 1/2	39 1/2	39 1/2	39 1/2	39 1/2	39 1/2	74 1/2	
2036	July 17	39 26 16	70 02 57	1,362	73	71	71	69 1/2	69 1/2	69 1/2	69 1/2	69 1/2	69 1/2	69 1/2	44	46	44	40	39 1/2	39 1/2	39 1/2	39 1/2	39 1/2	39 1/2	39 1/2	39 1/2	39 1/2	39 1/2	39 1/2	39 1/2	74 1/2	
2037	July 18	38 52 40	69 24 40	1,735	82	76	74	73	68	65	62 1/2	61	61	61	42 1/2	40 1/2	40	39 1/2	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	74 1/2
2037	July 18	38 53 00	69 24 40	1,731	79	76	74	73	66	63	62	61	61	61	42 1/2	40 1/2	40	39 1/2	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	74 1/2
2038	July 26	38 30 30	69 03 25	2,033	77	76 1/2	77	77	77	77	77	77	77	77	62 1/2	62 1/2	62 1/2	62 1/2	62 1/2	62 1/2	62 1/2	62 1/2	62 1/2	62 1/2	62 1/2	62 1/2	62 1/2	62 1/2	62 1/2	62 1/2	74 1/2	
2039	July 27	38 30 30	69 01 20	2,451	78	82	81	81	81	81	81	81	81	81	72	72	72	72	72	72	72	72	72	72	72	72	72	72	72	72	74 1/2	
2039	July 28	38 19 26	68 20 10	2,451	78	82	81	81	81	81	81	81	81	81	72	72	72	72	72	72	72	72	72	72	72	72	72	72	72	72	74 1/2	
2040	July 29	38 35 13	68 16 16	2,369	77 1/2	81	81	81	81	81	81	81	81	81	72	72	72	72	72	72	72	72	72	72	72	72	72	72	72	72	74 1/2	
2042	July 30	39 33 00	68 26 45	2,226	76	76	76	75 1/2	75 1/2	75 1/2	75 1/2	75 1/2	75 1/2	75 1/2	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	74 1/2	
2043	Aug. 31	40 01 50	68 50 30	1,608	74	71	71	71	71	71	71	71	71	71	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	74 1/2	
2063	Aug. 31	41 58 00	67 57 45	1,608	74	71	71	71	71	71	71	71	71	71	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	74 1/2	
2070	Aug. 31	42 23 00	66 23 00	141	58	58 1/2	58	57	57	57	57	57	57	57	54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54	74 1/2	
2070	Sept. 1	41 55 30	65 47 10	115	57	54	53	49 1/2	53	53	53	53	53	53	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	74 1/2	
2072	Sept. 1	41 55 30	65 47 10	115	57	54	53	49 1/2	53	53	53	53	53	53	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	74 1/2	
2072	Sept. 2	41 53 00	65 35 00	888	58	56	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	54 1/2	54 1/2	54 1/2	54 1/2	54 1/2	54 1/2	54 1/2	54 1/2	54 1/2	54 1/2	54 1/2	54 1/2	54 1/2	54 1/2	54 1/2	54 1/2	74 1/2	
2079	Sept. 3	41 40 30	65 35 00	855	58	56	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	54 1/2	54 1/2	54 1/2	54 1/2	54 1/2	54 1/2	54 1/2	54 1/2	54 1/2	54 1/2	54 1/2	54 1/2	54 1/2	54 1/2	54 1/2	54 1/2	74 1/2	
2079	Sept. 4	41 13 00	66 19 50	75	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	54 1/2	54 1/2	54 1/2	54 1/2	54 1/2	54 1/2	54 1/2	54 1/2	54 1/2	54 1/2	54 1/2	54 1/2	54 1/2	54 1/2	54 1/2	54 1/2	74 1/2	
2079	Sept. 20	40 06 50	70 81 15	65	70	67 1/2	67 1/2	67 1/2	67 1/2	67 1/2	67 1/2	67 1/2	67 1/2	67 1/2	67 1/2	67 1/2	67 1/2	67 1/2	67 1/2	67 1/2	67 1/2	67 1/2	67 1/2	67 1/2	67 1/2	67 1/2	67 1/2	67 1/2	67 1/2	67 1/2	74 1/2	
2079	Sept. 20	40 01 50	70 39 20	111	70	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	69 1/2	69 1/2	69 1/2	69 1/2	69 1/2	69 1/2	69 1/2	69 1/2	69 1/2	69 1/2	69 1/2	69 1/						

Table of serial temperatures, 1884.

Serial number.	Date.	Position.		Depth.	Temperature.		Temperature at—												Bottom.				
		Latitude N.	Longitude W.		Air.	Sur- face.	25 fathoms.	50 fathoms.	100 fathoms.	200 fathoms.	300 fathoms.	400 fathoms.	500 fathoms.	600 fathoms.	700 fathoms.	800 fathoms.	900 fathoms.	1,000 fathoms.		1,100 fathoms.	1,200 fathoms.	1,300 fathoms.	
Hyd. 46	1884.	17 51 00	65 08 25	Fathoms.	80	77	77	77	77	60	51	45			40		40						39.1
Hyd. 47	Jan. 24	17 46 30	65 10 25	2,423	78	77	77	77	77	59	43	43			40		40						38.8
Hyd. 48	Jan. 25	17 49 06	65 29 00	1,482	77	77	77	77	77	58.5	48						40						38.8
Hyd. 57	Jan. 25	17 32 40	65 52 20	2,188	77	77	77	77	77	66.3	62.5						40						
Hyd. 62	Jan. 25	17 32 40	65 52 20	2,017	77	77	77	77	77	66.3	62.5						40						
Hyd. 64	Jan. 26	16 39 00	65 19 20	2,543	76	77	77	77	77	65	47						40						
Hyd. 68	Jan. 26	16 39 00	64 42 30	2,192	78	77	77	77	77	65	47						40						39.8
Hyd. 71	Jan. 27	15 41 10	63 42 30	2,950	76	77	77	77	77	67	54.5						40						39.5
Hyd. 80	Jan. 28	13 56 33	63 02 00	684	75	77	77	77	77	61							40						39.5
Hyd. 82	Jan. 28	13 29 00	62 42 40	1,051	80	77	77	77	77	61							40						39.5
Hyd. 83	Jan. 28	13 29 00	62 42 40	1,051	80	77	77	77	77	61.3	44.5	43			40		39.5						39.5
Hyd. 84	Jan. 28	13 29 00	62 42 40	1,051	80	77	77	77	77	61.3	44.5	43			40		39.5						39.5
Hyd. 85	Jan. 29	14 21 41	63 17 30	1,140	75	77	77	77	77	50	45				40		39.5						39.3
Hyd. 116	Feb. 5	14 21 41	63 17 30	1,140	75	77	77	77	77	50	45				40		39.5						39.3
Hyd. 120	Feb. 6	16 01 00	65 56 20	2,492	76	77	77	77	77	64.5							39.8						39.8
Hyd. 121	Feb. 6	16 35 20	66 41 00	2,501	76	77	77	77	77	67	55	47.8					39.8						39.5
Hyd. 123	Feb. 7	15 02 00	67 36 40	2,616	78	77	77	77	77	73	67	55					39.5						39.5
Hyd. 124	Feb. 7	15 02 00	67 13 20	2,747	80	77	77	77	77	78	66.5	53			40.5	39.8							
Hyd. 127	Feb. 8	13 25 04	66 25 00	2,844	77	77	77	77	77	77.8													
Hyd. 128	Feb. 8	12 54 40	66 11 10	2,768	81	78	77	77	77	77.5													39.5
Hyd. 133	Feb. 9	11 33 20	66 19 00	553	77	75	70.5	63	58	61.3							39.5						40.8
Hyd. 134	Feb. 9	11 18 50	66 24 20	656	79	76	71.8	65	58	61.3							40						49.3
Hyd. 135	Feb. 9	11 03 00	66 30 00	239	78	76	71	64.5									49.3						
Hyd. 139	Feb. 9	11 01 00	67 14 15	605	75	75				40.5													
Hyd. 145	Feb. 10	11 52 00	68 35 46	630	78	76	68.5	59.8	49.8														
Hyd. 150	Feb. 11	50 05	68 56 00	733	76	76	66	63															39.6
Hyd. 151	Feb. 18	11 50 45	68 56 30	738	77	76	66																39.6
Hyd. 152	Feb. 18	11 40 25	68 57 30	321	77	76	66																45.2
Hyd. 153	Feb. 19	13 17 45	70 01 00	1,701	78	75	66.5	65.5	50														39.6
Hyd. 162	Feb. 19	13 40 20	70 10 45	2,694	73	76	69	62	53	47	47												39.6
Hyd. 165	Feb. 20	15 55 00	71 03 00	2,209	76	77	69	67.5															40.1
Hyd. 166	Feb. 20	16 42 00	71 18 30	2,028	76	77	66	66															
Hyd. 170	Feb. 21	17 48 00	72 12 20	2,434	77	77	69	67.5															
Hyd. 171	Feb. 21	18 01 30	72 23 00	1,929	81	79	77	76	67														39.6
Hyd. 172	Feb. 21	18 07 20	72 29 00	1,538	80	79	77	76	67														39.6
Hyd. 179	Feb. 22	17 36 30	72 56 00	2,423	78	77	77	77	77	70.5	51	50											39.7
Hyd. 180	Feb. 22	17 45 30	73 04 00	2,391	77	77	77	77	77	70.5	51.5												39.7
Hyd. 188	Feb. 23	17 51 40	74 36 30	2,894	75	77	77	77	77														

Table of serial temperatures, 1884—Continued.

Serial number.	Date.	Position.		Depth.	Temperature.		Temperature at—																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
		Latitude N.	Longitude W.		Air.	Sur- face.	25 fathoms.	50 fathoms.	100 fathoms.	200 fathoms.	300 fathoms.	400 fathoms.	500 fathoms.	600 fathoms.	700 fathoms.	800 fathoms.	900 fathoms.	1,000 fathoms.	1,200 fathoms.	1,300 fathoms.	Bottom.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
	1884.	°	'	"	Fathoms.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				

Serial number.	Date.	Position.			Depth.	Character of bottom.	Temperature (degrees).												Bottom.			
		Latitude N.	Longitude W.				Air.	Surface.	25 fathoms.	50 fathoms.	100 fathoms.	200 fathoms.	300 fathoms.	400 fathoms.	500 fathoms.	600 fathoms.	700 fathoms.	800 fathoms.		900 fathoms.	1,000 fathoms.	
	1885.	°	"	'	°	'	"															

* 5 fathoms.

† 10 fathoms.

‡ 15 fathoms.

§ 25 fathoms.

|| 50 fathoms.

¶ 250 fathoms.

Record of speed of five trawlings and soundings, July, 1883, U. S. Fish Commission steamer
Albatross, Lieut. Commander Z. L. Tanner, U. S. Navy, commanding.

TRAWL—GOING DOWN.

Fathoms.	Number of station.				
	2038.	2039.	2040.	2041.	2042.
	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>
Surface to 100	4 00	5 15	7 20	3 55	4 00
100 to 200	5 00	4 05	4 10	4 30	4 00
200 to 300	5 00	3 50	3 15	4 00	3 45
300 to 400	4 00	4 00	4 25	4 30	5 30
400 to 500	4 40	5 30	9 05	4 30	3 55
500 to 600	4 00	4 45	4 15	4 46	3 30
600 to 700	4 00	3 53	4 00	4 45	3 30
700 to 800	5 20	4 02	3 30	4 47	5 00
800 to 900	4 45	4 15	4 00	4 45	4 00
900 to 1,000	4 10	4 00	3 40	4 47	4 30
1,000 to 1,100	4 05	7 35	4 20	4 47	4 00
1,100 to 1,200	4 50	6 15	3 40	5 05	4 00
1,200 to 1,300	9 20	7 25	4 15	4 20	4 10
1,300 to 1,400	6 00	5 00	4 15	4 20	4 10
1,400 to 1,500	5 50	5 00	3 40	4 20	4 00
1,500 to 1,600	4 30	4 30	4 40	4 30	4 20
1,600 to 1,700	4 30	4 30	4 35	4 40	4 10
1,700 to 1,800	6 00	4 00	7 40	4 25	4 15
1,800 to 1,900	5 15	8 00	6 20	4 20	3 50
1,900 to 2,000	4 15	11 45	5 25	4 10	3 40
2,000 to 2,100	5 05	7 45	5 00	4 10	3 45
2,100 to 2,200	5 00	7 50	5 10	4 10	.....
2,200 to 2,300	4 35	7 00	7 00	*2 00	.....
2,300 to 2,400	4 20	5 00	6 15	.....	.....
2,400 to 2,500	4 00	5 00	7 00	.....	.....
2,500 to 2,600	9 30	6 45	6 45	.....	.....
2,600 to 2,700	5 30	4 50	4 00	.....	.....
2,700 to 2,800 .....	.....	5 00	3 30	.....	.....
2,800 to 2,900 .....	.....	9 55	4 00	.....	.....
2,900 to 3,000 .....	.....	5 00	3 40	.....	.....
3,000 to 3,100 .....	.....	4 20	.....	.....	.....
3,100 to 3,200 .....	.....	6 15	.....	.....	.....
Total time	2 17 30	3 02 15	2 28 40	1 40 32	1 26 00
Average speed per 100 fathoms	5 05	5 42	4 57	4 28	4 06
Depth in fathoms	2, 033	2, 369	2, 226	1, 608	1, 555

*To 2,250 fathoms.

TRAWL—COMING UP.

100 to surface	4 30	5 15	6 00	4 40	3 25
200 to 100	4 00	3 45	3 00	4 40	3 25
300 to 200	4 00	4 00	3 31	4 40	3 25
400 to 300	5 55	5 30	3 31	4 40	3 25
500 to 400	4 00	4 00	3 31	4 40	3 25
600 to 500	4 00	3 30	3 31	4 40	3 25
700 to 600	2 40	4 00	3 31	4 40	3 20
800 to 700	4 15	3 45	3 31	5 45	3 20
900 to 800	3 30	4 00	3 31	4 30	3 20
1,000 to 900	3 00	4 00	3 31	4 25	3 45
1,100 to 1,000	3 00	3 45	3 32	4 55	5 00
1,200 to 1,100	4 00	4 30	4 35	5 10	4 00
1,300 to 1,200	3 30	4 15	4 00	6 15	5 00
1,400 to 1,300	3 30	4 55	4 00	7 00	5 45
1,500 to 1,400	4 00	4 25	4 00	7 00	5 45
1,600 to 1,500	4 15	3 55	4 00	10 00	5 45
1,700 to 1,600	9 00	3 30	3 25	6 45	6 05
1,800 to 1,700	5 00	4 00	3 40	6 48	7 46
1,900 to 1,800	4 45	4 00	4 15	6 48	7 48
2,000 to 1,900	5 00	4 00	10 05	6 48	7 47
2,100 to 2,000	4 30	4 00	5 45	6 48	7 47
2,200 to 2,100	4 30	4 00	5 25	6 45	.....
2,300 to 2,200	4 30	4 00	5 50	5 45	.....
2,400 to 2,300	5 00	4 00	5 30	.....	.....
2,500 to 2,400	4 00	5 00	6 10	.....	.....
2,600 to 2,500	5 00	4 30	12 30	.....	.....
2,700 to 2,600	6 00	4 40	6 45	.....	.....
2,800 to 2,700 .....	.....	4 25	6 45	.....	.....
2,900 to 2,800 .....	.....	5 20	8 30	.....	.....
3,000 to 2,900 .....	.....	5 10	7 00	.....	.....
3,100 to 3,000 .....	.....	6 15	.....	.....	.....
3,200 to 3,100 .....	.....	10 15	.....	.....	.....
Total time	2 00 20	2 24 15	2 32 50	2 14 10	1 40 45
Trawl on bottom	1 14 30	1 47 30	2 37 20	1 51 25	1 26 50
Average speed per 100 fathoms	4 27	4 30	5 05	5 44	4 48



1871



1872

1873

1874

1875

1876

1877

1878

1879

1880

1881

1882

1883

1884

1885

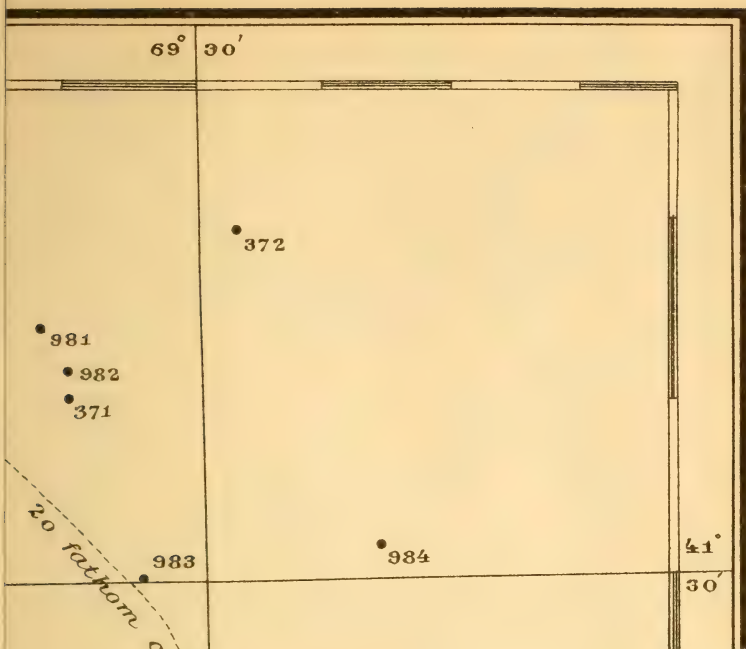
1886

1887

1888

1889

1890



No. 2.

CHART SHOWING THE POSITIONS
OF THE
DREDGINGS MADE BY THE U.S. FISH COMMISSION
IN
LONG ISLAND, VINEYARD AND NANTUCKET SOUNDS
AND ADJACENT WATERS

FROM 1871 TO 1887.

Prepared by Sanderson Smith.

NOTE
Dredgings Numbered 401-10
414-16, 420-34, 439-44, 460-4,
482-8, 508-14, 542-8, 511
in Fisher's Island Sound.

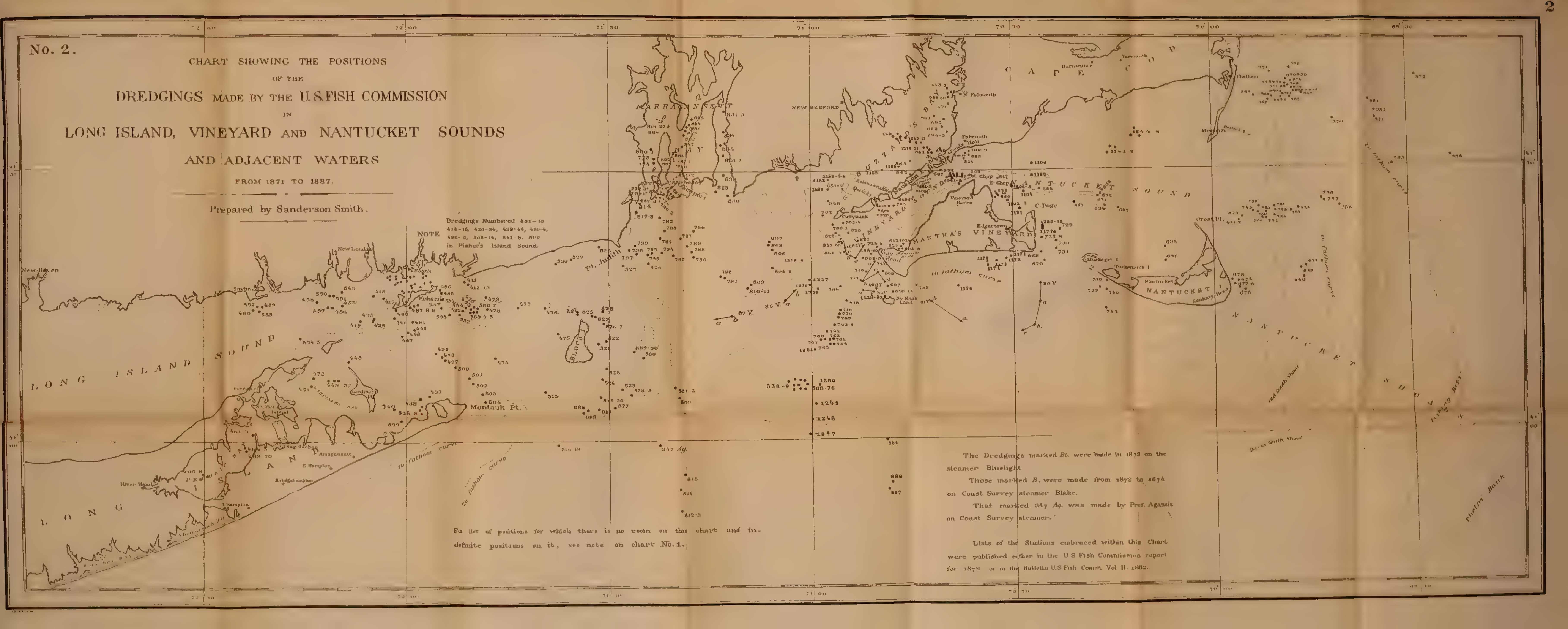
For list of positions for which there is no room on this chart and in-
definite positions on it, see note on chart No. 1.

The Dredgings marked BL were made in 1873 on the
steamer Bluebird.

Those marked B. were made from 1872 to 1874
on Coast Survey steamer Blake.

That marked 347 Ag. was made by Prof. Agassiz
on Coast Survey steamer.

Lists of the Stations embraced within this Chart
were published either in the U.S. Fish Commission report
for 1879 or in the Bulletin U.S. Fish Comm. Vol. II. 1882.



No 5

1800

THE BUREAU OF

THE BUREAU OF

THE BUREAU OF

1800

THE BUREAU OF

THE BUREAU OF

700220

7002

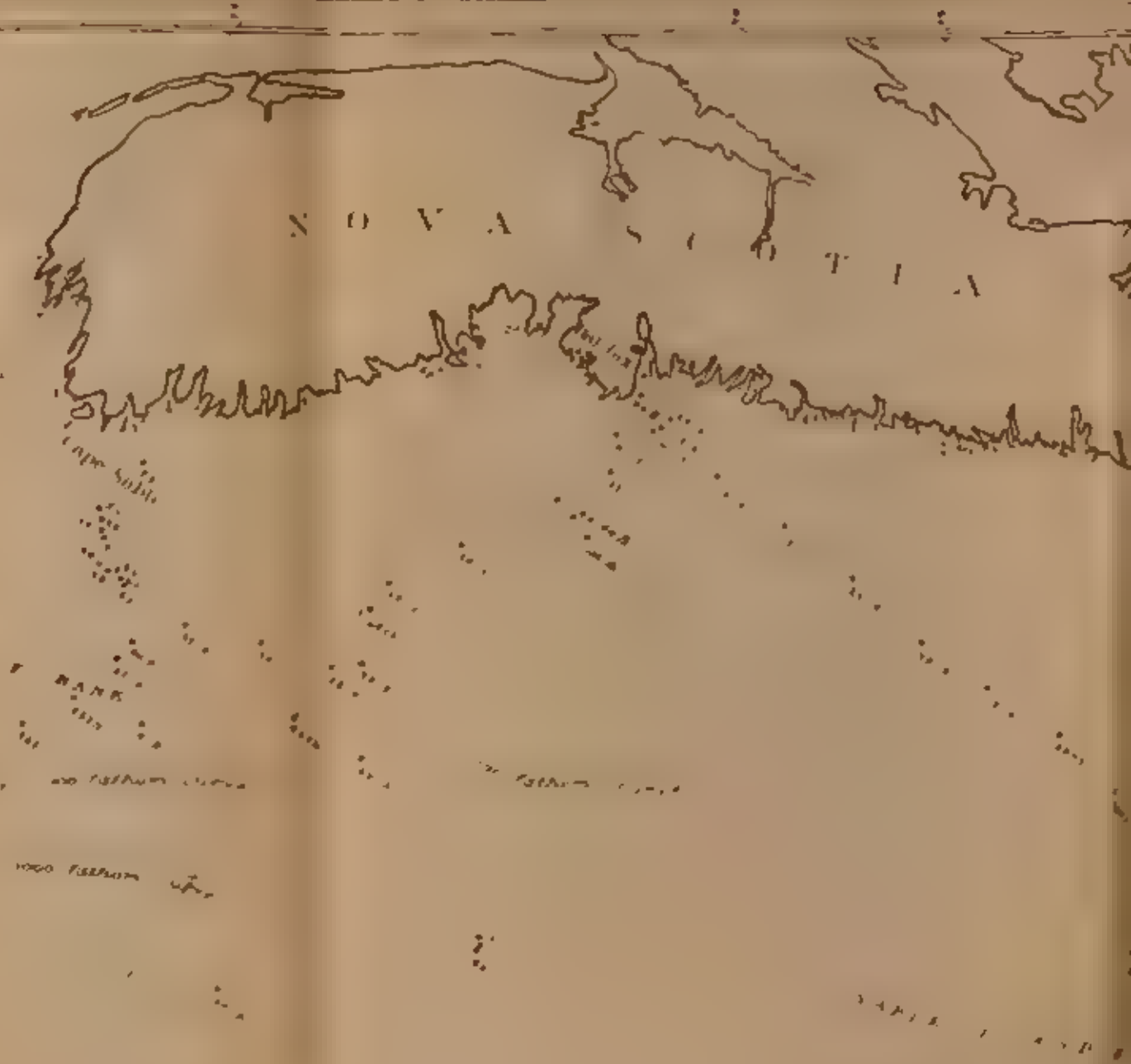
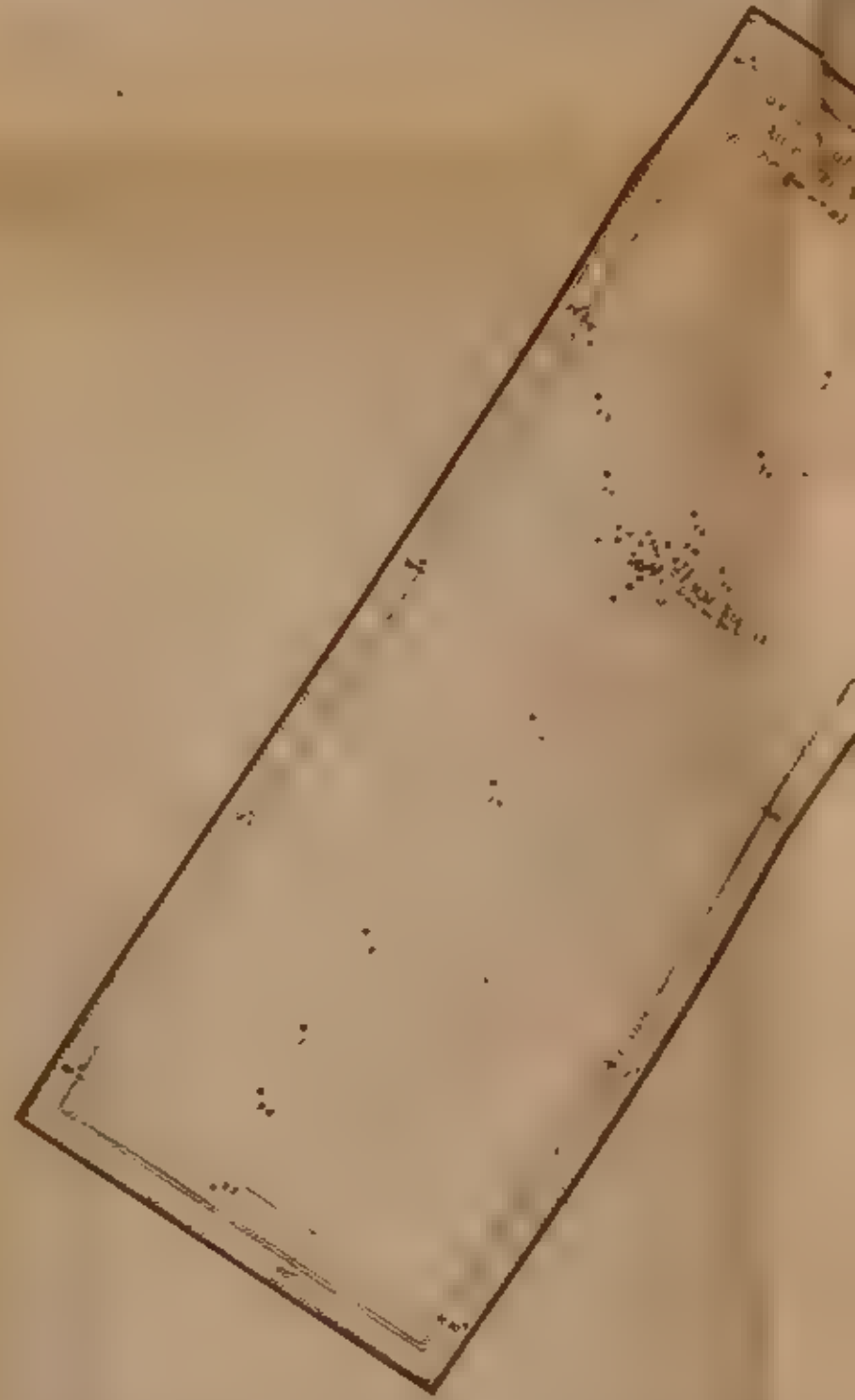


CHART SHOWING THE POSITIONS
OF THE
DREDGINGS MADE BY THE U. S. FISH COMMISSION
IN THE ATLANTIC OCEAN

FROM 1871 TO NOVEMBER 1887.

INCLUDING ALSO THE

DEEP SEA DREDGINGS OF THE U. S. COAST SURVEY

AND THE

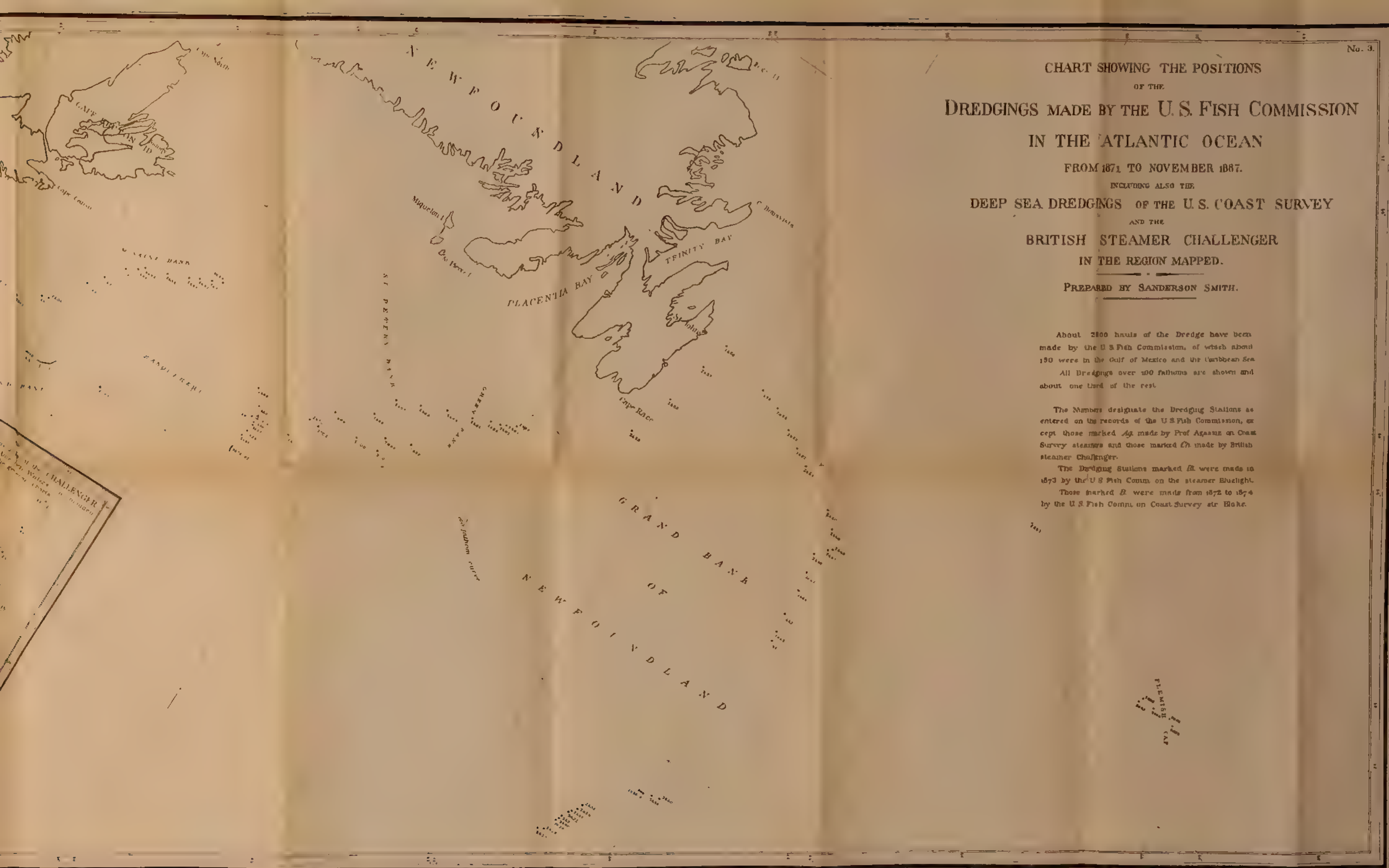
BRITISH STEAMER CHALLENGER
IN THE REGION MAPPED.

PREPARED BY SANDERSON SMITH.

About 3800 hauls of the Dredge have been made by the U. S. Fish Commission, of which about 190 were in the Gulf of Mexico and the Caribbean Sea. All Dredgings over 100 fathoms are shown and about one third of the rest.

The Numbers designate the Dredging Stations as entered on the records of the U. S. Fish Commission, except those marked *Ag* made by Prof Agassiz on Coast Survey steamers and those marked *Ch* made by British steamer Challenger.

The Dredging Stations marked *B* were made in 1873 by the U. S. Fish Comm on the steamer Bluebird. Those marked *B* were made from 1872 to 1874 by the U. S. Fish Comm on Coast Survey steamer Blake.



PREPARED BY SANDERSON SMITH.

The Dredgings of the U.S. Fish Commission are indicated by numbers only.

Of the dredgings made on Coast Survey vessels, those by L. F. Pourtales from 1867 to 1872 are marked thus (9 F.). Those by Prof Alexander Agassiz from 1877 to 1879, thus (10 Ag.). Those by Dr. Wm. Stimpson in 1872 thus (20 S.). Those by Capt. Bartlett in 1879 and 80 thus (XXC).

100 Fathom Line _____
1000 Fathom Line _____

* 2102-80, 2319-80, 2628-57, 2-4 P, 139 P, 14 Ag 10-
15 Ag, 51-53 Ag, 71 Ag, 75 Ag-73 Ag & 100-1 Ag
are just off Havana, 740 Ag. cannot be
precisely placed. 1 P is near 138 P, 3-77 Ag &
near 30 Ag, 4 Ag, 136-8 Ag & near 115 P, 168 P is
near 138-8 P, 142 P is near 103-6 P, 146 P is
near 130 P, 140 P is near 146 P, 4-4 P, 471 Ag,
cannot be definitely placed, 80-82 Ag &
near 169 P, 33-4 Ag & near 138 P.

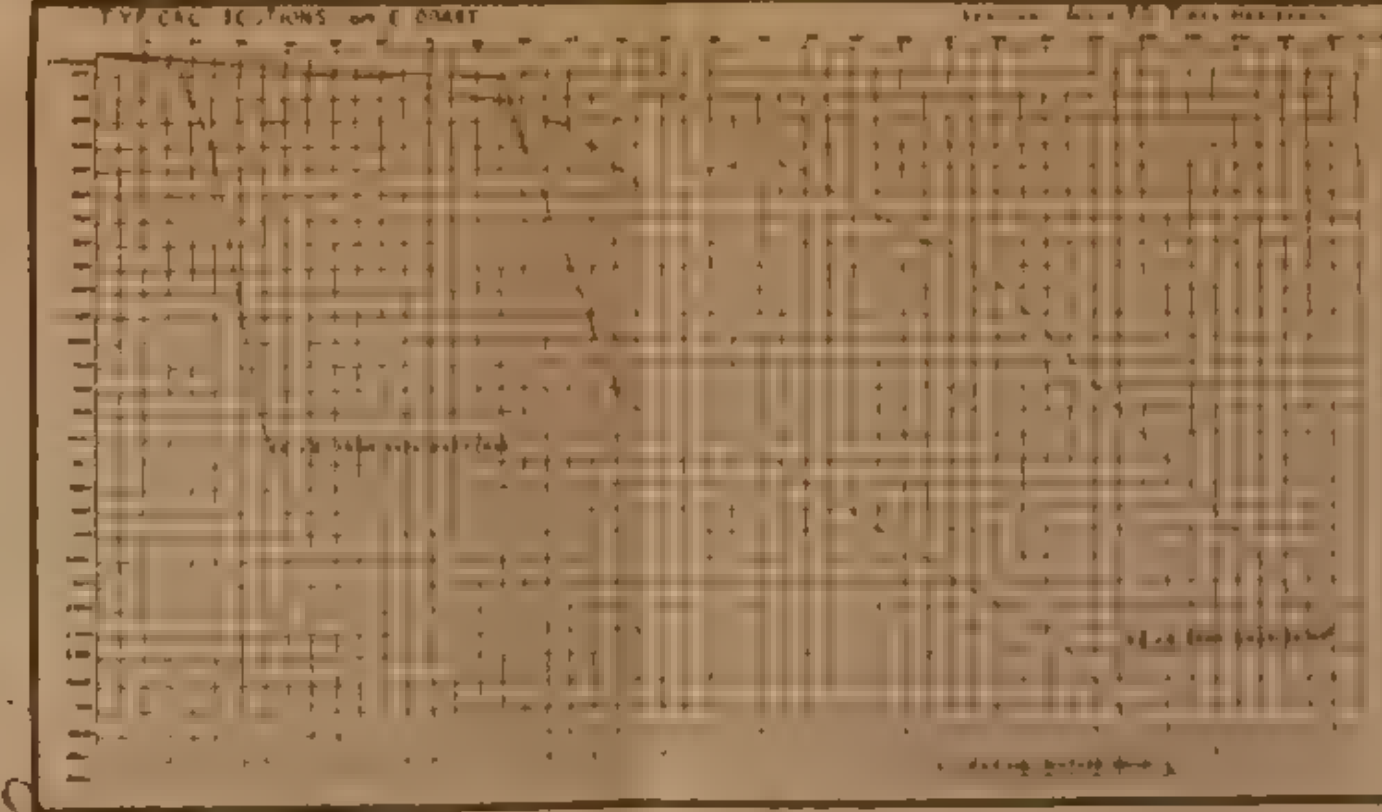
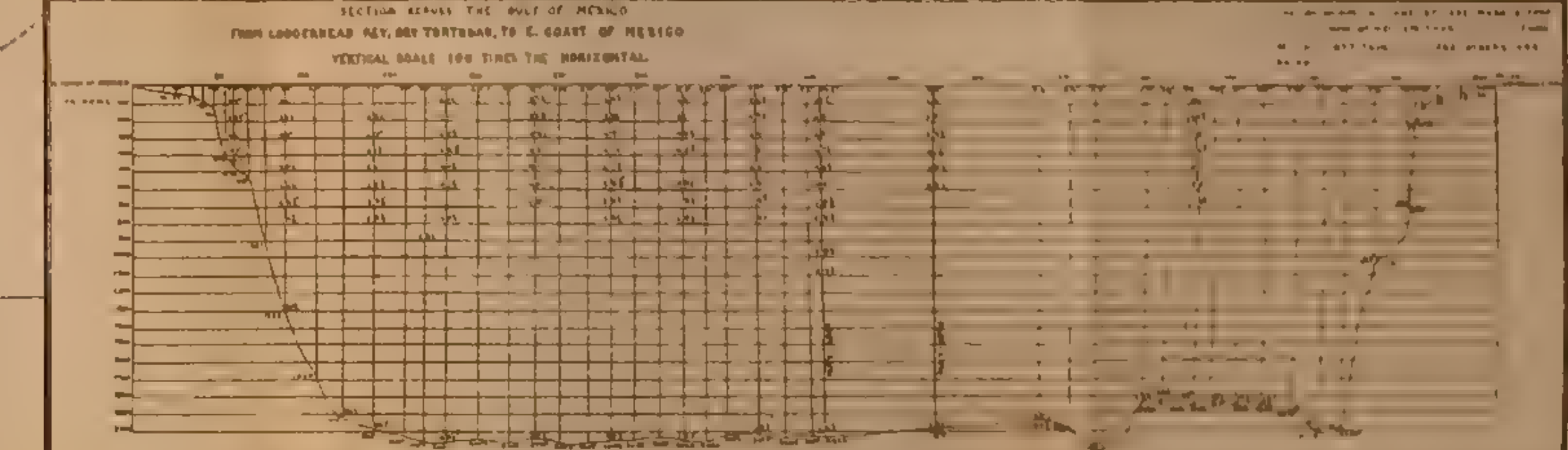
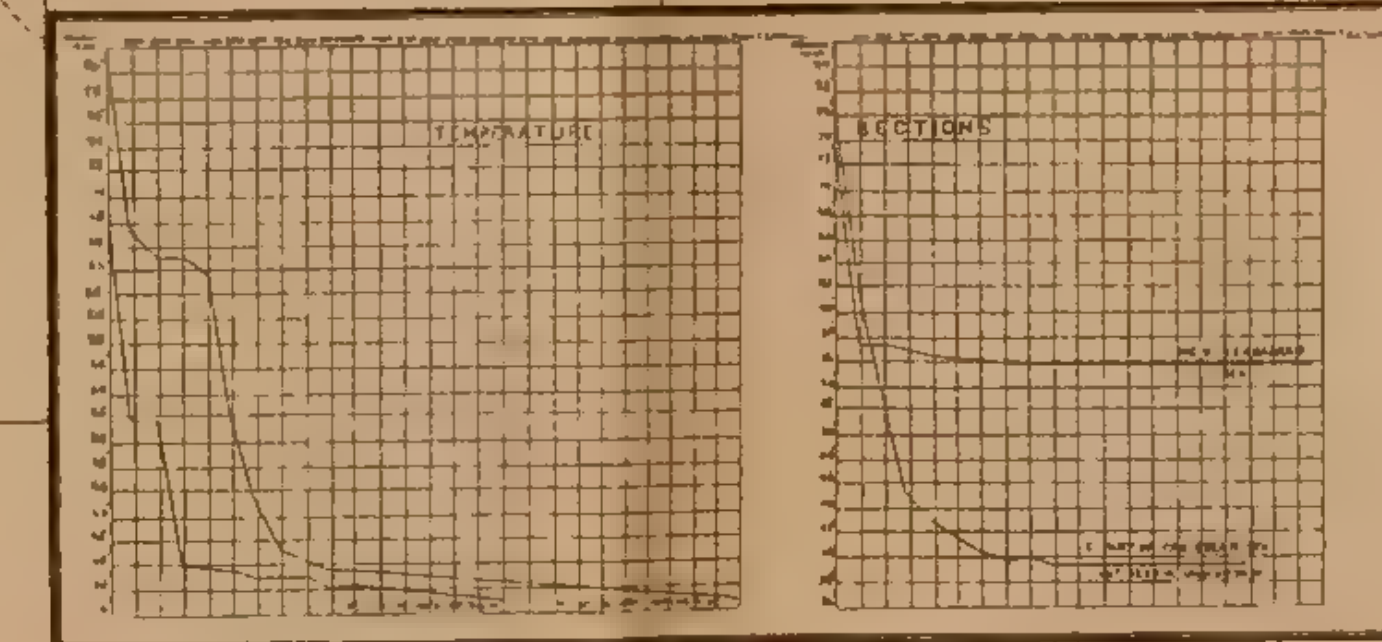


Blake Station?

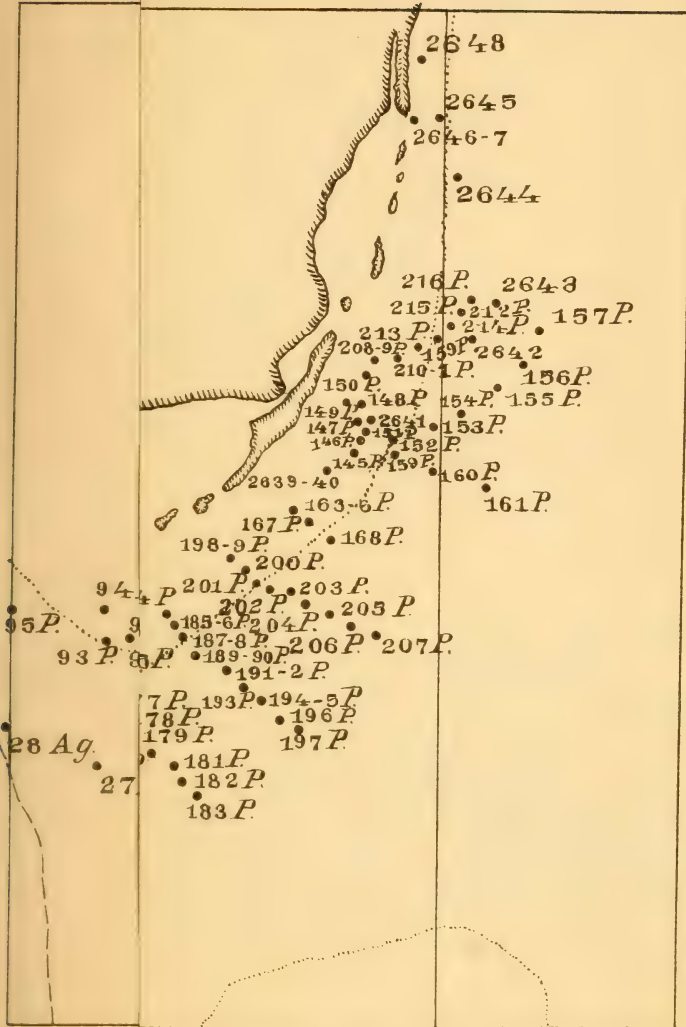


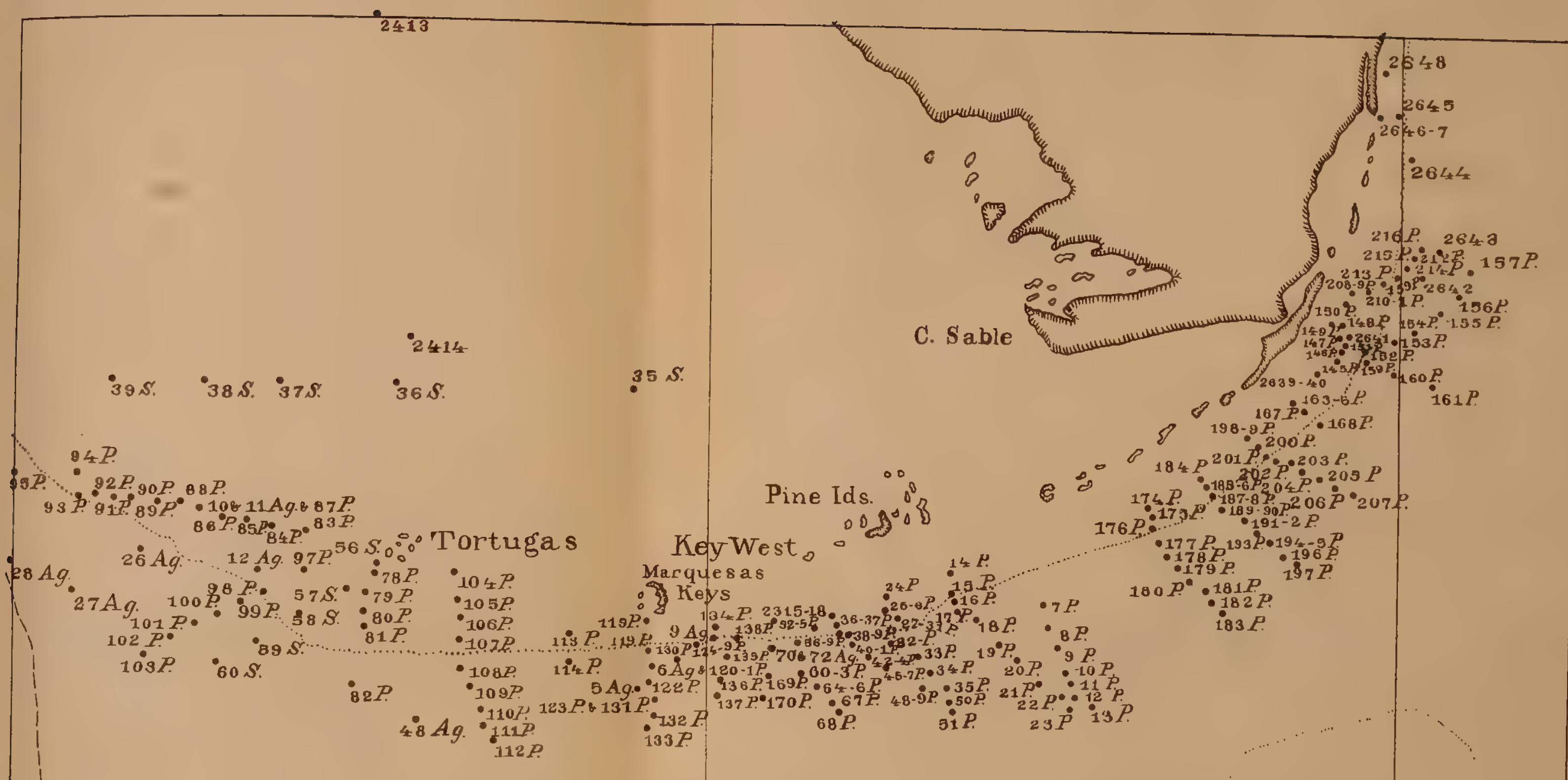
CHART SHOWING THE POSITIONS
OF ALL THE
DREDGINGS MADE BY THE U.S. FISH COMMISSION
U.S. COAST SURVEY
AND THE
BRITISH STEAMER CHALLENGER
IN THE
CARIBBEAN SEA
AND ADJACENT PARTS OF THE ATLANTIC OCEAN
FROM 1867 TO NOVEMBER 1887.
PREPARED BY SANDERSON SMITH.

The Dredgings of the U.S. Fish
Commission are indicated by
numbers only.
Of the Dredgings made on Coast
Survey vessels, those by Prof.
Alexander Agassiz from 1877 to 1879
are marked thus (1879), those by
Capt. Bartlett in 1878 and 80 thus
(1878). The Dredgings made by the
British Steamer Challenger are marked
thus (1887).
100 Fathom Line
200 Fathom Line





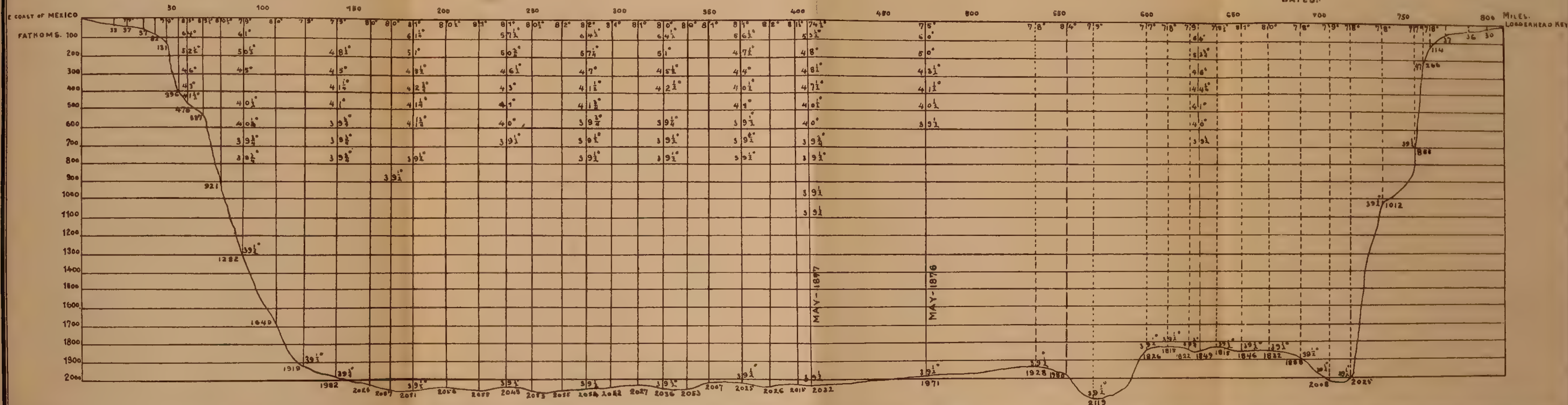


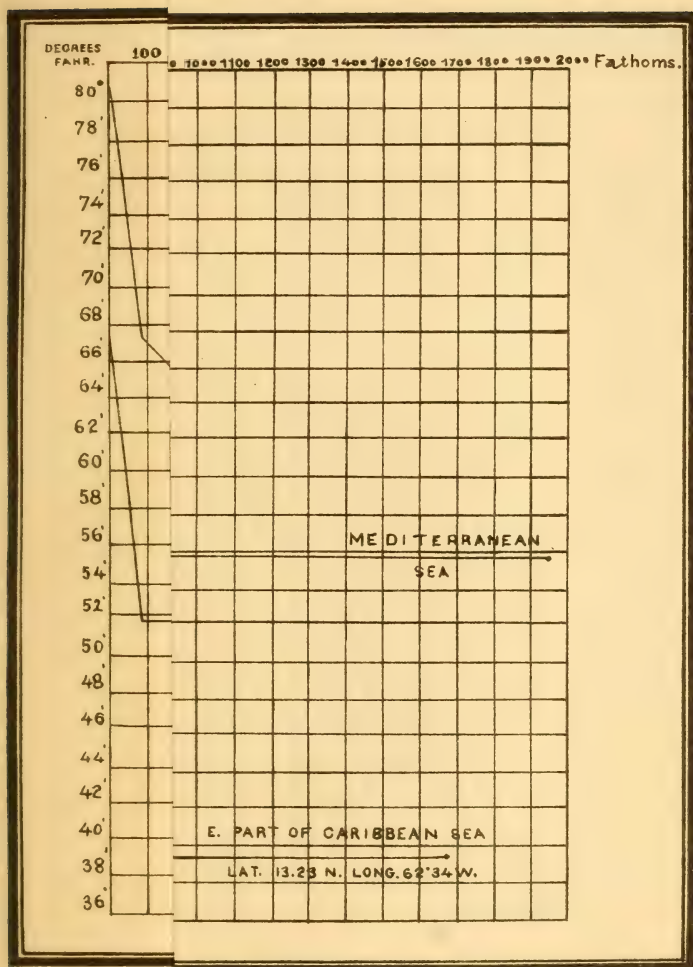


SECTION ACROSS THE GULF OF MEXICO
FROM LOGGERHEAD KEY, DRY TORTUGAS, TO E. COAST OF MEXICO.

VERTICAL SCALE 100 TIMES THE HORIZONTAL.

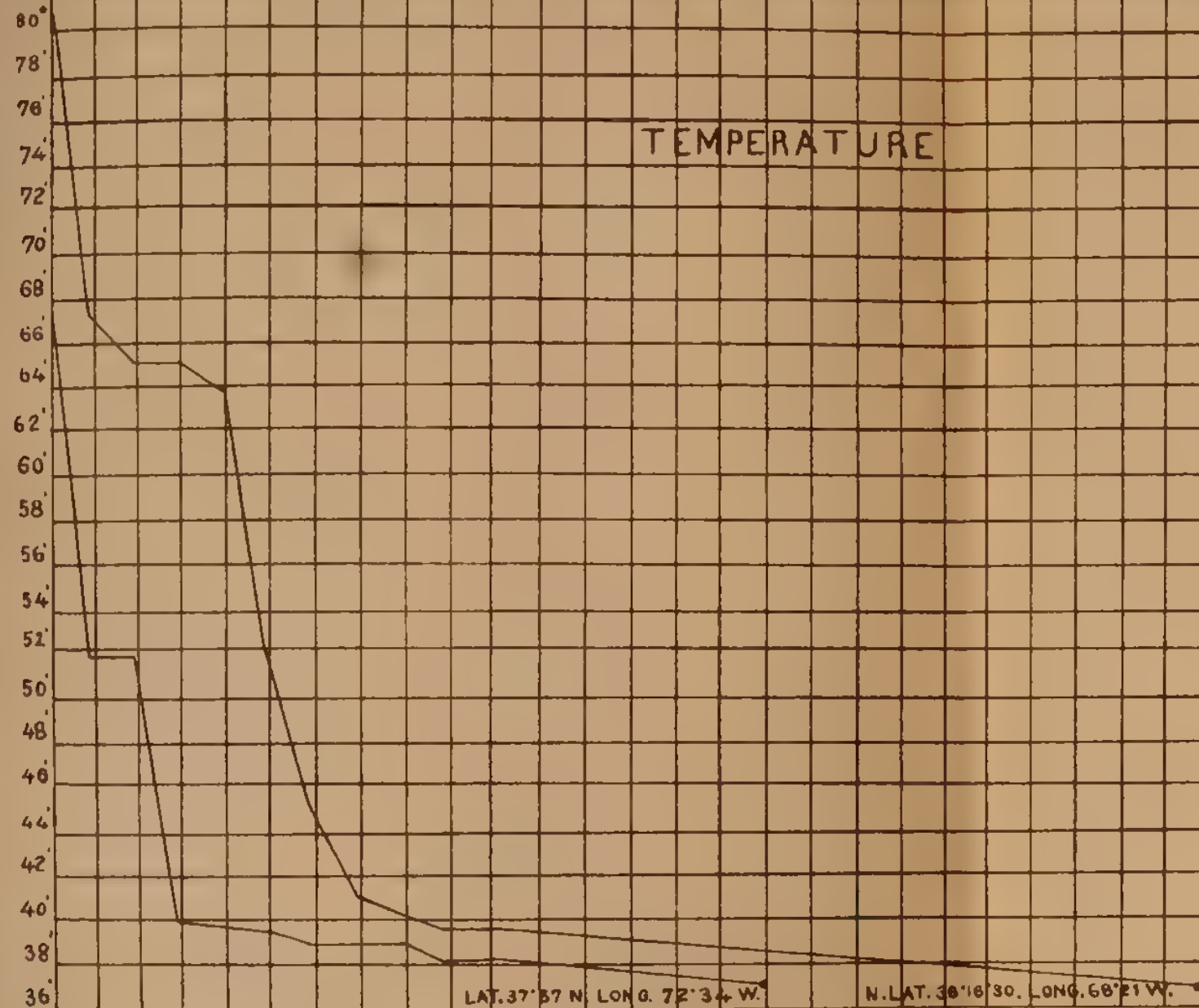
THE DREDGINGS OF JUNE 1877 ARE MARKED THUS
THOSE OF MAY 1875 THUS.....THOSE
OF JULY 1877 THUS.....THE OTHERS ARE
DATED.





DEGREES FAHR. 100 200 300 400 500 600 700 800 900 1000 1100 1200 1300 1400 1500 1600 1700 1800 1900 2000 2100 2200 2300 2400 2500 2600 Fathoms.

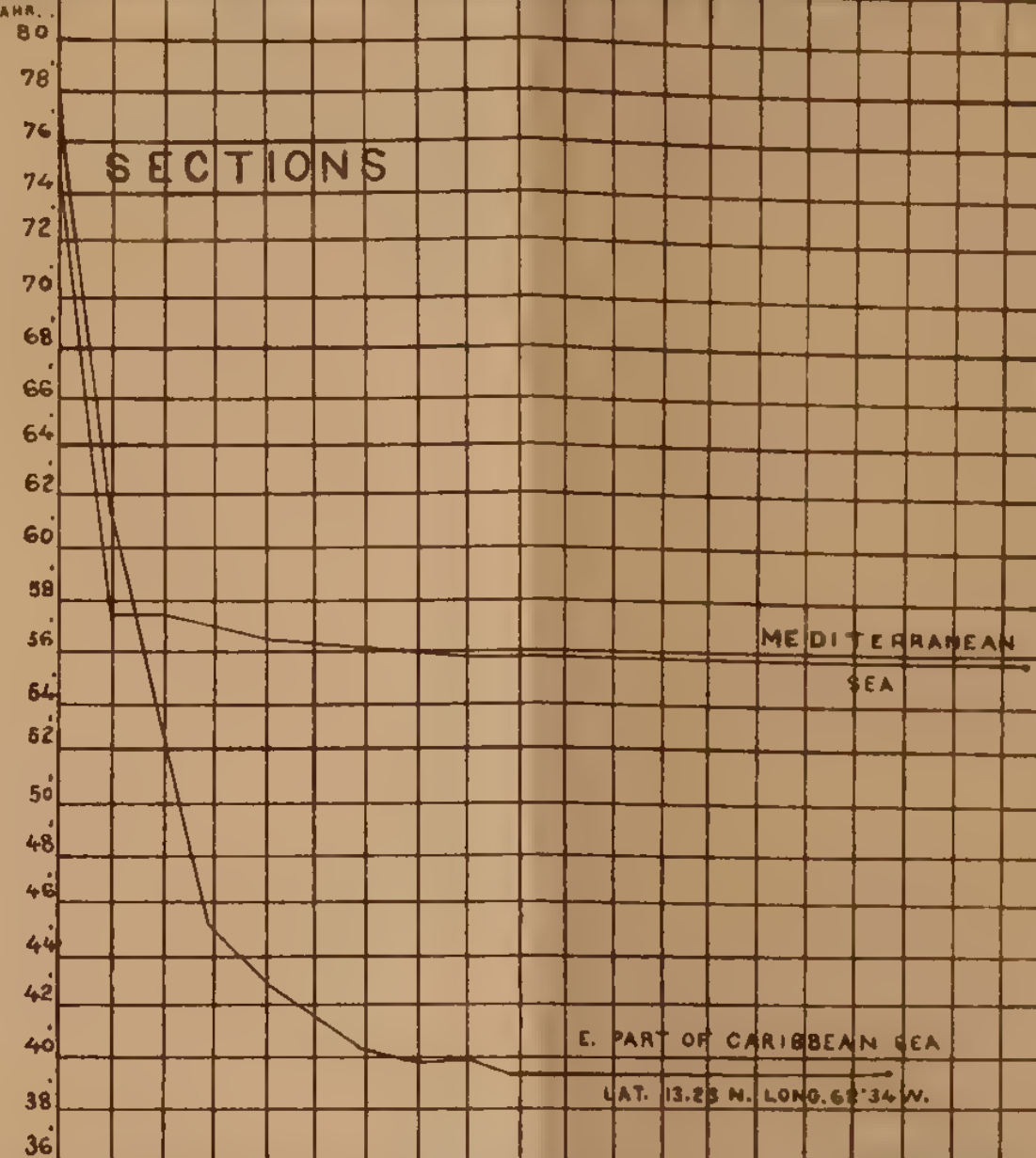
TEMPERATURE



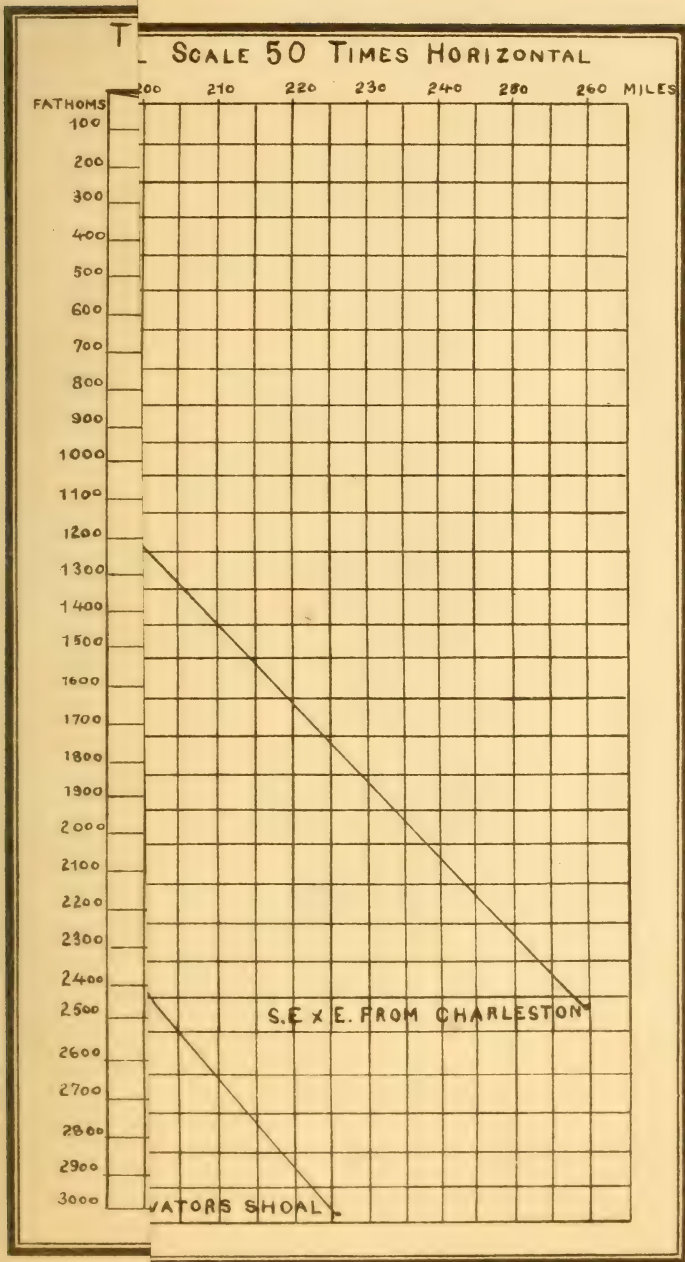
DEGREES FAHR.

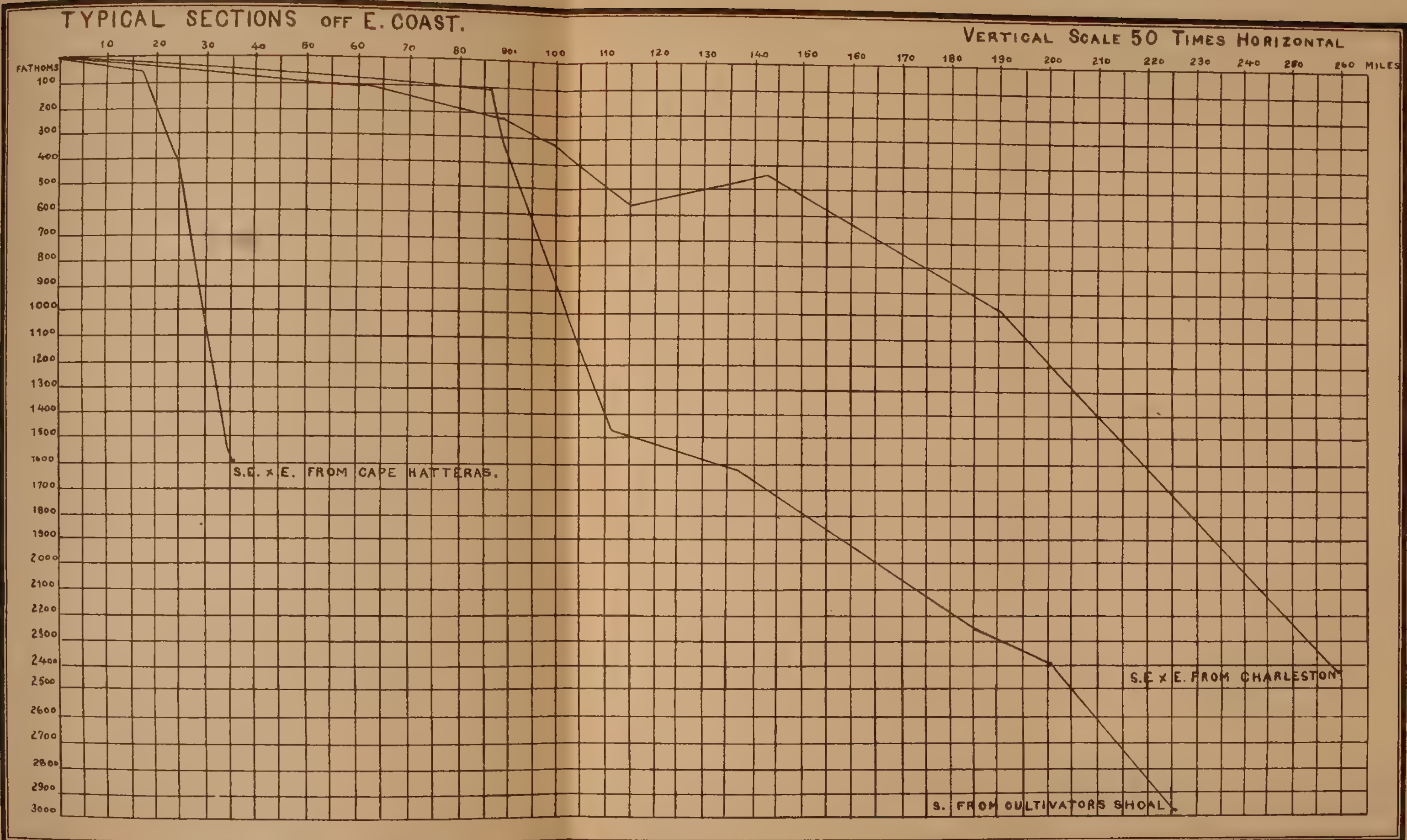
100 200 300 400 500 600 700 800 900 1000 1100 1200 1300 1400 1500 1600 1700 1800 1900 2000 Fathoms.

SECTIONS













SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION LIBRARIES



3 9088 00064 5549